Arms of
THE UNIVERSITY OF
NEW SOUTH WALES

Granted by the College of Heralds,
London, 3 March 1952
In 1994 the University title was added
to the Arms to create the new University
Symbol shown.

Heraldic Description of the Arms

Argent on a Cross Gules a Lion passant guardant between four Mullets of eight points Or a Chief
Sable charged with an open Book proper thereon the word SCIENTIA in letters also Sable.
The lion and the four stars of the Southern Cross on the Cross of St George have reference to the
State of New South Wales which brought the University into being; the open book with SCIENTIA
across its page reminds us of its original purpose. Beneath the shield is the motto ‘Manu et Mente’
(‘with hand and mind’), which was the motto of the Sydney Technical College, from which the
University has developed. The motto is not an integral part of the Grant of Arms and could be
changed at will; but it was the opinion of the University Council that the relationship with the
parent institution should in some way be recorded.
THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Summary Volume

CALENDAR 1998
Subjects, courses and any arrangements for courses including staff allocated as stated in this Handbook are an expression of intent only. The University reserves the right to discontinue or vary arrangements at any time without notice. Information has been brought up to date as at 1 November 1997, but may be amended without notice by the University Council.

The address of the University of New South Wales is:

The University of New South Wales
SYDNEY 2052 AUSTRALIA
Telephone: (02) 93851000
Facsimile: (02) 9385 2000
Email: Records.Admin@unsw.edu.au
Telegraph: UNITECH, SYDNEY
Telex: AA26054
http://www.unsw.edu.au

© The University of New South Wales 1997

Designed and published by the Publications Section, Administrative Services Department, The University of New South Wales
Compilation, editing and desktop: Anne Prichard
Printed by PLT Print Solutions

ISSN 1325–667X
Contents

Preface 1
UNSW 1
Brief History 1
Governance 2

The University of New South Wales 5
The Council 5
Committees of Council 6
The Academic Board 7
Committees of the Academic Board 8

Calendar of Dates 9
Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA 9
Faculty of Medicine 9
University College, Australian Defence Force Academy 10
Australian Graduate School of Management 11
Meeting Dates in 1998 for Council and its Standing Committees 12
Meeting Dates in 1998 for the Academic Board and its Standing Committees 13

UNSW Staff 31

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences ............................................................... 32
Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre 32, Centre for Community History 33, Centre for European Studies 33, Centre for Intercultural Jewish Studies 33, Centre for Olympic Studies 33, Centre for South Pacific Studies 33, Public Sector Research Centre 33, Technical Resources Centre 33, School of Education Studies 33, School of English 34, School of History 34, Media and Communications 34, School of Modern Language Studies 35: Department of Chinese and Indonesian 35, Department of French 35, Department of German and Russian Studies 35, Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies 36, Linguistics 36, Modern Greek Studies 36; School of Music and Music Education 36, School of Philosophy 36, School of Political Science 37, School of Science and Technology Studies 37, School of Social Science and Policy 37, School of Social Work 38, School of Sociology 38: Department of Sociology, Culture and Communication 38, Department of Sociology and Social Anthropology 39; School of Theatre, Film and Dance 39

Faculty of the Built Environment ........................................................................ 40
Architecture Program 40, Building Construction Management Program 41, Industrial Design Program 41, Interior Architecture Program 41, Landscape Architecture Program 42, Planning and Urban Development Program 42, Master of Urban Development and Design 42, Faculty Computing Unit 42, Faculty Administrative Staff 42
Faculty of the College of Fine Arts ........................................................................................................ 43
Administration 43, Clement Semmler Library 43, Counselling Service 44, Ivan Dougherty Gallery 44,
Teaching and Research Support Services 44, UNSW Facilities Department – COFA Unit 44, School of
Art 44, School of Art Education 45, School of Art History and Theory 45, School of Design Studies 45

Faculty of Commerce and Economics ................................................................................................... 47
Technology Support Group 47, School of Accounting 48, Australian Centre for Management Accounting
Development 48, School of Asian Business and Language Studies 48, School of Banking and Finance
49, National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets 49, School of Business Law and Taxation 49,
Centre for Franchise Studies 50, School of Economics 50, Centre for Applied Economic Research 50,
School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour 51, Industrial Relations Research Centre
51, School of Information, Library and Archive Studies 51, School of Information Systems 51, Centre for
Advanced Empirical Software Research 52, School of Marketing 52

Faculty of Engineering ............................................................................................................................... 53
School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry 53: Department of Chemical Engineering 54,
Department of Industrial Chemistry 54, Department of Polymer Science 54, Centre for Applied Polymer
Science 54, Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies 54, UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science
and Technology 54, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering 54: Department of Engineering
Construction and Management 55, Department of Geotechnical Engineering 55, Department of
Structural Engineering 55, Department of Transport Engineering 55, Department of Water Engineering
56, Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil Engineering 56, Centre for Water and Waste Technology 56,
Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering 56; School of Computer Science and Engineering
56, School of Electrical Engineering 57: Department of Communications 57, Department of Electric
Power Engineering 58, Department of Electronics 58, Department of Systems and Control 58,
Photovoltaics Special Research Centre 58; School of Geomatic Engineering 59, School of Mechanical
and Manufacturing Engineering 59: Department of Aerospace Engineering 60, Department of Applied
Mechanics 60, Department of Design 60, Department of Fluid and Thermal Engineering 60, Department
of Industrial Technology and Management 60, Department of Mechatronics 60, Department of Naval
Architecture 81, Department of Mining Engineering 61; Key Centre for Mines 61, Centre for Petroleum
Engineering 61, Energy Research Development and Information Centre (ERDIC) 62, Graduate School of
Biomedical Engineering 62, Graduate School of Engineering 62, Centre for Advanced Numerical
Computation in Engineering and Science 62, Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information
Systems 62, UNSW Groundwater Centre 62

Faculty of Law ............................................................................................................................................ 63
School of Law 63, Kingsford Legal Centre 64, Continuing Legal Education 64

Faculty of Life Sciences ............................................................................................................................... 65
School of Applied Bioscience 65: Department of Biotechnology 65, Bioengineering Centre 66,
Cooperative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation 66, Department of Food Science and
Technology 66; School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics 66, School of Biological Science 67,
School of Microbiology and Immunology 68, School of Psychology 68, Centre for Biofouling and
Bio-Innovation 69, Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology 69

Faculty of Medicine .................................................................................................................................... 71
School of Anatomy 71, Clinical School – Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospitals 72: Departments of
Medicine 72, Surgery 73, Anaesthetics 73, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 73;
Clinical School – St George Hospital 74: Departments of Medicine 74, Surgery 74, Anaesthetics,
Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 74; Clinical School – St Vincent’s Hospital 75: Departments of
Medicine 75, Surgery 76, Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 76; Clinical School –
South Western Sydney Area Health Service 76: Departments of Medicine 76, Surgery 77, Anaesthetics,
Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 77; School of Community Medicine 77: Kensington Campus 77,
Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital 78, St George/Sutherland Hospital 78, St Vincent’s Hospital 78,
South Western Sydney Area Health Service 78, Sydney Hospital 79, The Illawarra Health Service 79;
School of Health Services Management 79, School of Medical Education 79; Kensington Campus 79,
World Health Organisation Regional Training Centre for Health Development 80; School of Obstetrics
and Gynaecology 80: Royal Hospital for Women 80, St George Hospital 80, South Western Sydney Area
Health Service 80; School of Paediatrics 81: Sydney Children’s Hospital 81, St George Hospital 81,
South Western Sydney Area Health Service 81; School of Pathology 82: Kensington Campus 82, Prince
Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital 82, Royal Hospital for Women 82, St George Hospital 82, St Vincent’s
Hospital 82, South Western Sydney Area Health Service 83; School of Physiology and Pharmacology
83: Kensington Campus 83, Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute 84, St George Hospital 84,
St Vincent’s Hospital 84; School of Psychiatry 84: Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital 84, St George
Hospital 85, St Vincent’s Hospital 85, South Western Sydney Area Health Service 85, Presiding
Members of Disciplines 85, Other Academic Staff 85; Faculty Units and Centres 85: Biomedical Mass
Spectrometry Unit 85, Centre for Immunology – St Vincent’s Hospital 85, Centre for Public Health 86,
Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research 86, Medical Illustration Unit 86, National Centre in HIV
Epidemiology and Clinical Research 86, National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre – Prince of Wales
Faculty of Science and Technology ............................................................................................................. 89
School of Chemistry 89: Department of Analytical Chemistry 90, Department of Inorganic and Nuclear
Chemistry 90, Department of Organic Chemistry 90, Department of Physical Chemistry 90,
First Year Chemistry 91, Mechanical Workshop 91, Glass Workshop 91, Electronics Workshop 91,
Centre for Chemical Analysis 91, Universities’ Surface Analysis Facility 91; School of Geography 91,
School of Materials Science and Engineering 92, School of Mathematics 92: Department of Applied
Mathematics 93, Department of Pure Mathematics 93, Department of Statistics 94; School of Optometry
94, Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit 94, Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and
Technology 95, School of Physics 96: Department of Astrophysics and Optics 97, Department of
Biophysics 97, Department of Environmental and Applied Physics 97, Department of Condensed Matter
Physics 97, Department of Theoretical Physics 97; Department of Applied Geology 98, Department of
Aviation 98, Department of Safety Science 98, Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in
Engineering and Science 99, UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology 99,
Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems 99, UNSW Groundwater Centre 99

Australian Graduate School of Management ................................................................................................. 100
Development and Alumni 101, Finance and Administration 101, MBA Program 101, Executive MBA
Program 101, Executive Programs 102, Centre for Corporate Change 102, Fujitsu Centre for Research
102, The Frank Lowy Library 102, Information Technology Services 103, AGSM Limited 103

Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics ............................................................................................. 104

Board of Studies in Taxation ATAX .............................................................................................................. 105

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy .................................................................................. 107
Document Production Centre 108, Centre for Media Resources 108, School of Aerospace and
Mechanical Engineering 108, School of Chemistry 108, School of Civil Engineering 109, School of
Computer Science 109, School of Economics and Management 110, School of Electrical Engineering
110, School of English 111, School of Geography and Oceanography 111, School of History 112,
School of Mathematics and Statistics 112, School of Physics 112, School of Politics 113,
Australian Defence Force Academy Library 113, Information Services Division 114, Information
Technology Services Centre 114, Australian Defence Studies Centre 114, Australian Technical Staff
Officers’ Centre 114

Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations ........................................................................................... 115
The Asia-Australia Institute 115, Centre for Marinas and Coastal Studies 115, Child Care Centres 116;
House at Pooh Corner 116, Kanga’s House 116, Tigger’s Place 116, Educational Testing Centre 116,
Energy Research, Development and Information Centre 117, Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station
117, Institute of Administration 117, Institute of Languages 117, International House 119,
The Kensington Colleges 119, New College 119, Shalom College 119, Social Policy Research Centre
119, The University Union 120, Unisearch Limited 120: Consulting and Research 120, Unisearch
Professional Education 121, Multimedia 121, Study Abroad and International Projects Division 121,
Overseas Development 121, Foundation and Business Studies 121, Technology Commercialisation 121;
UNSW Press Limited 121, Warrane College 122

University Administration ............................................................................................................................... 123

Office of the Vice- Chancellor ......................................................................................................................... 123

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs) ........................................................................ 124
Equity and Diversity Unit 124,
Human Resources 124: Employee Relations 124, Personnel 125, Superannuation and Workers’
Compensation 125;
Professional Development Centre 125

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International) ........................................................... 126
International Office 126: International Student and Scholar Services 126
Office of Postgraduate Studies 126
Research Office 126: Development Section 126, Grant Support Section 127, Administrative Systems
Section 127, Contracts Section 127
Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development) .................................................. 127
The Co-op Program 127
Corporate Planning and Quality Development Office 127
Institute of Environmental Studies 127
Learning Centre 128
Media Liaison Office 128
Planning Services Office 128
Public Affairs and Development 128
Student Recruitment Office 129
UNSW Art Collection 128

Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal ..................................................... 129
Legal Office 129
Secretary to Council’s Office 129
University Gymnasium 129
University Health Service 129

Administrative Services Department 129
Printing Section 129
Publications Section 129
Publishing Administration 130
Records Administration Section 130
Systems Section 130
University News Service 130

Student Administration Department 130
Protocol Office 130
Student Information and Systems Office 130
Student Office 131
Secretariat 131
Counselling Service 131
Careers and Employment Service 131

Facilities Department 132
Director’s Office 132
Property and Facilities Services 132
Facilities Information 132
Safety and Environment Services 132
Facilities Planning 132
Capital Development 132
Engineering Services 132
Campus Services 133

Division of Business and Finance ...................................................................... 134
Financial Services Department 134: Supplier Management 134, Chief Accountants Office 134,
Salaries 134
Business Office 134: Campus Conferencing 134

Division of the Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal .......... 135
Director’s Office 135
University Web Coordinator 135
Resources Management Unit 135
University Archives 135
Audio Visual Unit 135
Academic Computing Support Unit 135
Communications Unit 135
Management Information Services Unit 135
The CITI Project 135
Library Strategic Planning and Policy Unit 136
Collection Services Unit 136
Client Services Unit 136

Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University ...................................................... 137
Emeriti of the University .................................................................................... 139
Former Officers of the University ..................................................................... 143
Former Members of the Council ....................................................................... 145
Vice-Chancellor’s Awards for Teaching Excellence ............................................. 149
General Information 151

University Organisations 151
Australian Graduate School of Management 151
Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics 152
Board of Studies in Taxation 152
College of Fine Arts 152
University College, Australian Defence Force Academy 153
The University Library 153

Institutes 154
The Asia-Australia Institute 154
Garvan Institute of Medical Research 154,
Institute of Administration 155
Institute of Languages 155

Centres 156
Commonwealth Special Research Centres 157
Cooperative Research Centres 157

Academic Units and Associated University Organisations 158
AGSM Limited 158
The Co-op Program 158
Child Care Centres 159: House at Pooh Corner 159, Kanga's House 159, Tigger's Place 159
Drama Foundation 159
Educational Testing Centre 159
Field Stations 159
The National Institute of Dramatic Art 160
UNSW Press Limited 160
Professional Development Centre 160
Safety and Environment Services 161
U Committee 161
Unisearch Limited 161
University Archives 163,
The University of New South Wales Alumni Association 163
The University of New South Wales Foundation 164

Student Services and Activities 164
Accommodation 164
University Housing Office 164
Visiting Committees 164
Residential Colleges 164
Australian Armed Services 165
Religious Services 165
Contact 165
University Counselling Service 166
University Careers and Employment Service 166
Scholarships and Student Loans Office 166
UNIPREP 166
International Student and Scholar Services 166
International Educational Exchange Program 167
University Gymnasium 167
Sports Association 168
The Student Guild 168
University Health Service 169
The University Union 169
Student Membership of Faculties and of Boards having the Responsibilities of Faculties 170
Electorates 171
Equity and Diversity Unit 173
Equal Opportunity in Education 173
Equity and Diversity Unit 173
Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement 173
UNSW Courses Undergraduate and Graduate

Procedures

General Conduct 213
Admission and Enrolment 213
Admission Requirements 214
Calculation of Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER) 215
Prerequisites 215
Courses 215: Kensington Campus 216, College of Fine Arts 219
Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications 219
Special Entry to the University 220
Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1998 221
Disclosure of Enrolment Information 221
1. Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment 221
2. Student Fees 223
3. Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS) 224
4. Course Tuition Fees for Postgraduate Degrees and Diplomas 225
5. Refund of Course Fees – Undergraduate and Postgraduate students and non award enrolments 225
6. International Students 227
7. Other Fees 227
8. Sponsored or Assisted Students 228
9. Debts 228
10. Award Course Tuition Fees for International Students 228
11. Schedule of Subject Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments 228
Student ID Card – Conditions of Use 229
Discontinuation and Course Leave 229
Resumption of Courses 229
Undergraduate Course Transfers 230
Admission with Advanced Standing and Credit Transfer 230
Assessment and Examinations 230
Restriction on Students Re-enrolling 233
Admission to Degree or Diploma 235
Attendance at Classes 235
Release of Information to Third Parties 235
Change of Address 235
Procedures for the Resolution of Student Grievances and Disputes 236

Scholarships

Undergraduate Scholarships 240
Scholarships for students entering the first year of an undergraduate course 240: General First Year 240, Faculty First Year 242; Scholarships for students in their second or later year of study 245: General Second Year or Later 245, Faculty Second Year or Later 247; Honours Year Scholarships 249: General Honours Year 249, Faculty Honours Year 251; Travel Scholarships 253: General Travel 253, Faculty Travel 256; Vacation Scholarships 257: General Vacation 257, Faculty Vacation 258

Postgraduate Scholarships 259
General 259: Main programs of assistance for postgraduate study 259, Other General 259; Faculty 266; Travel Scholarships 271: General Travel 271, Faculty Travel 278
Prizes

Undergraduate Prizes 279
The University of New South Wales (General Category for Prizes) 279, Faculty 279, Board of Studies in Taxation 283, School and Department 283

Undergraduate and Postgraduate Prizes 308
Faculty 308, Board of Studies in Taxation 308, School 308

Postgraduate Prizes 310
Faculty 310, Board of Studies in Taxation 310, Australian Graduate School of Management 310, School and Department 311

Conditions for the Award of Degrees 315
First Degrees 315
Higher Degrees 315
Higher Degrees 319
Doctor of Science (DSc) 319
Doctor of Letters (DLitt) 320
Doctor of Laws (LLD) 321
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) 321
Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses for Higher Degrees 324

Legislation 329
University of New South Wales Act 1989 329
University of New South Wales By-law 1996 343

Index 367
Mission Statement

By emphasising

excellence in research and teaching
international involvement
interaction with the community

UNSW will earn international recognition
as a university of outstanding quality
UNSW

The University of New South Wales is situated on 38 hectares in Kensington, an inner southeastern suburb of Sydney. It has sub-campuses in Canberra and at Oatley and Paddington as well as a number of research stations in other parts of New South Wales.

The University consists of ten faculties: Arts and Social Sciences; the Built Environment; Commerce and Economics, Engineering; Law; Life Sciences; Medicine; Science and Technology; the Australian Graduate School of Management; and the Faculty of the College of Fine Arts. In addition there are academic activities overseen by three Boards of Studies in Professional Studies, Science and Mathematics, and Taxation. A wide range of first degrees, higher degrees, graduate diplomas and other courses are offered and there are substantial research facilities within these units. UNSW also provides undergraduate and graduate courses through the University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy.

The total number of students in 1997 was 30,985 made up of 20,557 proceeding to bachelor degrees and associate diplomas; 7,886 to higher degrees, 44 to postgraduate qualifying, 1,528 to graduate diplomas and graduate certificates, 215 to cross-institution and 755 undertaking non-award studies.

The number of full-time equivalent staff (including casual staff) supporting these activities was 5,260, of whom 2,404 are teaching and/or research staff, and 2,856 are library, technical, administrative, clerical and other staff. The Library contains 1.98 million items. The University's total operating expenditure in 1997 was approximately $510 million. The University's building assets, including land, are valued at approximately $693 million, with the total value of property, plant and equipment approximating $767 million.

Brief History

The University was incorporated by Act of the Parliament of New South Wales in 1949 as The New South Wales University of Technology. This name reflected the wish of the founders that the University should place special emphasis on science and technology and attempt to meet the urgent demand in Australia for increasing numbers of technologists and applied scientists.

The first courses, leading to the award of the degree of the Bachelor of Engineering, were begun in 1948 in civil, electrical, mechanical, and mining engineering. These courses were planned to give students full-time lecture and laboratory instruction at the University for approximately half the year, with planned industrial experience for the remainder. Courses leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science were introduced in applied chemistry and chemical engineering for the 1949 academic year, and in applied physics and wool
technology for the 1951 academic year. A first degree course in architecture was established in 1950, and in 1954 a further full-time Bachelor of Science course (in metallurgy) and a four-year degree course in applied geology, leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Geology), were offered. A four-year full-time Bachelor of Science in food technology also began in 1954.

Part-time degree courses were introduced in 1954 in applied biology, applied chemistry, applied geology, chemical engineering, civil engineering, electrical engineering, food technology, general science, industrial chemistry, leather chemistry, mechanical engineering and metallurgy to enable students to remain continuously in employment related to their studies throughout the course. A part-time course was begun in applied psychology in 1955, leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science in psychology.

In 1957 full-time and part-time courses leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Commerce and providing for specializations in accountancy, economics, statistics or applied psychology were begun; advanced courses in business administration were introduced. At the same time the full-time degree courses in textile technology and industrial engineering and hospital administration were also begun. Although emphasis on science and technology remained a major objective, the University decided in 1958 that it should broaden its academic scope to include studies in the fields of humanities and medicine. Changes were made to the Act of Incorporation in 1958 and the name of the University changed to The University of New South Wales. Degree courses were begun in arts in 1960, in medicine in 1961, and in law in 1971; in 1977 higher degree and other courses in business and public administration were first offered by the Australian Graduate School of Management.

The act incorporating the University gives the Council power to establish colleges and departments. Under these powers a college was established in 1951 at Newcastle (which became independent as the University of Newcastle in 1965) and a college was established in 1962 at Wollongong (which became the University of Wollongong in 1975). Under an agreement between the University and the Commonwealth of Australia, first entered into in 1981, the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy) was set up in the Australian Capital Territory. Courses leading to the award of bachelor degrees of the University in arts, science, and engineering are taught there by academic staff employed by the University. The undergraduate students are officer cadets of all three services. Higher degree work and research are also undertaken. The University College is funded by the Department of Defence.

In 1990 the former St George Institute of the Sydney College of Advanced Education was amalgamated with the University and the former City Art Institute, located in Paddington was also incorporated within the University as the College of Fine Arts. From 1990 to 1997 UNSW acted as sponsor for the Charles Sturt University. It currently sponsors the Southern Cross University.

The University of New South Wales Act 1968 and the University of New South Wales Regulations 1969, were repealed by the University of New South Wales Act 1989 which commenced on 1 July 1990.

---

**Governance**

The University is governed by a Council of twenty-one members including parliamentary and ex-officio members, members elected by staff, students and graduates of the University, and members appointed by the Minister for Education or by Council itself. The principal academic body is the Academic Board which receives advice on academic matters from the Faculties, the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy), and the Boards of Studies. The faculties and boards are responsible for the teaching and examining of subjects within their scope and the Academic Board co-ordinates and furthers their work.

The chief executive officer of the University is the Vice-Chancellor and Principal. The Deputy Vice-Chancellors and Pro-Vice-Chancellor are responsible for academic operations, research policy, research management, quality assurance and external relations including sponsorship. The administrative work of the University is divided between the Registrar and Deputy Principal who is responsible for the provision of registrarial, property and administrative services; the Executive Director, Business and Finance who is responsible for strategic business decisions.
and the provision of financial services; and the Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal who is responsible for the Library and Computing Services. There are ten full-time Deans or Dean/Directors as well as the Rector of the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy), who have considerable delegated authority in relation to their areas.
The University of New South Wales

Chancellor
The Hon. Sir Anthony Frank Mason, AC, KBE, BA LLB Syd., FASSA

Deputy Chancellor
The Hon. Justice Jane Hamilton Mathews, LLB Syd., Hon.LLD W'gong.

Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor John Rodney Niland, AO, BCom MCom UNSW, PhD Ill., FASSA

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Professor Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc UNSW, PhD Camb., CEng, FTS, FiChemE, HonFIEAust, MAmerlChe

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
Professor Alan Pettigrew, BSc PhD Syd.

Deputy Vice-Chancellor
Professor Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD Cape T., MA Camb., FASM, FAIBiol

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development)
Associate Professor Jane Yankovic Morrison, BA Chatham, MA PhD Yale

The Council

Pamela Edith Angus-Leppan, BSc W.I.T.S., BCom MCom UNSW, CPA, Consultant

Susan Armstrong, BA LLB Syd., Senior Lecturer, Faculty of Law

The Hon. Meredith Anne Burgmann, BA MA Syd., PhD Macq., MLC

John Joseph Carmody, MD BS Qld., Associate Professor, Faculty of Medicine

Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, BEc Syd., MBA AM Stan., FAICD, President of the Academic Board

Gae Mary Diller-Anderson, MA UNSW, DipEd Mitchell C.A.E., BA LaT., DipDrama NIDA, Teacher, Writer

The Hon. Deirdre Mary Grusovin, MP, AIPS

Robert John King, BSc DipEd PhD Melb., Professor, Faculty of Life Sciences

James Edward Layt, AM, BSc MBA UNSW, Consultant; previously Managing Director, Blue Circle Southern Cement Ltd

The Hon. Sir Anthony Frank Mason, AC, KBE, BA LLB Syd., FASSA, National Fellow, Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University; previously Chief Justice, High Court of Australia

Peter Edward Mason, BCom MBA UNSW, Merchant Banker

The Hon. Justice Jane Hamilton Mathews, LLB Syd., Judge, President, Administrative Appeals Tribunal

Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD UNSW, Writer, Education Consultant

Gregory Philip Moore, Undergraduate Student, Faculty of Law
Committees of Council

Chancellor's Committee
The Hon. Sir Anthony Mason, Chancellor (Presiding Member)
The Hon. Justice JH Mathews, Deputy Chancellor
Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor JGA Davis, President, Academic Board

Finance Committee
CF Ryan (Presiding Member)
The Hon. Sir Anthony Mason, Chancellor
The Hon. Justice JH Mathews, Deputy Chancellor
Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor JGA Davis, President, Academic Board
JE Layt
PE Mason

Honorary Degrees Committee
The Hon. Sir Anthony Mason, Chancellor (Presiding Member)
Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor JGA Davis, President, Academic Board
The Hon. Mrs DM Grusovin
CJH Niland
Professor PS Reid, BArch Auck., MArch Mich., ARAIA
PA Rochford
Professor I H Sloan, BA BSc Melb., MSc Adel., PhD Lond., FAA, FAIP
Professor RD Covell, AM, BA Old., PhD UNSW, FAHA (alternate member)
Professor G Lloyd, BA Syd., DPhil Oxf. (alternate member)

Planning Committee
Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal (Presiding Member)
Professor CJD Fell, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Professor AJ Wicken, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)

Associate Professor JY Morrison, Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development)
Professor JGA Davis, President, Academic Board
Professor RJ King, Deputy President, Academic Board
Dr JR Milner Davis
GP Moore
Professor IF Morrison
CJH Niland
DS Schneider

Student Affairs Committee
S Armstrong (Presiding Member)
Professor AJ Wicken, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
Professor JGA Davis, President, Academic Board
C Condous, Registrar and Deputy Principal
PE Angus-Leppan
Associate Professor JJ Carmody
GP Moore
J Whittaker

Audit Committee
JE Layt (Presiding Member)
PE Angus-Leppan
AN McMaster, BCom UNSW, ACA
Dr JR Milner Davis
BE Suttor, BCom UNSW, ACA
The Academic Board

President
Professor JGA Davis

Deputy Presidents
S Armstrong
Professor RJ King

Members Ex Officio
The Chancellor
The Deputy Chancellor
The Vice-Chancellor
The Registrar and Deputy Principal
The Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Academic Affairs
The Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Research and International
Deans and Presiding Members of Faculties
Dean and Director, Australian Graduate School of Management
Rector, University College
Presiding Members of the Board of Studies of the
Australian Graduate School of Management, the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics, and the
Academic Board of the University College

Elected Members – Professorial
School/Division/Centre
M Aronson
Law
W Birkett
Accounting
D StC Black
Chemistry
J Cross
Safety Science
JGA Davis
Australian Graduate School of Management
G Gaudry
Mathematics
R King
Biological Sciences
K McConkey
Psychology
MJ Rowe
Physiology and Pharmacology
S Rowley
Art History and Theory
RI Gilbert
Civil Engineering

Elected Members – Non-Professorial
School/Division/Centre
S Armstrong
Law
R Burford
Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry
JJ Carmody
Physiology and Pharmacology
S Cohen
Philosophy
IM Dunn
Physics
M Fox
Geography
S Hazell
Microbiology and Immunology
MH Nightingale
Professional Development Centre
H Jarvis
Information, Library and Archive Studies
E Sowey
Economics
E Thompson
Political Science
R Zehner
Built Environment

Elected Student Members
H Gerard
Undergraduate
G Hardie
Undergraduate
R Gorman
Postgraduate
N Lowry
Postgraduate

Appointments under ‘Such Other Persons’ Category
Associate Professor AK Milne
Director, Office of Postgraduate Studies
Associate Professor JY Morrison
Pro-Vice-Chancellor
C Page-Hanify
Director, Division of Information Services
C Gauld
Presiding Member, Board of Studies in Professional Studies
Committees of the Academic Board

Academic Services Committee
Presiding Member
M Aronson

General Education Committee
Presiding Member
K McConkey

Policy Advisory Committee
Presiding Member
JGA Davis

Postgraduate Studies Committee
Presiding Member
RJ King

Teaching and Learning Committee
Presiding Member
JGA Davis

Undergraduate Studies Committee
Presiding Member
S Armstrong
The academic year is divided into two sessions, each containing 14 weeks for teaching. Between the two sessions there is a break of approximately six weeks, which includes a one-week study period, two weeks for examinations, and three weeks recess. There is also a short recess of one week within each session.

Session 1 commences on the Monday nearest 1 March.

### Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session</th>
<th>1998</th>
<th>1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Session 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14 weeks)</td>
<td>2 March to 9 April</td>
<td>1 March to 1 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 April to 12 June</td>
<td>12 April to 11 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mid-session recess</strong></td>
<td>10 April to 19 April</td>
<td>2 April to 11 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Study period</strong></td>
<td>13 June to 18 June</td>
<td>12 June to 17 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Examinations</strong></td>
<td>19 June to 7 July</td>
<td>18 June to 6 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mid-year recess</strong></td>
<td>8 July to 26 July</td>
<td>7 July to 25 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Session 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14 weeks)</td>
<td>27 July to 25 September</td>
<td>26 July to 24 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 October to 6 November</td>
<td>5 October to 5 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mid-session recess</strong></td>
<td>26 September to 5 October</td>
<td>25 September to 4 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Study period</strong></td>
<td>7 November to 12 November</td>
<td>6 November to 11 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Examinations</strong></td>
<td>13 November to 1 December</td>
<td>12 November to 30 November</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Faculty of Medicine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>1998</th>
<th>1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medicine I, II, III</strong></td>
<td>As for other faculties</td>
<td>As for other faculties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medicine IV</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Campus Program</em></td>
<td>12 January to 30 January</td>
<td>11 January to 29 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hospital Program</em></td>
<td>2 February to 15 March</td>
<td>1 February to 14 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Recess</strong></td>
<td>27 April to 3 May</td>
<td>26 April to 2 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4 May to 14 June</td>
<td>3 May to 13 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>15 June to 29 June</td>
<td>15 June to 28 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30 June to 9 August</td>
<td>29 June to 8 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 August to 16 August</td>
<td>9 August to 15 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17 August to 27 September</td>
<td>16 August to 26 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 September to 8 November</td>
<td>27 September to 7 November</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicine V</th>
<th>1998</th>
<th>1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td>15 January to 16 January</td>
<td>14 January to 15 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19 January to 22 March</td>
<td>18 January to 21 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30 March to 31 May</td>
<td>29 March to 30 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 June to 9 August</td>
<td>7 June to 8 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17 August to 18 October</td>
<td>16 August to 17 October</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicine VI</th>
<th>1998</th>
<th>1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td>Elective – variable dates</td>
<td>Elective – variable dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td>23 February to 27 February</td>
<td>22 February to 26 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 March to 9 April</td>
<td>1 March to 11 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 April to 19 April</td>
<td>12 April to 18 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 April to 31 May</td>
<td>19 April to 30 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 June to 12 July</td>
<td>31 May to 11 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13 July to 24 July</td>
<td>12 July to 23 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25 July to 2 August</td>
<td>24 July to 1 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 August to 13 September</td>
<td>2 August to 12 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14 September to 25 October</td>
<td>13 September to 24 October</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**University College, Australian Defence Force Academy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session 1</th>
<th>1998</th>
<th>1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(14 weeks)</td>
<td>2 March to 1 May</td>
<td>1 March to 30 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18 May to 19 June</td>
<td>17 May to 18 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-session recess</td>
<td>2 May to 17 May</td>
<td>1 May to 16 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>22 June to 4 July</td>
<td>21 June to 3 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-year recess</td>
<td>5 July to 19 July</td>
<td>4 July to 18 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 2</td>
<td>20 July to 25 September</td>
<td>19 July to 24 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14 weeks)</td>
<td>6 October to 23 October</td>
<td>5 October to 22 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-session recess</td>
<td>26 September to 5 October</td>
<td>25 September to 4 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>26 October to 13 November</td>
<td>25 October to 12 November</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Australian Graduate School of Management

#### MBA Program

**Optional Summer Term 1998-1999**
- All classes: 16 November to 18 December 1998
- Break: 21 December 1998 to 1 January 1999
- All classes: 4 January to 5 February 1999
- Exams: 8 February to 10 February 1999

**Term 1**
- Year 1 classes: 23 February to 8 May 1998
- Year 2 classes: 2 March to 8 May 1998
- Examinations: 11 May to 15 May 1998

**Term 2**
- All classes: 1 June to 7 August 1998
- Examinations: 10 August to 14 August 1999

**Term 3**
- All classes: 31 August to 6 November 1999
- Examinations: 9 November to 13 November 1999

#### Executive MBA Program

**Optional Summer Session 1998-1999**
- Classes: 2 November to 18 December 1998
- Break: 20 December 1998 to 1 January 1999
- Classes: 4 January to 5 February 1999
- Examination: 13 February 1999

**Graduate Management Qualification**

**Session 1**
- 1998: 9 February to 25 May
- 1999: 8 February to 24 May
- Examination: 30 May

**Session 2**
- 1998: 13 July to 26 October
- 1999: 12 July to 25 October
- Examination: 31 October

There is a mid-session break of one week in each session.

#### Graduate Diploma in Management

**Session 1**
- 1998: 9 February to 18 May
- 1999: 8 February to 17 May
- Examination: 23 May

**Session 2**
- 1998: 13 July to 19 October
- 1999: 12 July to 18 October
- Examination: 24 October

There is a mid-session break of one week in each session.

#### Executive Year
- Session 1: 4 February 1999 to 28 June 1999
- Session 2: 21 June 1999 to 22 November 1999
Meeting Dates in 1998 for Council and its Standing Committees

Council
*Monday at 2.00 pm*
- 23 February
- 20 April
- 1 June
- 6 July
- 10 August
- 28 September
- 9 November
- 14 December

Chancellor's Committee
*Monday at 5.00 pm*
- 19 January*
- 9 February (4 pm)
- 16 March*
- 6 April
- 18 May
- 22 June
- 27 July
- 17 August*
- 14 September
- 26 October
- 30 November
- 21 December*

*Meetings of Chancellor's Committee at which Council agenda will not be considered*

Finance Committee
*Tuesday at 5.00 pm*
- 4 February (Wednesday) (if required)
- 17 March
- 2 June
- 21 July
- 29 September
- 24 November

Planning Committee
*Wednesday at 4.30 pm*
- 22 April
- 8 July
- 9 September
- 21 October
- 28 October

Student Affairs Committee
*Thursday at 4.00 pm*
- 5 March
- 30 April
- 4 June
- 27 August
- 8 October

Honorary Degrees Committee
*Monday at 4.30 pm*
- 6 April
- 22 June
- 14 September
- 26 October

Audit Committee
*Monday at 5.00 pm*
- 16 February
- 7 April (Tuesday)
- 15 June
- 19 October
Meeting Dates in 1998 for the Academic Board and its Standing Committees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Board*</th>
<th>Academic Services Committee***</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday at 10.00am</td>
<td>Tuesday at 10.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (10) February</td>
<td>10 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (10) March</td>
<td>(10 March)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 (14) April</td>
<td>14 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 (12) May</td>
<td>(12 May)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (9) June</td>
<td>9 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 (14) July</td>
<td>11 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 (11) August</td>
<td>(8 September)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 (8) September</td>
<td>13 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 (13) October</td>
<td>(10 November)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (10) November</td>
<td>***Dates in brackets are for deferred meetings, if required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 (8) December</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Dates in brackets are for deferred meeting (if required).

Postgraduate Studies Committee

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thursday at 10.00am</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Policy Advisory Committee**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Monday at 9.00am</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 November</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dates in brackets are for deferred meetings (if required) - Friday 2.00pm
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Committee</th>
<th>Date(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
<td>Thursday at 2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission and Progression</td>
<td>Tuesday at 2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee</td>
<td>20 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum Committee</td>
<td>Thursday at 2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Advisory Committee</td>
<td>Monday at 2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages Advisory Committee*</td>
<td>Friday at 2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(13 March)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(15 May)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(17 July)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11 September)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(13 November)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Dates in brackets are for deferred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>meetings, (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology Committee</td>
<td>Tuesday at 3.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 June #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td># Friday, commencing 9.30 a.m. to consider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discretionary Grant applications</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# January 1998

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>New Year’s Day – Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2.00pm Built Environment Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2.00pm Science and Technology Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Medicine IV – Term 1 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Medicine V – Term 1 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Medicine IV – Term 1 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Medicine V – Term 1 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>2.00pm Engineering Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>2.00pm Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>5.00pm Chancellor’s Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>2.00pm Admission and Progression Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>2.00pm Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Australia Day – Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Science and Technology Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Engineering Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>University College Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>9.00am University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>10.00am Engineering Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>1.30pm University College Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# February 1998

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Su</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| M   | 9   | SM EMBA GMQ and GDM programs – Session 1 begins |
|     |     | 2.00pm Built Environment Executive Committee |
|     |     | 4.00pm Chancellor’s Committee of Council |
| T   | 10  | 8.00am Policy Advisory Committee |
|     |     | 10.00am Academic Services Committee |
|     |     | 10.00am Deferred Academic Board (if required) |
| W   | 11  | 2.00pm Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee |
| Th  | 12  | 10.00am Postgraduate Studies Committee |
|     |     | 2.00pm Undergraduate Studies Committee |
| F   | 13  | 10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases) |
| S   | 14  |   |
| Su  | 15  |   |

| M   | 16  | 2.00pm Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee |
|     |     | 3.00pm Life Sciences Executive Committee |
|     |     | 5.00pm Audit Committee of Council |
| T   | 17  | 2.00pm Admission and Progression Committee |
|     |     | 2.00pm Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee |
|     |     | 2.00pm Science and Technology Higher Degree Committee |
| W   | 18  | 2.00pm College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee |
| Th  | 19  | 2.00pm University Safety Committee |
| F   | 20  | 2.00pm Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required) |
| S   | 21  |   |
| Su  | 22  |   |

| M   | 23  | Medicine VI – Term 2 begins |
|     |     | AGSM MBA Program – Year 1 classes – Term 1 begins |
|     |     | 2.00pm Built Environment Higher Degree Committee |
|     |     | 2.00pm Council |
|     |     | 2.00pm Library Advisory Committee |
| T   | 24  |   |
| W   | 25  | 2.00pm College of Fine Arts Faculty |
|     |     | 2.00pm Commerce and Economics Executive Committee |
|     |     | 2.00pm Law Higher Degree Committee |
|     |     | 3.00pm Law Executive Committee |
|     |     | 3.00pm Medicine Higher Degree Committee |
|     |     | 4.30pm Medicine Faculty |
| Th  | 26  | 2.00pm Curriculum Committee |
| F   | 27  | 10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee |
| S   | 28  |   |
# March 1998

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Su</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**March 1998**

**M 2** Session 1 begins – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
University College, ADFA – Session 1 begins
AGSM MBA program – Year 2 classes – Term 1 begins
9.00am Teaching and Learning Committee
2.00pm Built Environment Faculty
2.00pm Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee

**T 3**
10.00am Academic Board
2.00pm Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee
2.00pm Science and Technology Executive Committee

**W 4**
9.00am General Education Committee
4.00pm Student Affairs Committee of Council

**Th 5**
9.00am University College Higher Degree Committee
1.00pm Engineering Faculty
1.30pm University College Academic Board

**F 6**
2.00pm Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
2.00pm Board of Studies in Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee
2.00pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee

**Th 7**
10.00am Postgraduate Studies Committee
2.00pm Undergraduate Studies Committee

**F 8**
Last day applications are accepted from students to enrol in Session 1 or whole year subjects
10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
2.00pm Deferred Languages Advisory Committee (if required)

**S 9**

**Su 10**

**M 10**
8.00am Policy Advisory Committee
10.00am Deferred Academic Board (if required)
10.00am Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)
2.00pm Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committee

**W 11**
2.00pm Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
2.00pm Board of Studies in Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee
2.00pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee

**Th 12**
10.00am Postgraduate Studies Committee
2.00pm Undergraduate Studies Committee

**F 13**
Last day applications are accepted from students to enrol in Session 1 or whole year subjects
10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
2.00pm Deferred Languages Advisory Committee (if required)

**S 14**

**Su 15**

**M 16**
Medicine IV – Term 1 ends
2.00pm Life Sciences Faculty
5.00pm Chancellors’ Committee of Council

**T 17**
5.00pm Finance Committee of Council

**W 18**
2.00pm Medicine Executive Committee

**Th 19**
2.00pm Curriculum Committee

**F 20**
10.00am Engineering Executive Committee
2.00pm Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)

**S 21**

**Su 22**

**M 23**
Medicine V – Term 1 ends
2.00pm Built Environment Higher Degree Committee

**T 24**
2.00pm Arts and Social Sciences Faculty
2.00pm Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committee

**W 25**
1.10pm Information Technology Committee
1.10pm Law Faculty
2.00pm College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee
### April 1998

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M</strong></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T</strong></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T</strong></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T</strong></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th</strong></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S</strong></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su</strong></td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M</strong></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T</strong></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T</strong></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T</strong></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

May 1998

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9.00am University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.30pm University College Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>University College, ADFA – Mid-session recess begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Medicine IV – Recess ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Medicine IV – Term 3 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T</strong></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9.00am Teaching and Learning Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T</strong></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2.00pm Built Environment Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10.00am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th</strong></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10.00am AGSM MBA program – all classes – Term 1 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10.30am Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S</strong></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2.30pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su</strong></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M</strong></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>AGSM MBA program – all classes – Examinations begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Publication of provisional timetable for June examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8.00am Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10.00am Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10.00am Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10.30am Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2.30pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10.30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>10.30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>10.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>10.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>10.30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>12.30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.10pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>10.30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AGSM EMBA GDM programs – Session 1 ends
AGSM EMBA GMQ program – Session 1 ends
AGSM EMBA GMQ – Examination
University College, ADFA – Mid-session recess ends
June 1998

M  1 Medicine VI – Term 4 begins
AGSM MBA program – all classes – Term 2 begins
9.00am  Teaching and Learning Committee
2.00pm  Council
2.00pm  Built Environment Executive Committee
T  2 Publication of timetable for June examinations
10.00am  Academic Board
2.00pm  Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committee
2.00pm  Science and Technology Higher Degree Committee
5.00pm  Finance Committee of Council
W  3 2.00pm College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee
2.00pm  Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee
Th  4 9.00am General Education Committee
4.00pm  Student Affairs Committee of Council
F  5 9.00am University College Higher Degree Committee
9.30am  Information Technology Committee (Discretionary Grants)
10.30am  Engineering Higher Degree Committee
1.30pm  University College Academic Board
S  6
Su  7

M  8 Queen's Birthday – Public Holiday
T  9 Medicine V – Term 3 begins
8.00am  Policy Advisory Committee
10.00am  Deferred Academic Board (if required)
10.00am  Academic Services Committee
2.00pm  Arts and Social Sciences Faculty
W 10 2.00pm Medicine Higher Degree Committee
2.00pm  Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
Th 11 10.00am Postgraduate Studies Committee
2.00pm  Undergraduate Studies Committee
F 12 Session 1 ends – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
10.30am  Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
S 13 Study period begins – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
Su 14 Medicine IV – Term 3 ends

M 15 Medicine IV – Term 4 begins
2.00pm  Life Sciences Faculty
5.00pm  Audit Committee of Council
T 16 2.00pm Admission and Progression Committee
W 17 2.00pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
Th 18 Study period ends – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
F 19 Examinations begin – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
University College, ADFA – Session 1 ends
10.00am  Engineering Executive Committee
2.00pm  Languages Advisory Committee
2.00pm  Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
S 20
Su 21
### CALENDAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22 M</td>
<td><strong>University College, ADFA - Examinations begin</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Built Environment Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.30pm Honorary Degrees Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.00pm Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 W</td>
<td>9.30am College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Commerce and Economics Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Th</td>
<td>2.00pm Curriculum Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 Su</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 M</td>
<td>2.00pm Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 T</td>
<td>2.00pm Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### July 1998

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 W</td>
<td>2.00pm Medicine Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Board of Studies in Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 F</td>
<td>9.00am University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.30pm University College Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 S</td>
<td><strong>University College, ADFA - Examinations end</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Su</td>
<td><strong>University College, ADFA – Mid year recess begins</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 M</td>
<td>2.00pm Built Environment Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 T</td>
<td><strong>Examinations end – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Science and Technology Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 W</td>
<td><strong>Mid-year recess begins – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.30pm Planning Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Th</td>
<td>9.00am General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 F</td>
<td>10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Su</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 M</td>
<td>AGSM EMBA GMQ and GDM programs – Session 2 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 T</td>
<td>8.00am Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 W</td>
<td>2.00pm Science and Technology Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Th</td>
<td>10.00am Postgraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 F</td>
<td>2.00pm Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 S</td>
<td>2.00pm Deferred Languages Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Su</td>
<td><strong>University College, ADFA – Mid-year recess ends</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 M</td>
<td>University College, ADFA – Session 2 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 T</td>
<td>5.00pm Finance Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 W</td>
<td>2.00pm College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Law Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.00pm Law Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Th</td>
<td>2.00pm Curriculum Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 F</td>
<td>Medicine VI – Term 4 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 S</td>
<td>Medicine VI – Recess begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Su</td>
<td>Mid-year recess ends – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27 M</td>
<td>Session 2 begins – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Built Environment Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.00pm Life Sciences Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.00pm Chancellor’s Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 T</td>
<td>2.00pm Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 W</td>
<td>2.00pm College of Fine Arts Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.00pm Medicine Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.30pm Medicine Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Th</td>
<td>1.00pm Engineering Faculty</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

August 1998

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 S</td>
<td>Medicine VI – Recess ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Su</td>
<td>Medicine VI – Term 5 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9.00am Teaching and Learning Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Built Environment Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 T</td>
<td>10.00am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 W</td>
<td>2.00pm Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Th</td>
<td>9.00am General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 F</td>
<td>Last day applications are accepted from students to enrol in Session 2 subjects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Last day for students to discontinue without failure subjects which extent over the whole academic year.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM MBA program – all classes – Term 2 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9.00am University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.30pm University College Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 S</td>
<td>Medicine IV – Term 4 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Su</td>
<td>Medicine V – Term 3 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 M</td>
<td>Medicine IV – Recess begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM MBA program – all classes – Examinations begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### September 1998

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T 1</td>
<td>10.00am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 2</td>
<td>2.00pm College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 3</td>
<td>9.00am General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 4</td>
<td>9.00am University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 5</td>
<td>Courses and Careers Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 7</td>
<td>9.00am Teaching and Learning Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 8</td>
<td>8.00am Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 9</td>
<td>2.00pm Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 10</td>
<td>10.00am Postgraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 11</td>
<td>10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 12</td>
<td>Medicine VI – Term 5 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 14</td>
<td>Medicine VI – Term 6 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 15</td>
<td>2.00pm Admission and Progression Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 16</td>
<td>12.30pm Commerce and Economics Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 17</td>
<td>2.00pm Board of Studies in Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 18</td>
<td>2.00pm Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 23</td>
<td>2.00pm Law Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 24</td>
<td>2.00pm Curriculum Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 25</td>
<td>Closing date for applications to the Universities Admission Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 26</td>
<td>Mid-session recess begins – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 27</td>
<td>Medicine IV – Term 5 ends</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### October 1998

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10.30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>8.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>10.30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 19</td>
<td>AGSM EMBA GDM program – Session 2 ends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.00pm Audit Committee of Council</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 20</td>
<td>10.30am Graduation Ceremony</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Arts and Social Sciences Faculty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Science and Technology Higher Degree Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.30pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 21</td>
<td>1.10pm Law Faculty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Board of Studies in Professional Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.30pm Planning Committee of Council</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 22</td>
<td>University College, ADFA – Session 2 ends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am Engineering Executive Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am Graduation Ceremony</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.30pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 23</td>
<td>University College, ADFA – Session 2 ends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am Engineering Executive Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am Graduation Ceremony</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.30pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 24</td>
<td>AGSM EMBA GDM program – Examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 25</td>
<td>Medicine VI – Term 6 ends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 26</td>
<td>AGSM EMBA GMQ program – Session 2 ends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University College, ADFA – Examinations begin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Built Environment Higher Degree Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.30pm Honorary Degrees Committee of Council</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.00pm Chancellor’s Committee of Council</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 27</td>
<td>Publication of timetable for November examinations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.00pm Information Technology Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 28</td>
<td>2.00pm College of Fine Arts Faculty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Medicine Higher Degree Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.30pm Planning Committee of Council</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 29</td>
<td>10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 30</td>
<td>10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 31</td>
<td>AGSM EMBA GMQ program – Examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

November 1998

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 2</td>
<td>9.00am Teaching and Learning Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Built Environment Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 3</td>
<td>10.00am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 4</td>
<td>2.00pm Board of Studies in Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 5</td>
<td>9.00am General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 6</td>
<td>Session 2 ends – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM MBA program – all classes – Term 3 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9.00am University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.30pm University College Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 7</td>
<td>Study period begins – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 8</td>
<td>Medicine IV – Term 6 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### December 1998

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Examinations end – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9.00am General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2.00pm Built Environment Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2.00pm Graduation Ceremony – University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8.00am Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Admission and Progression Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony – University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2.00pm Board of Studies in Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10.00am Postgraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2.00pm Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2.00pm Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>5.00pm Chancellor’s Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Christmas Day – Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Boxing Day – Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor John Rodney Niland

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Professor Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
Professor Alan Pettigrew

Deputy Vice-Chancellor
Professor Anthony John Wicken

Pro-Vice-Chancellor
Associate Professor Jane Yankovic Morrison

Heads of Faculties and other Academic Units
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences: Dean: Professor JE Ingleson
Faculty of the Built Environment: Dean: Professor CT Wu
Faculty of Commerce and Economics: Dean: Professor RA Layton
Faculty of Engineering: Dean: Professor MS Wainwright
Faculty of Law: Dean: Professor PM Redmond
Faculty of Life Sciences: Dean: Professor MJ Sleigh
Faculty of Medicine: Dean: Professor SB Dowton
Faculty of Science and Technology: Dean: Professor CE Sutherland
Australian Graduate School of Management: Dean and Director: Professor P Dodd
University College (Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, ACT):
  Rector: Professor JA Richards
Board of Studies in Professional Studies: Director: Dr C Gauld
Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics: Dean: Professor CE Sutherland
Board of Studies in Taxation, ATAX: Director: RL Deutsch
College of Fine Arts: Dean and Director: Professor KB Reinhard
Library: Principal Librarian: Ms ME Bate

Heads of Administrative Divisions
Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal: Ms C Condous
Division of the Executive Director, Business and Finance: Mr CM Lidbury
Division of the Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal: Ms CA Page-Hanify
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences


Staff

Presiding Member
Neil Harpley

Dean
Professor John Ingleson

Administrative Assistant
Susan Nile

Associate Dean
Professor William Randall Albury

Student Development Officer
Wendy Jones, BA A.N.U., GradDipMusStud Syd.

Administrative Assistant
Heather Barker, BA MA UNSW

Dean’s Unit
Jan Heinrich Bruck, MA Calif., PhD Erlangen

Convenors of Programs

Australian Studies
Associate Professor Elaine Thompson (Political Science)

Comparative Development
Dr Peter Ross (School of Modern Languages)

European Studies
Professor John Milfull (School of Modern Languages)

Women’s Studies
Dr Brigitta Olubas (School of English)

Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre

Director
Vacant

Lecturers
Barbara Nicholson, BA N’cle.(N.S.W.)
Laurajane Smith, BA Syd., PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

Librarian
Clair Jackson, BA Syd., DipEd NE, DipLib UNSW

Library Technician
Murray Castles, DipLibPrac SIT
Centre for Community History

Directors
Professor Roger Bell
Dr Anne O’Brien

Executive Officer
Lesley Heath, BA PhD UNSW

Centre for European Studies

Director
Professor John Milfull

Centre for Intercultural Jewish Studies

Director
Professor John Milfull

Centre for Olympic Studies

Director
Associate Professor Richard Cashman

Executive Officer
Anthony Hughes, BA MA UNSW

Centre for South Pacific Studies

Director
Associate Professor John Kees Lodewijks, BEc Syd., MEc N.E., MA PhD Duke

School of Education Studies

Professor of Education and Head of School
John Sweller, BA PhD Adel., FASSA

Professors
Martin Cooper, BSc Manc., MA(Ed) Dal., PhD Ott., DipEd Syd.
Robert Thomas Elliott, BSc UNSW, BSc Tas., PhD A.N.U.

Associate Professor
Miraca Una Murdoch Gross, DipT Moray House, Edin., BEd S.A.C.A.E., MEd PhD Purdue, FACE

Senior Lecturers
Richard Martin Bibby, MA BD Otago, PhD Monash
Robert Conners, BA DipEdAdmin N.E., MEdAdmin Calg., PhD Alta.
Putai Jin, MEd Hangzhou, PhD LaT.
Renae Low, Cert Ed Sing., BBSc PhD LaT.
Michael Robert Matthews, BSc MA MEd DipEd Syd., PhD UNSW
School of History

Professor and Head of School
Roger John Bell, BA UNSW, MA PhD Syd.

Professors of History
John Edward Ingleson, BA MA W.A., PhD Monash
Patrick James O'Farrell, BA MA N.Z., PhD A.N.U., FAHA
Michael Naylor Pearson, BA MA Auck., PhD Mich., FAHA

Associate Professors
Ian James Bickerton, BA Adel., MA Kansas, PhD Claremont
Richard Ian Cashman, BA Syd., MA Monash, PhD Duke
Beverly Rhonda Kingston, BA QLD., PhD Monash
Martyn Andrew Lyons, BA DPhil Oxf.
Ann Margaret McGrath, BA QLD., PhD LaT.
Jürgen Tampke, BA Macq., PhD A.N.U.
Ian Robert Tyrrell, BA QLD., MA PhD Duke

Senior Lecturers
Ian Donald Black, BA Adel., PhD A.N.U.
Philip Sidney Edwards, BA Lond., PhD Camb.
Frank Farrell, BA A.N.U., DipEd Canberra C.A.E., PhD A.N.U.
Raelene Frances, BA MA W.A., PhD Monash
Maxwell Vernon Harcourt, BA MA W.A., PhD Sus.
Anne Philomena O'Brien, BA Adel., PhD Syd.
Bruce Charles Scates, BA Monash, DipEd Melb., PhD Monash
Jean Gelman Taylor, BA MA Melb., PhD Wisconsin Madison

Lecturers
Hélène Bowen Raddeker, BA PhD LaT.
Sean Brawley, BA PhD UNSW
Hamish Graham, BSc MA Well.
Peter Zarrow, BA Brown, MA PhD Columbia

VC Postdoctoral Fellow
Kate Brittlebank, BA PhD Monash

Administrative Assistant
Sonja Jane Wilkinson, BA DipEd Cant.

Media and Communications

Professor and Head of Unit
Philip Brian Bell, BA PhD Syd.

Lecturer
Christopher B Chesher, BA (Communication) Mitchell CAE, MA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Amanda Lea Snowden, BA Monash, DiplM-ArchivAdmin UNSW
School of Modern Language Studies

Senior Lecturer in German Studies and Head of School
Olaf Günter Reinhardt

Administrative Assistant
Julie Vivas

Professor of European Studies
John Rowland Milfull, BA PhD Syd.

Department of Chinese and Indonesian

Associate Professor in Chinese and Head of Department
Hans Hendrischke, MA PhD Bochum

Chinese Studies

Senior Lecturer
Philip Lee, BA DipEd Syd., MA UNSW

Lecturers
Jon Eugene von Kowallis, BA Columbia, PhD Berkeley
Yong Zhong, BA MA Guangzhou

Associate Lecturer
Yew-Jin Fang, BA PhD Qld.

Indonesian Studies

Associate Professor
David Grant Reeve, BA Syd., MA TESOL U.T.S., PhD Syd.

Lecturers
Rochayah Machali, BA DipEd IKIP Malang, PhD Macq.
Ed Aspinall, BA Syd.

Associate Lecturer
Ida Nurhayati, BA Satya Wacana

Department of French

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department
Maurice John Blackman, BA Syd., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Anthony Stewart Newman, BA DipEd Syd., LèsL DU Besançon
Michelle Royer, LèsL MèsL Paris VII, PhD UNSW
Elizabeth Temple, BA PhD UNSW, DipEd Ncle.(N.S.W.), MèsL Poitiers

Lecturers
Joelle Marianne Battestini, BA MA UNSW
Alexis Tabensky, DipEd Valparaiso, MèsL Paris, PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Ninette Boothroyd, BA Syd., PhD UNSW
Michael John Freyne, MA N.Z., LèsL DiplEtPrat(Phon) Paris, DèsL Paris Sorbonne

Department of German and Russian Studies

Lecturer in Russian and Head of Department
Ludmila Stern, BA UNSW

German Studies

Associate Professor
Gerhard Fischer, MA PhD N.Y. State

Senior Lecturers
Bettina Boss, LicPhil Basel, MA PhD UNSW
Olaf Günter Reinhardt, BA PhD Syd.

Lecturer
Denise Maureen Grannall, BA PhD MBA UNSW

Russian Studies

Lecturer
Barry Edward Lewis, BA MPhil Leeds

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Michael Ulman, Diplom Leningrad
Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department
Stephen William George Gregory, MA Sheff.

Professor of Spanish and Latin American Studies
Robert Johnson, MA Camb.

Associate Professor of Spanish and Latin American Studies
John Thomas Brotherton, BA PhD Birm.

Senior Lecturers
Peter John Ross, BA Syd., DipEd WBTC PhD UNSW
John Stevenson, MA Essex and Lond.

Lecturer
Diana Palaversich, BA Belgrade, BA PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturer
Carmen Cabot, BA DipEd Barcelona, DipTEFL Syd., MA UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Peter Hall, MSc PhD Lond.
Grahame Harrison, BA Syd.

QEI1 Research Fellow
David Patrick Cahill, BA Macq., MA PhD Liv.

Linguistics

Associate Professor and Head of Department
Peter Craig Collins, MA PhD Syd., DipEd N.E.

Lecturer
Louise Ravelli, BA Syd., MPhil PhD Birm.

Modern Greek Studies

Lecturers
Helen Amvrazi, BA DipEd PhD Syd.
Nina-Maria Potts, BA Birm.

School of Music and Music Education

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
Gwenyth Jill Stubington, BA Qld., PhD DipEd Monash, AMusA

Associate Professor
Patricia Anne Brown, BA MA Qld., PhD DipLib UNSW, AMusA

Senior Lecturers
Christine Janice Logan, DSCM N.S.W. Con., MMus Syd., DMA Cincinn.
Gary McPherson, DipMusEd N.S.W. Con., MMusEd Indiana, PhD Syd., FTCL, LTCL, MACE
Frank Murphy, MA MEd DipEd Syd., PhD LaT., AMusA, LTCL

Lecturers
Simplicius Cheong, BMus W.A., MMus MEd Syd., MA Macq.
Dorothy Fabian, BMus Bud., MMus UNSW
John James Napier, BMus GradDip QCM, MMus(Hons) UNSW
Colin Watts, BMus Durh., MA Syd., DipMusEd Alexander Mackie C.A.E., FTCL, LMus, MIMT

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Jennifer Ruth Nevile, BA Syd., PhD UNSW

Coordinator
Steven Bowden, BMusEd MMus UNSW

Assistant Coordinator
Jennifer Christianson, BA UNSW

School of Philosophy

Associate Professor and Head of School
Stephen Cohen, BA Brandeis, LLB UNSW, MA PhD Chic.

Professor of Philosophy
Genevieve Lloyd, BA Syd., DPhil Oxf.

Senior Lecturers
Philip Arthur Cam, BA MA Adel., DPhil Oxf.
Stephen Hetherington, BA Syd., BPhil Oxf., MA PhD Pitt.
Phillip James Staines, BA Ncle.(N.S.W), PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Rosalyn Diprose, BSc N.S.W.I.T., BA Syd., PhD UNSW
Lisabeth Jane During, BA Wesleyan, MTh Lond., PhD Camb.
Francis Neil Harpley, BA Syd.
School of Science and Technology Studies

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
David Philip Miller, BSc Manc., MA PhD Penn.

Professor of History and Philosophy of Science
William Randall Albury, BA PhD Johns H.

Associate Professor
Gavan John McDonell, BE Qld., MA Johns H., PhD UNSW, FIEAust, FAIM, FRGS, FCIT, FTS

Senior Lecturers
Nessy Allen, BA DipEd UNSW
Guy Allard Freeland, BA PhD Brist., CertHist&PhilosSci Camb.
John Merson, MScSoc UNSW
Peter Paul Slezk, BA UNSW, MPhil PhD Columbia

Lecturers
George Herbert Bindon, BA SirGWms., MPA Qu.
Paul Frederick Brown, BSc MScSoc PhD UNSW
Patricia Susan Hardy, DipT Moray House, Edin., BA PhD Stan.
Nicolas Rasmussen, BA MA Chic., MPhil Camb., PhD Stan.

Associate Lecturer
Anthony Corones, BA PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Professors
David Roger Oldroyd, MA Camb., MSc Lond., PhD, DLitt UNSW, FGS, FAHA
Graham Pont, BA Syd., PhD A.N.U.
Evelleen Richards, BSc Qld., PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Karin Helen Garrety, BA W'gong. (N.S.W.), DipEd W'gong., BSc Syd., PhD UNSW

School of Social Science and Policy

Associate Professor and Head of School
Michael Robert Johnson, BA UNSW, MPhil Camb.

Professor
Ralph Hall, MA PhD Syd.

Associate Professor
Janet Chan, BSc Syd., MSc MA Tor., PhD Syd.
Michael Robert Johnson, BA UNSW, MPhil Camb.

Senior Lecturers
George Argyrous, BEc Syd., MA PhD New School, N.Y.
Hal Colebatch, BA Melb., MA LaT., DPhil Sus.
Lecturers
Janice Caulfield, BSocSci Curtin, BA Murdoch, PhD Griff.
Susan Eileen Keen, BSocSc PhD UNSW
Rogelia Pe-Pua, BSc MA PhD Philippines
Roberta Ryan, BA BSocStud Syd.

Associate Lecturers
Carol Healy, BSocSc UNSW
Karen Tremayne, BA C.N.A.A.

Administrative Assistant
Susan Byrne, BSocSc UNSW

School of Social Work

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
Diane Barnes, BA DipSocWk Syd., MSW Smith, PhD UNSW

Emeritus Professor of Social Work

Professor of Social Work
Allan Borowski, DipSocStud BCom MA(Hons) Melb., PhD Brandeis

Honorary Professor
Betsy May Wearing, BA MLitt N.E., PhD UNSW, ASTC

Additional Research Supervisor
Tony Vinson, BA DipSocStud Syd., DipSoc MA PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Rosemary Ellen Berreen, BSW PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Barbara Rose Ferguson, BA MSW Hawaii, PhD Berkeley, Calif.
Carmel Petrea Flaskets, BSW Qld., MA Macq.
Damian John Grace, BA PhD UNSW
Carmen Christine Moran, BA PhD UNSW, MAPsS
Sandra Lee Regan, BA Boston SC, MSW EdM NY State, PhD Rutgers
Richard John Roberts, BA DipEd NE, BSocStud Syd., PhD UNSW, MAASW
Michael John Wearing, BSW PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Eileen Baldry, BA DipEd Syd., MWP PhD UNSW
Jan Breckenridge, BSocStud Syd., PhD UNSW
Elizabeth Aureena Fernandez, BA MA Madras, PhD UNSW
Christine Joy Gibson, BSW Syd., MPS UNSW
Karen Susan Heycox, BSW MA UNSW
Lesley Hughes, BA UNSW, BSocStud MSW Syd., CertHEd UNSW
Frederick Edward Trainer, MA PhD Syd.

Honorary Associates
Don Coles, BSocStud Syd.
Andrea Duffy, BSW UNSW
Michele Horgan, BSW UNSW
Kim Lyle, BSW UNSW
Anna Peperides Lee, BSW MSW UNSW
Marie Pettett, BSocStud Syd.
Beth Wilding, BSW UNSW

Administrative Officer
Natalie du Gard, BSW UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Christine Mangos

School of Sociology

Associate Professor and Head of School
Ann Emily Daniel, BA Syd., PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Janette Murdoch

Emeritus Professor of Sociology
Solomon Encel, MA PhD Melb.

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Cedric Bullard, BA PhD UNSW
Sandra Grimes, BA PhD UNSW
Kerry James, BA Syd., PhD Lond.
Alexander Kondos, BA W.A., PhD UNSW
Cherie Sutherland, BA PhD UNSW
Diane Wiesner, BA PhD UNSW
Lynne Wrennall, BA PhD UNSW

Department of Sociology, Culture and Communication

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department
Michael Humphrey, BA PhD Macq.

Associate Professor
Ann Game, BA MA Adel., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Gay Hawkins, BA UNSW, PhD Macq.
Andrew William Metcalfe, BA PhD Syd.
Diana Olsberg, BSocSc PhD UNSW
Department of Sociology and Social Anthropology

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department
Jocelyn Florence Pixley, BA Syd., DipEd PhD UNSW

Professors
Clive Samuel Kessler, BA Syd., PhD Lond.
Michael Pusey, BA Melb., DipEd Tas., EdD Harv.

Associate Professors
Grant Edwin McCall, BA Calif., BA San Francisco, BLitt Oxf., PhD A.N.U.
Raul Pertierra, BA PhD Macq.

Senior Lecturers
Michael Paul Bittman, BA UNSW
Mira Crouch, BA Syd.
Frances Hewlett Lovejoy, BSc BCom Qld., MAgEc N.E.
Maria Renata Markus, MA Warsaw

Lecturer
Paul Jones, BA Syd., MA Birm., PhD Syd.

Administrative Assistant
Naomi Jackson

School of Theatre, Film and Dance

Associate Professor and Head of School
James Thomas Lynas Davis, BA MA Oxf., PhD Exe.

Professor of Theatre Studies
Robert John Jordan, BA MA Qld., PhD Lond.

Associate Professor
Peter Rene Gerdes, PhD Basel

Senior Lecturers
John Duncan Golder, BA Rdg., MA PhD Brist.
John Douglas McCallum, BA MA UNSW
David Spurgeon, BA Macq., MA UNSW
Lesley Stern, BA Lond., PhD Syd.
Margaret Anne Williams, BA Melb., PhD Monash

Lecturers
Jodi Brooks, BA MA U.T.S., PhD UNSW
Clare Janette Grant, BA Melb., DipEd Monash,
DipDrama Auck.
Rebecca Gregg, BA S.A.C.A.E., MA C.U.N.Y.
Ross Bowen Harley, BA Griff., MA U.T.S.
George Kouvaros, BA N'cle.(N.S.W.), PhD Syd.
Lisa Trahair, BA PhD Syd.

Honorary Fellow
Jessica Milner Davis, BA PhD UNSW
Faculty of the Built Environment


Staff

Dean
Professor Chung-Tong Wu, BArch Calif. Berkeley, PhD Calif. Los Angeles, MSc Col., MRAPI
Presiding Member
Stephen Harris, BTP UNSW, FRAPI
Associate Dean (Research) Head of School
Professor Jon Lang, BArch Witw., MRP PhD Cornell
Associate Dean (Postgraduate Studies)
Professor Alexander Rankine Cuthbert, DipArch DipTP MSc Heriot Watt, PhD Lond., MRIBA, MRTPi, MHKIP
Associate Dean (Undergraduate Studies)
James David Plume, BArch MArch Syd.
Research Student Coordinator
Bruce Herbert Judd, BArch PhD Syd., ARAIA
Executive Officer
Brian John Newell, BCom UNSW
Administrative Assistant to the Dean
Patricia Anne Poynting

Architecture Program

Head of Program
Desley Olwyn Luscombe, BSc(Arch) BArch MArch UNSW

Professor of Architecture
Jon Lang, BArch Witw., MRP PhD Cornell

Visiting Professors
Philip Cox, AO, BArch DipTCP Syd., FRAIA
Russell Callum Jack, MArch UNSW, ASTC, FRAIA
Laszlo Peter Kollar, MArch PhD UNSW, ASTC

Adjunct Professor
Peter Thompson, DIC, MIEAust, FIstructE

Associate Professors
Deo Prasad, BArch Auck., MArch MSc PhD UNSW, FRAIA
Peter Reginald Proudfoot, BArch Syd., MArch Penn., PhD UNSW, Rome Scholar, ARAIA

Adjunct Associate Professor
Victor Martin Berk, BArch DipAdmin UNSW

Senior Lecturers
John Richard Cooke, BArch PhD Syd., LLB MSc(Build) UNSW, FRAIA, AIArbA
Catherine Mary DeLorenzo, BSc(Arch) BA DipEd PhD Syd.
Stephen Hamilton Frith, BSc(Arch) BArch MBEnv UNSW, MSc MPhil Col., PhD Camb.
Paul Alan Johnson, BArch Syd., DipCD PhD UNSW, FRAIA
Steven King, BArch DipBdgSc Syd., ARAIA
Peter Kohane, MArch Melb., MSc PhD Penn.
William Richard Lawson, BSc PhD UNSW, MAPS, MAHRI
Robert Samuels, BA Witw., MURP UCT, MSc Sur., PhD R'dg.
Michael Charles Tawa, BSc(Arch) BArch PhD UNSW

Adjunct Senior Lecturer
Leon Jacob, BSc(Eng) Kerala, MEngSc Syd., MBA Macq., MIEAust, MSoc AE(U.S.A.)

Lecturers
Dijana Alic, BArch Sarajevo, MArch UNSW
Peter Murray, BArch UNSW, MTCP Syd., DipEnvStud Macq., MHEd UNSW
Stephen Peter, BArch DipArchComp Syd.
Ann Maree Quinlan, BSc(Arch) BArch UNSW, ARAIA
Harry Anthony Stephens, BArch DipLD UNSW, FRAIA

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Robert Charles Lewis Irving, MArch UNSW, ARMTC, FRAIA
Peter Leggett Reynolds, BArch PhD UNSW

Visiting Research Fellow
Anthony Pollard, BArch MSc UNSW, GradDipBusComp Nepean C.A.E.

---

Building Construction Management Program

Head of Program
Paul Kingsley Marsden, ASTC, MSc UNSW, GradDip Syd.Teachers' Coll., AAIQS

Professor of Building
Vacant

Associate Professors
Marton Marosszeky, BE N'cle.(N.S.W.), MEngSc UNSW, MIEAust, MAIB
Roger Mark Anthony Miller, BBuild UNSW, SM CE M.I.T., FAIB
Thomas Edward Uher, BBuild MSc(Build) PhD UNSW, FAIB, MAIPM

Senior Lecturers
Philip John Davenport, LLB Syd.
Martin Loosemore, BSc(QS) PhD Reading
Karl Goran Runeson, BA MBuild UNSW, PhD QUT

Lecturers
Perry Forsythe, BBuild UNSW
Ojars Indulis Greste, BE ME UNSW, DEng Calif.
Jinu Kim, BSc(Eng) Seoul N.U., MPM UNSW, MAIPM, AVLE(Econ), PhD UNSW
Yong Tu, BSc(Comp) MSc(Econ&Stat) Nankai, PhD Napier

Emeritus Professor
Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc Melb., PhD Manc., CEng, LMus, FIEAust, FAIB

Adjunct Professors
Ngee Huat Seek, BSc(EstateMgt) NUS, MSc(BusinessAdmin) British Columbia, PhD A.N.U.
WG Mick Ryan, BE Syd., ME(HighwayEng) UNSW, FIEAust, MICT(UK), MAIC(USA), FIQAust, FAIMAust, FAATSE

---

Industrial Design Program

Head of Program
Lance Green, BE N.S.W.I.T., MDes U.T.S., GradDipHEd UNSW, CEng, FIEAust, MDIA, FRSA

Lecturer
Rina Bernabei, BD(ID) U.T.S.
Johnathon Talbot, BSc(IndArts) DipEd UNSW

Adjunct Senior Lecturers
Adam Laws, BAppScIndDes UC, IDSA
Mark Armstrong, DipArt(ID) R.M.I.T., MDIA

Honorary Visiting Professor
John Redmond, BA DipIDEng, MA RCA, FRSA, MESA, AADM, FDIA

Technical Officer
Antony Yarham, DipEd U.T.S.

---

Interior Architecture Program

Head of Program
Harry Anthony Stephens, BArch DipLD UNSW, FRAIA
Landscape Architecture Program

Head of Program
Elizabeth Mossop, BLArch UNSW, MUrbPlan Macq., AAILA

Professor of Landscape Architecture
James Weirick, MLA Harv.

Planning and Urban Development Program

Head of Program
Stephen Harris, BTP UNSW, FRAPI

Professor of Town Planning
Alexander Rankine Cuthbert, DipArch DipTP MSc Heriot Watt, PhD Lond., MRIBA, MRTP, MHKIP

Associate Professors
Robert Gordon Freestone, BSc UNSW, MA Minn., PhD Macq., MRAPI
Peter Ashton Murphy, BA Syd., PhD Macq.
Robert Bolles Zehner, BA Amherst, MA PhD Mich., MASA, MRAPI

Lecturers
Susan Margaret Thompson, BA DipEd Macq., PhD MTCP Syd., MRAPI
Peter John Williams, BSc UNSW, MEnvPlan Macq., MPubPol NE.

Master of Urban Development and Design

Head of Program
Prof Alexander Rankine Cuthbert, DipArch DipTP MSc Heriot Watt, PhD Lond., MRIBA, MRTP,

Adjunct Professor
Sonja Svetlana Lyneham, BA MTCP Syd., FRAPI

Course Coordinator MBEnv (Building Conservation)
Stephen Harris, BTP UNSW, FRAPI

Faculty Computing Unit

Manager
Graham Hannah

Support Staff
Jizelle Dabaghi
Marco Furschke

Faculty Administrative Staff

Kathleen Bradburn
Ruth Buntman
Harry Chambers
Julia Hauman
Wendy Hoggard
Margaret McInnes
Annable Sutherland
Joan Terlecky
Tony Voroshine
Eddy Ward
Julian Wong
Tulika Yadav
Sheling Zhang
Faculty of the College of Fine Arts

Comprises Schools of Art, Art History and Theory, Art Education, Design Studies, and associated units.

Staff

Dean and Director: Professor of Art and Design Education
Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, AM MA(VisArt) S.C.A.E., DipArt(Ed) N.A.S., GradDip UNSW, AADM

Presiding Member of Faculty
Douglas Rhys Walker, BEd(Art) A.M.C.A.E.

College Secretary
David Barnes, BA MPubPol U.N.E., AFAIM

Assistant College Secretary
Elizabeth FitzGerald, Dip S.K.T.C.

Personal Assistant to the Director
Carolyne Gilbert, AssocDipBus SthWestInstTAFE

Clerk/Secretarial
Toni Falla

Emeritus Professor
Colin Jordan, BA Syd.

Registry Officer
Ray Wooster

Services Officer
Joseph Bass

Telephonist/Receptionist
Simone Dimech

Clement Semmler Library

College Librarian
Jill More, BA Syd., AALIA

Senior Librarians
Margaret Blackmore, BA Libertarianship RMIHE, GradDip(Adult Ed Training) U.T.S
Barbara Daley, BA U.N.E., AALIA

Librarians
Neil Hinsch, BA Melb., MA Syd., DipLib UNSW
Nalini Kumar, BA Punjab, GradDip(LibInfSc) C.S.U.
Virginia Levell, BA Libertarianship R.C.A.E.

Library Technicians
Judith Haywood
Richard Henson, AssocDipLibPractice S.I.T.
Cheryll Lava, BFA Phil.
Sue Olive

Clerk/Secretarial
Susanna Smith, BSocSc UNSW

Administration

Administration Clerks
Speranza Dorigo
Josephine Harvie
Christopher Robinson, BA MA UNSW
Betty Romero
Hector Romero
Taline Tabakyan
Counselling Service

Counsellor
Laura Kampel, BA MPsych UNSW
Sandy Reid, BA MPsych UNSW

Ivan Dougherty Gallery

Director
Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

Curator
Felicity Fenner, BA(FineArts) Syd.

Assistant Curators
Beverley Fielder, DipArt A.M.C.A.E., MArtAdmin UNSW
Jennifer Hardy, GradDipProfArtStuds A.M.C.A.E., DipEd S.T.C., GradDipGallMan MArtAdmin UNSW

Clerk/Secretarial
Yvonne Donaldson

Teaching and Research Support Services

Technical Staff

Applied Arts
Robert Greer, ASTC NAS

Ceramics/Foundry
Grant Luscombe, GradDipProfArtStuds A.M.C.A.E.

Computing Services
Sharon Brogan, BLandscapeArch. UNSW
Richard Crampton, DipFineArt S.I.T.
Frank Ellis
Rod Jacka, BAVisArt S.C.A.
Paul Sluis, BEng UNSW

Design
Roberta Coulston, BA Fine Art R.M.I.T.

Painting/Drawing
Isolde Lennon
Kurt Schranzer, BEd(Art) S.C.A.E., GradDipVisArt UNSW

Photomedia
Sue Blackburn, AssocDipArts(Photo) S.I.T.
Simone Fawdon, AssocDipArts(Photo) S.I.T.

Printmaking
Rafael Butron, BA(VisArt) S.C.A.E., DipEd Syd.
Brenda Tye, BCA W'gong.

Reprographics
Vacant

Resource Centre
David Alton
Jonathan Prosser, BA U.W.S.
Michael Rogers

Time Based Art
Gregory O'Reilly
Stephen Thomsen

Workshops
François Brouillard-Limondin
James Brown
Grainne Brunsdon, DipCraftDes Dublin
Anthony Napoli

UNSW Facilities Department – COFA Unit

Zone Manager
Andrew Bright

Clerk/Secretarial
Vacant

Security Attendants
Edward Davis
Victor Ileto
Deborah Wakefield

School of Art

Professor and Head of School
Elizabeth Ashburn, BA Syd., MA Macq.,
GradDipEd(Tech) S.C.A.E., ASTC N.A.S.

Professor
Peter Leslie Pinson, BEd(Art) S.C.A.E., MA RCA, PhD W'gong

Associate Professor
Alan Oldfield, MAVisArt S.C.A.E., ASTC N.A.S.

Senior Lecturers
George Walter Barker, ASTC N.A.S. MFA UNSW
Bonita Ely, DipArt P.I.T., MA(VisArt) Syd.
Eric Gidney, BSc Man., MA(VisArt) S.C.A.E.
Ian Grant, DipArtEd A.M.C.A.E., MA(VisArt) S.C.A.E.
Terence Paul O'Donnell, ASTC N.A.S.
Sylvia Ross, DipArtEd A.M.C.A.E.
Rose Ann Vickers, DipEd S.T.C., ASTC N.A.S.
Lecturers
Andrew Christofides, BA Chel.Sch.Art, BCom, MFA UNSW
Virginia Harris Coventry, DipFineArt R.M.I.T.
Paula Dawson, BArt V.C.A., GradDipFineArt R.M.I.T.
DipTeach. S.C.V., MFA UNSW
Nicole Ellis, DipFineArt A.C.A.E., MFA Tas.
Michael David Esson, DipArt Edin., MA RCA
Gabrielle Finnane, BA(Comm) N.S.W.I.T., DiplM-Lib UNSW, MA U.W.S.
Louise Fowler-Smith, MA Calif., BA(VisArt) S.C.A.E., DipDipVisArts A.M.C.A.E.
John Hughes, GradDipProfArtStud A.M.C.A.E.
Graham Kuo, ASTC N.A.S.
Rosemary Laing, DipArt Tas., DipArtEd B.C.A.E.
Irdis Murphy, MCA DCA W'gong., GradDipEd S.C.A.E., ASTC N.A.S.
Debra Phillips, BA(VisArts) S.C.A., MA(VisArt) Syd.
Lynne Roberts-Goodwin, BA Syd., BA(VisArts) A.M.C.A.E., GradDipEd(Tech) S.C.A.E., MA Manc.
Martin Sims, BA Chel.Sch.Art

Visiting Professor
Rodney Armour Milgate, BEd(Art) A.M.C.A.E., MA(VisArt) S.C.A.E., GradDipEd S.T.C., PhD W'gong.

Honorary Visiting Associates
Paul Atroshenko, ASTC N.A.S.
Alun Leach-Jones, MDipArt V.C.A.
Bnian O'Dwyer, BA Syd., ASTC N.A.S.
EnM.N.U.el Raft, MA(VisArt) S.C.A.E.

Clerks
Sandra Jackson
Andrew Taylor

Clerks/Secretarial
Margaret Bass
Patricia Taylor

School of Art Education

Head of School
Amanda Weate, BEd(Art) A.M.C.A.E., MA(MEd) UNSW

Associate Professor
Neil Brown, DipArtEd A.M.C.A.E., MScEd EdD Indiana

Senior Lecturers
Penny McKeon, BEd(Art) A.M.C.A.E., MA(MEd) S.C.A.E., PhD Ill.
Graeme Sullivan, DipArtEd A.M.C.A.E., MA PhD Ohio
Douglas Rhys Walker, BEd(Art) A.M.C.A.E.

Lecturers
Rosalind Johnman-Boltho, BA DipEd MEd Syd.
GradDipCouns C.S.U.
Denise Perrin, DipArt&Design C.I.T., GradDipEd S.C.V., GradDipVisArts S.C.A.
Kim Srepvangers, BEd(Art) A.M.C.A.E., MA UNSW

Clerk
Kirsty Jordan, BA(Theatre) U.W.S.

Clerk/Secretarial
Felicity Furnass

School of Art History and Theory

Professor and Head of School
Susan Rowley, BA DipEd Monash, BCA PhD W'gong.

Senior Lecturers
Fay Brauer, BA Lond., MA PhD Courtauld
Alan Krell, MA Cape T., PhD Bristol
Diane Losche, BA Barnard, MA MPhil PhD Columbia
David McNeill, BA PhD Melb.
Joanna Mendelsson, BA(FineArts) Syd., DipEd S.C.A.E., PhD Syd.
Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

Lecturers
Jill Bennett, BA R'dg., MA PhD Courtauld
Graham Forsyth, BA Syd.
Peter McKenzie, MFA UNSW

Associate Lecturers
John Conomos, BA DipLib UNSW
Craig Judd, BA A.N.U.
Dian Lloyd, Teachers Cert. S.T.C., BA Macq., DipArt GradDipArt A.M.C.A.E., MA UNSW

Clerk
Janet Taylor

Clerk/Secretarial
Lidia Minceva, BFA(FineArts&Archaeology) Uni.'Kiril & Metodij'-Skopje-Maced.

School of Design Studies

Associate Professor and Head of School
Ronald Newman, ASTC N.A.S., GradDipHEd UNSW FIA
FDIA AADM

Senior Lecturers
Mark Kissane, BA Illinois MDes U.T.S.
Vaughan Rees, DipT B.C.A.E., BFA Calg., MA N.S.C.A.D.
Allan Stanley Joseph Walpole, BA UNSW

**Lecturers**
Leong Chan, MA(VisArt) S.C.A.E., GradDipProfArtStud A.M.C.A.E.
Louise Hamby, BFA Nth. Carolina, MFA Georgia, GradDip(VisArt) Syd.
Carol Longbottom, BArch U.T.S.
Derek Nicholson, BDA NIDA MIES AADM MDIA
Natalie McDonagh, BA KingstonPoly
Arianne Rourke, BA(VisArt) BEd(Art) S.C.A.E., MA MHEd UNSW, MA Macq.
Liz Williamson, BEc Melb, BA(TexDes) R.M.I.T.

**Associate Lecturers**
Rick Bennett, BA Bristol
Michael Dickinson, BA U.T.S.

**Adjunct Professor**
Desmond Freeman, MA RCA, FDIA FCSD AADM

**School Clerk**
Kotchie Harrington

**Clerk/Secretarial**
Vacant
Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Comprises Schools of Accounting, Asian Business and Language Studies, Banking and Finance, Business Law and Taxation, Economics, Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour, Information Library and Archive Studies, Information Systems, and Marketing; the Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development, the National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets, the Centre for Franchise Studies, the Centre for Applied Economic Research, the Industrial Relations Research Centre, Centre for Advanced Empirical Software Research and the Information Technology Research Centre.

Staff

Dean
Professor RA Layton

Presiding Member
Professor J Piggott

Associate Dean (Academic and International)
Dr P Luey

Associate Dean (Development)
Professor WP Birkett

Associate Dean (Technology)
Professor Ross Jeffrey

Executive Officer
Diane Jennifer Dwyer, BCom UNSW, AIMM

Senior Administrative Officer
Rene Calderon Garcia, BA Philippines

Administrative Officer
Hayley Joanne Shields, BA VUW New Zealand

Special Projects Officer
Nathan Reid, BA Monash, MA UNSW

Marketing Officer
Tanya Boulter, BA N’cle.(N.S.W.)

Administrative Assistants and Secretarial Support
Nora Chee, BA Macarthur
Melissa Dominguez
Lyn Kerin
Stephanie Patching, BA C.Sturt
Sylvia Russell
Alice Yau

Technology Support Group

Computer Systems Officers
Andrew Foster, BInfoSci Newcastle
Oral Iliif
Stuart Parker, BA UNSW
Terry Rowlands, BSc Griff, PhD UNSW
Stan Sapolinski, GradDip IM-Lib UNSW
Jimmy Sadeli, BSc UNSW
Shawn Sijnstra, BSc UNSW
Corey Snell, BSc UNSW
Patrick Young

Administrator
Christopher Fox
School of Accounting

Professor of Accounting and Head of School
Kenneth Thomas Trotman, MCom PhD UNSW, FCPA, FCA

Professors of Accounting
William Peter Birkett, MEc Syd., FCPA
Wai Fong Chua, BA PhD Sheff., CPA, ACA
Roger Sinnett, MEc Monash, PhD UNSW, FCPA
Robert Graham Walker, BCom UNSW, MEc PhD Syd., ACA

Associate Professors
Peter Faser Luckett, BA Macq., PhD Syd., ASA
Malcolm Conrad Miller, MCom UNSW, FCA, FCPA, FAIM

Senior Lecturers
Brian Booth, BCom Qld., MCom UNSW, FCPA, AAUQ
Graham Bradley, BEc Syd., MCom PhD UNSW, FCPA
Michael Leo Briers, BCom Tas., Phd UNSW
Gordon Howitt, BEc Syd., MCom UNSW, ASTC, FCPA
Richard Donald Morris, BCom Qld., MBA PhD UNSW, FCPA
Christopher Poulaacos, MEc Syd., PhD UNSW, FCPA
Baijit Kaur Sidhu, MCom Otago, PhD Syd., CA(NZ), FCPA
Graham George Sullivan, BCom Auck., BA Syd., MBA UNSW, FCPA, FCA

Lecturers
Lynn Barkess, BBus N.R.C.A.E., DipEd Syd.C.A.E., MCom UNSW, CPA
Jane Alexa Baxter, BCom W'gong., MCom PhD UNSW, FCPA
Tyrone Carlin, MCom UNSW, CPA, ASIA
Shirley Carlon, MCom UNSW, ACA
Rodney Coyle, BCom Meld., MCom UNSW, AACS
Robert Mariusz Czernkowski, BCom Tas., ASA
Maria Dyball, BSc Philippines, MCom UNSW
Roger Gibson, MCom UNSW
Wendy Joy Green, MCom UNSW, CPA, ACA
Noel Harding, BEc Macq., BCom U.W.S., MCom UNSW
Cameron Hooper, BAdmin Griff., MCom UNSW
Janice Loftus, BBus N.S.W.I.T., MCom UNSW
John Stanley Macmullen, BCom UNSW, CPA
Nonna Martinov, BA Tas., BBus Kuring-gai C.A.E., MCom UNSW, ACA
Rosina Mladenovic, MCom MHEd UNSW, ASA
Richard Petty, BBus BCom U.W.S., MCom UNSW
Peter John Roebuck, MCom UNSW, ACA
Alfred Edward Fulton Rofe, BA LLM Syd., BCom UNSW, FCPA, ACIS, ASIA
Axel Klaus-Dieter Schulz, MCom UNSW
Monte Wynder, BCom Qld., BBus U.S.Q., MCom UNSW, ACA

Associate Lecturers
Anthony Abrahams, BCom UNSW
Elizabeth Carson, BCom UNSW
Robyn Moroney, BEc LaT, MCom Melb.
Weng Ming Siow, BEc Monash, MCom UNSW, ACA, CPA

Administrative Officer
Colin Withers, BA UNSW

Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development

Director
Professor W Birkett

Associate Director, Development
Owen Parmenter

Member Services Coordinator
Kylie Jackson, BSocSc UNSW

Research Officer
Maria Barbera, MCom UNSW, ASA

School of Asian Business and Language Studies

Professor of International Business and Head of School
Sidney John Gray, BEc Syd, PhD Lanc, FCCA CPA ACIS MImgt

Associate Professor and Associate Head of School
William Raymond Purcell, BCom PhD UNSW, DipJap Kyoto Gaidai.

Adjunct Professor
John Robert Nicholls, BCom MBA UNSW

Director of Language Studies and Senior Lecturer
Chiihiro Kinoshita Thomson, BA Gakushuin U., Tokyo, MEd EdD Arizona State

Senior Lecturer

Lecturers
Yoshinori Sasaki, BA Osaka, MA Hawaii, PhD Ill.
Seong-Chul Shin, BA Sahmyook U., Seoul, MEd Yonsei U., MA Macq.
Kazuhiro Teruya, BA DipEd Ryukyu U., MA Syd.
Associate Lecturers
Yumiko Hashimoto, BA Meiji, MA UNSW
Sumiko Iida, BEd Osaka U. Ed, MA GradDipEd UNSW
Kazue Okamoto, BA DipEd Musashino Women’s U., Tokyo, MA Syd., MCom UNSW
Fusako Osho, BA DipEd Jissen Women’s U., MA Syd.

Administrative Assistant
Sue Richardson

Secretary to Head of School
Grace Setiawan

School of Banking and Finance

Associate Professor and Head of School
Fariborz Moshirian, BA Tas., MEc PhD Monash, DipEc N.E.

Professor of Finance
Ian Gayford Sharpe, BS S.Ill., MA PhD Stan., AAIBF(Snr)

Associate Professor of Finance
Paul Kofman, MEc PhD EUR

Senior Lecturers
Vic Edwards, BEc Syd., MEc Macq., AAIBF(Snr)
Andrew Jeffrey, BCom BSc UNSW, BBus U.T.S.
Toan My Pham, BEc Tas., MCom UNSW
Ah Boon Sim, BA MA PhD Concordia
Jian-Xin Wang, BS Tsinghua, MA Kansas, PhD Northwestern
Li-Anne Elizabeth Woo, BCom UNSW

Lecturers
David Colwell, BSc MSc Simon Fraser, PhD Alberta
Marie Rosalie Degabriele, BCom UNSW, ASA, AAIBF(Snr)
Peter Docherty, BEc MEC Syd.
Neil Esho, BEc Syd.
Suk-Joong Kim, MEC PhD Syd.
Kerry Pattenden, BA Syd., MBA UNSW
Jo-Ann Suchard, BCom N’cle.(N.S.W.), MCom UNSW
Li Yang, MS Tsinghua, PhD Ill.
Henry Ying Kuen Yip, BEC Macq.
Ralf-Yves Zurbrügg, BSc Londo., MSc (BusEcon) Manc.

Associate Lecturers
Lucie Marie Leonie Ghosh, BSc N.E.H.Rotterdam,
MCom DipEd UNSW
Bill Northcott, MA Cantab

Computer Systems Officer
Vacant

Administrative Assistant
Inge Mayne

National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets

Director
Vic Edwards

Management Committee
Andrew Jeffrey
Fariborz Moshirian
Tom Smith, BCom FM Qld., PhD Stan.
Li-Anne Woo

Associates
Chris Adam, BEc W.A., MA PhD Harv.
James Bartle
Rosalie Degabriele
Ah Boon Sim
Jian-Xin Wang

Research Assistant
Madhur Daga, BBA USC

School of Business Law and Taxation

Associate Professor and Head of School
Andrew Llewellyn Terry, LLM Cant.

Professor of Accounting
John Lawrence Ryan, BA St. Thomas, BCL New Br., PhD Londo.

Senior Lecturers
Peter Desmond Giugni, LLM Syd., MScSoc UNSW
Christopher John Taylor, BA LLM Syd.
Frank Zumbo, BCom UNSW, LLB Syd., LLM UNSW

Lecturers
Cyril William Butcher, LLB Well., LLM Syd.
Bruce Davidson Gordon, BA Oregon State, LLB UNSW
Anil Chabbildas Hargovan, BA LLB Natal, LLM Monash
Anne Margaret McNaughton, BA N’cle.(N.S.W.), LLB UNSW, LLM Tueb. Germ.

Associate Lecturers
Camille Blackburn, BEc, LLB Syd.
Garry Bourke, BEc, LLB Macq, LLM Syd.
Robyn Coyle, MEd Syd., LLB UNSW
Alex Steel, BA LLB Macq.

Visting Fellow
Albert William Lacey, AM, LLB Syd., PhD Londo., MBSC
Centre for Franchise Studies

Director
Associate Professor Andrew Terry

Deputy Director
Des Guigni

School of Economics

Professor of Economics and Head of School
John Piggott, BA Syd., MSc PhD Lond., FASSA

Professor of Econometrics
Ronald Anthony Bewley, BA Sheff., PhD UNSW, FASSA

Professor of Statistics
Nanak Chand Kakwani, MA PhD Delhi, FASSA

Visiting Professors of Economics
Murray Chilvers Kemp, BCom MA Melb., PhD Johns H.
John Warwick Nevile, BA W.A., MA PhD Calif., Hon. DSc UNSW, FASSA

Associate Head of School
Graham Voss, BA U.Vic., MA McM., PhD Qu.

Associate Professors
Robert Maxwell Conlon, MCom PhD UNSW
Geoffrey Harold Kingston, BA PhD A.N.U.
John Kees Lodewijks, BSc Syd., MEC N.E., MA PhD Duke
David Meredith, BA PhD Exe., GradCertHEd UNSW, FRHistS
Anthony David Owen, BA Leic., MA PhD Kent, FSS
John Albert Perkins, BSc Econ Hull, PhD UNSW
Behara Bhaskara Rao, BA And., MA Ban., BSc Lond., PhD UNSW
Eric Richard Sowey, BSc Syd., BSc UNSW, MSc Lond., PhD UNSW
Geoffrey Herbert Waugh, BSc Syd., MCom PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Christian Marie Alalouze, BAGsci MAgSci Melb., MA PhD Wisc.
David Leonard Clark, BSc PhD Syd.
Barrie Drummond Oysten, MA Syd., PhD Tor.
Geoffrey Francis Fishburn, BA PhD UNSW
Lance Alexander Fisher, BA Macq., MCom UNSW, PhD Minn.
Peter Robert Thomas Kriesler, BSc MEc Syd., PhD Cant.
Paul Luey, BA H.K., PhD Edin.
Mehdi Siham Monademi, BS Utah, MS PhD III.
Glenn Otto, BA Qld., MA A.N.U, PhD Qu.
Nripesh Podder, MA Calc., PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Garry Barrett, BEd Syd., MA PhD Br.Col.
Hazel Bateman, BEd Qld., PhD UNSW
Mark Andrew Crosby, BEd Adel., MA PhD Qu.
Catherine de Fontenay, BA McGill, PhD Stanford
Diane Susan Enahoro, BCom MCom UNSW, DipEd Syd.
Kevin Fox, BCom MCom Cant., MA PhD Br.Col.
Tue Gorgens, cand. oecon. Aarhus, PhD Iowa
Robert Hill, BA York, MA PhD Br.Col.
Robert MacCulloch, BSc MCom Auck., MPhil PhD Oxford
Elisabeth Magnani, BA PhD Bologna, MA PhD Yale
Kieron Meagher, BA MA Waikato, PhD A.N.U.
Jane Murray, BEd A.N.U., PhD Syd.
Paul Pezanis-Christou, Maitrise DAE Aix-Marseille, PhD EUI
Peter Robertson, BA Otago, MEC UNE, PhD S.Fraser
Judith Frances Watson, BCom MHEd UNSW
Allan Würtz, cand. oecon. Aarhus, PhD Iowa
Minxian Yang, MEng Wuhan, PhD UNSW

Research Fellow
Deborah Jayne Oxley, BA PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturer
Louis Yeung, BSc Makerere, MA Manc., GradCertHEd, UNSW

Computer Systems Officer
Nadia Blum, BEd Bratislava

Administrative Assistant
Sue Nelson

Centre for Applied Economic Research

Director
Professor JW Nevile

Associate Director
Dr Neil Warren

Administrative Assistant
Sandra Escobar
School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour

Professor and Head of School
Michael Quinlan, BEc PhD Syd.

Associate Professor
Braham Dabscheck, MEc Monash
John Mathews, BSc LSE, MSc PhD Lond.

Senior Lecturers
Allan Bordow, BS Wis., MA Columbia, PhD Colorado
Anthony Francis Donovan, MA PhD N.U.I.
Lucy Taksa, BA UNSW, PhD UNSW
Christopher Wright, BEc PhD Syd.

Lecturers
Dianne Fieldes, BA A.N.U., DipEd Syd.
Peter Gahan, BCom UNSW, PhD Melb
Suzanne Hammond, BA LaT.
Ian Hampson, BA Victoria, MA Macq., PhD W'gong.
John Holt, BA CUC, BSc Ncle.(N.S.W.), PhD UNSW
David Morgan, BA Flin.
Michael O'Donnell, BA Dublin, MA PCL
John Shields, BA A.N.U., PhD Syd.

Industrial Relations Research Centre

Director
Professor Michael Quinlan

Deputy Directors
Dr John Mathews
Dr Lucy Taksa

School of Information, Library and Archive Studies

Head of School
Helen Myfanwy Jarvis, BA A.N.U., PhD Syd., AALIA

Professor of Librarianship
W Boyd Rayward, BA Syd., MS Ill., PhD Chic., DipLib UNSW, AALIA

Senior Lecturers
Jack Richard Nelson, MA Syd., MLib PhD UNSW, ALAA
Ann Pederson, BA Ohio Wesleyan, MA Georgia State, FSAA
Peter Orlovich, MA DipEd Syd., MLib PhD UNSW
Patricia Willard, BA N.E., MLib PhD UNSW, ALAA
Concepcion Shimizu Wilson, BA Pomona, MSLS N.C., MLib PhD UNSW, AALIA

Lecturers
William Wellesley Hood, BSc DipEd Syd., MLib UNSW, AALIA
Paul Wilson, BA PhD LaT., DiplM(ArchivAdmin) UNSW, CertAdvStudy-Presv Texas

Honorary Visiting Professor
Carmel Jane Maguire, BA Qld., MA A.N.U., FLAA

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Paul Terrence McNally, AO BA BEd Qld., DipLib UNSW, AALIA, FACE

Honorary Visiting Associate
Russell Leslie Cope, MA Syd., PhD UNSW, FLAA

Administrative Officer
Raymond John Locke

Administrative Assistants
Jennifer Mary Lynch
Christine Anne McBrearty

School of Information Systems

Professor and Head of School
Michael John Lawrence, BSc BE Syd., MS PhD Calif.

Associate Head of School
John D’Ambra, BBus U.T.S., MCom PhD UNSW, MACS

Professor of Information Systems
David Ross Jeffery, BCom Qld., MCom PhD UNSW

Associate Professor
Marcus John O’Connor, MCom PhD UNSW, MACS
Robert Hugh Edmundson, MCom PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Donald Day, BA BJ Missouri, MA American, PhD Syracuse, MACS, MACM, MAIS
Steve Elliot, BA Syd., MAppSci U.T.S., PhD Warw., MACS, MBCS
Colin Freeman, BSc Adel., MSc Sheff., AALA, MinFiSc
Rodger Jamieson, MCom UNSW, ACA, MACS, CISA, MAIRM
Graham Cedric Low, BE PhD Qld., MChem E

Lecturers
Narciso Cerpa, BE Santiago, MCom UNSW
Ben Cheng, BSc MCom UNSW, AACS
Geoffrey Dick, BBus U.S.Q., MCom UNSW, FCPA, AACS
Sue Fowell BSc Sheff., PGCE Sheffield, MSc Sheffield
Hallam, PhD LMU
Adrian Gardiner BBus QUT, MFM Qld., ACA
Melih Handzic, MSc Sarajevo
Hugo Rehesaar, BA Syd., MCom UNSW, MACS, AAIM
School of Marketing

Professor and Head of School
Mark Uncles, BSc PhD Bristol

Professors of Marketing
Roger Alexander Layton, MEc Syd., FAIM

Associate Professors
Paul Patterson, BBus U.T.S., MCom UNSW, PhD W’gong.
Ray Spurr, BCom Melb.

Senior Lecturers
Margaret Craig-Lees, BA U.T.S., MA PhD UNSW
Michael Simons, LLB Melb., MA Macq., LLM GradDipEd U.T.S., ATRIF
David Turner, MDesSc (Fac Man) Hons Syd., FRAIA

Lecturers
Jack Cadeaux, BA Pomona, MA Stan., PhD Calif. Berkeley
Richard Carter, BCom Guelph, MBA Melb.
Chris Dubelaar, BASc Wat., MBA Laurier, PhD Alberta
Michael Edwardson, DipHotelMgt Tas., BA GradDip AppPsych Chisholm I.T., MA Melb., MAPsS
Jennifer Harris, BA Macq.
Paul Henry, BBus U.T.S., MCogSc UNSW
Roger St George March, BA DipEd Syd., MCom UNSW
Julie Morgan, MCom UNSW
Chris Styles, BCom W.A., PhD Lond.

Associate Lecturers
Marion Burford, BSc Syd., MCom UNSW
Mary Caldwell, BCom UNSW
Andrew Catsaras, MCom UNSW
Alistair Marshall, MA Victoria, Well., GDip U.T.S.
Cathí McMullen, BCom Grad CertHEd UNSW
Shalika Subasinghe, BCom Colombo, MBA New Hampshire

Administrative Officer
Nadia Withers, BA UNSW
Faculty of Engineering

Comprises Schools of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering (incorporating Aerospace Engineering and Naval Architecture), Geomatic Engineering, the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering and the Graduate School of Engineering. It also comprises the Department of Mining Engineering and the Centre for Petroleum Engineering. Other Centres in the Faculty are the Centres for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science, Applied Polymer Science, Minerals Engineering, Particle and Catalyst Technologies, Photovoltaic Devices and Systems, MA.N.U.factoring and Automation, Water and Waste Technology, and the Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering. The Faculty is also associated with the Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems, the UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology, the UNSW Groundwater Centre, Australian Photonics Co-operative Research Centre, and the Co-operative Research Centres for Waste Management and Pollution Control, and Aerospace Structures.

Staff

Dean
Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MAppSc Adel., PhD McM., CPEng, FTSE, FRACI, FIEAust

Associate Dean (Teaching and Learning)
Ian Francis Morrison, BSc BE PhD Syd., CPEng, FIEAust, MIEE, MIEEE

Associate Dean (International)
Anthony John Robinson, BSurv MBA PhD UNSW, RegSurvNSW, MISAust, MAIC

Executive Officer
Robyn Christine Horwood, BA DipEd UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Maureen Ellen Noonan

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

Professor of Chemical Technology and Head of School
David Lawrence Trimm, BSc PhD Exe., DIC Lond., CPEng, FTSE, FRACI, FIChemE, FIEAust

Professors of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry
Anthony Gordon Fane, BSc PhD DIC Lond., CPEng, FIChemE, FIEAust, FTSE
Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc UNSW, PhD Camb., CPEng, FTSE, FIChemE, FIEAust, AICLE
Neil Russell Foster, BSc PhD UNSW, FRACI, AICLE, ACS
Maria Skyllas-Kazacos, BSc PhD UNSW, FRACI, MES, FIEAust.CPE
Mark Sebastian Wainwright
Associate Professors
Michael Paul Brungs, BSc PhD UNSW, FSGT
Associate Professor Rodney Phillip Chaplin, BSc PhD Adel., CChem, MACS, FRACI
Robert Paul Burford, BSc PhD Adel., FPRI(Aust), FRACI, FIM, FIEAust, CChem, CPEng, MACS
Thomas Paul Davis, BSc PhD Salford, CChem, MRSC
Tam Tran, BSc PhD UNSW, MAusIMM, MAIME

Senior Lecturers
Adesoji Adediran Adesina, BSc Lagos, MAsc PhD Waterloo
Phillip Thomas Crisp, BSc PhD Syd., ARACI
Tuan Quang Pham, BE PhD Cant., MChemE, AAIFSP
John Frank Stubington, BE Qld., PhD Camb., CEng, FAIE, MChemE
Dianne Elizabeth Wiley, BAppSc D.D.I.A.E., DipEd Armidale C.A.E., PhD UNSW, CChem, ARACI

Lecturers
Vicki Chen, BSc(Eng) M.I.T., PhD Minnesota, MAIChE, ACS
Lloyd Johnston, BSc(Eng) Queens, MSCEP, PhD M.I.T., MAIChE
Frank Lucien, BE PhD UNSW
Roya Sheikholeslami, BSc Kansas, MAsc PhD British Columbia, PEng, MAIChE, MCICE

Acting Associate Lecturer
Anthony John Papagelis, BE UNSW

Administrative Officer
Vivienne Brennan

Professional Officers
Robert Edmund Brand, BSc BE UNSW, ASTC, ARACI
Van Bong Dang, BSc MAppSc Gunma, MSc UNSW, AIE
Barry William Edenborough, BE PhD UNSW
Katia Simeonova Nasev, ME Higher Inst.Chem.Tech., Sofia, Grad IEAust
John McEwan Starling, BE UNSW

Computer Systems Officer
Frank Fan, BSc ME UNSW

Department of Chemical Engineering
Head
Professor AG Fane

Department of Industrial Chemistry
Head
Associate Professor MP Brungs

Department of Polymer Science
Head
Associate Professor RP Burford

Centre for Applied Polymer Science
Director
Associate Professor RP Burford

Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies
Director
Dr R Amal

UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology
(in association with the Faculty of Science and Technology)

Director, Chemical Engineering
Professor AG Fane

Director, Biophysics
Professor HG Coster

School of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of School
Raymond Ian Gilbert, BE PhD UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust

Senior Administrative Officer
Karenne May Irvine, BA UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Janice Hutchinson
Nurit Korn
Patricia Mary McLaughlin
Julie May O'Keeffee
Gillian Phillips, BA N.E.
Angela Rita Spano
Betty Wong

Professional Officers
Guatam Chattopadhyay, BE PhD Jadavpur, MSc Youngstown
Andrew Courtney Coates, BE UNSW
Chris Gianopoulou, BBuild U.W.S.
Kenneth Brian Higgs, MSc Aston, MAIP
Peter Kenneth Maguire, BSc N.E., GradDip UNSW
Lindsay John O’Keeffe, BSc UNSW
Vir Abhimanyu Sardana, BScEng Rour., MTech IIT, PhD UNSW, MISB, CPEng, MIEAUST, MACS

Computer Systems Officers
Youzhen Cheng, BE Tongji
Robert Peter Hegedus, BSc UNSW, MACS, MACM
Jong Hwai Perng, BE N.T.U., ME T.K.U.

Senior Technical Officer
Paul Jonathon Gwynne

Hydrographer
James Herbert Tilley

Honorary Visiting Professor
Thomas Grandin Chapman, BSc PhD UNSW, FIEAust

Honorary Visiting Fellows
William Henry Cogill, MS CapeT, MS Camb., PhD UNSW, FIEAust, MICE
Ian James Somervaise, BE PhD UNSW, ASTC
William Otho Yandell, ME PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust

Department of Engineering Construction and Management
(Includes Systems Engineering, Engineering Economy, Project Planning and Management, Construction Management, Engineering Management)

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of Department
David Gordon Carmichael, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Cant., CPEng, FIEAust, MASCE, AIArbA

Senior Lecturers
Peter Robin Gibson, BSc PhD Lough U.T., CEng, MIEE
Jonathan Brian O’Brien, BE UNSW, MASc Tor., CPEng, MIEAust
Ronald Richard Wakefield, BE UNSW, MSE Prin., PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust

Lecturer
George Nawar, BScEng MEngSc UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust

Department of Structural Engineering
(Includes Structural Analysis, Structural Design, Stress Analysis, Solid Mechanics and Concrete Technology)

Associate Professor and Head of Department
Francis Shay Khiet Tin Loi, BE PhD Monash, CPEng, MIEAust

Associate Professors
Mark Andrew Bradford, BSc BE PhD Syd., CPEng, MASCE, FIEAust, MIstructE
Peter Walder Kneen, BE Melb., PhD Wat., CPEng, MIEAust, IASS

Senior Lecturers
Mario Maria Attard, BE PhD UNSW, MIEAust, MCI A
Fariborz Barzegar-Jamshidi, BSc MSc PhD Illinois, MASCE, MACI, CPEng, MIEAust
Stephen James Foster, BE N.S.W.I.T., MEngSc PhD UNSW
Alexander Cuthbert Heaney, BE MEngSc Melb., PhD Wat., CPEng, MIEAust, MASCE, AMICE
Raymond Eric Lawther, BE PhD UNSW

Lecturer
Nadarajah Gowripalan, BSc(Eng) Moratuwa, MSc PhD Leeds, MIEAust

Department of Geotechnical Engineering
(Includes Foundation Engineering, Soil Mechanics, Rock Mechanics, Pavement Engineering)

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of Department
Robin Fell, BE MEngSc Qld., CPEng, FIEAust

Professor
Somasundaram Valliappan, BE Annam., MS Northeastern, PhD DSc Wales, CPEng, FIEAust, FASCE

Associate Professor
Brian Shackel, BE Sheff., MEngSc PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust

Senior Lecturers
Nasser Khalili-Naghadeh, BSc Teh., MSc Birm., PhD UNSW
Garry Robert Mostyn, BE MEngSc UNSW, BA Macq., CPEng, MIEAust

Lecturer
Gareth Edward Swarbrick, BE Adel., PhD UNSW, GradIEAust

Department of Transport Engineering
(Includes Traffic and Transport Engineering, Transport Analysis, Road Design, Land Use Transport Interaction, the Environmental Impacts and Assessment of Transport)

Professor of Transport Engineering and Head of Department
John Andrew Black, BA Manc., MTCP Syd., PhD Brad., CPEng, FIEAust
Senior Lecturer
Stephen Edmund Samuels, BE MEngSc Monash, PhD N’cle (N.S.W.), CPEng, FIEAust, MAAS, MASA

Lecturers
Michael Clarence Dunne, BSc PhD Adel., Peter Hidas, MCEng DipTP PhD Bud.
Upali Vandebona, BSc(Eng) Ceylon, MEng A.I.T., PhD Monash

Department of Water Engineering

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of Department
Trevor David Waite, BSc Tas., GradDip R.M.I.T., MAppSc Monash, PhD M.I.T., FRACI

Associate Professor and Director, Water Research Laboratory
Ronald John Cox, BE PhD UNSW

Associate Professors
Nicholas John Ashbolt, BAgSc PhD Tas., MASM
Ian Cordery, ME PhD UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust

Senior Lecturers
Richard Ian Acworth, BSc Leeds, MSc PhD Birmingham, FGS
James Edward Ball, ME PhD N’cle (N.S.W.), CPEng, MIEAust, MASCE, MAHR, MRAI
Peter John Bliss, BE UNSW, MSc DIC London, ASTC, CPEng, MIEAust
Bruce Cathers, BE Syd., DipHE Delft, MEngSc UNSW, PhD Manc.
Penelope Anne FitzGerald, BSc Syd., CPEng, MIEAust, MASM, MAWAR, MRAI
David Andrew Luketina, BE PhD W.A., CPEng, MIEAust
Stephen James Moore, BE UNSW, MEngSc Adel., CPEng, MIEAust

Lecturer
Ashish Sharma, BE Roorkee, MTech I.I.T. Delhi, PhD Utah State

Centre for Water and Waste Technology

Director
Professor Trevor David Waite

Program Managers
Nicholas John Ashbolt, BAgSc PhD Tas., MASM
John Kai-yun Jiang, BE China Textile Uni., ME UNSW

Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering

Director
Associate Professor Brian Shackel

Administrator
Gillian Phillips

School of Computer Science and Engineering

Associate Professor of Computer Science and Head of School
Paul Justin Compton, BSc, MSc UNSW

Professors of Computer Science
John Hiller, BE MCom PhD UNSW, FIEAust, FIEEE, MACM
Graham Reginald Hellestrand, BSc PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Norman Y Foo, BE, ME Canterbury, MA, PhD Michigan

Executive Assistant to Head of School
Dr GR Whale

Associate Professors
Tamas Domonkos Gedeon, BSc PhD W.A., GradDipMgmt UNSW
Arthur Ramer, MS Warsaw, PhD S.U.N.Y.
Claude Anthony Sammut, BSc PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Arun Kumar Sharma, MSc I.T.S Birla., PhD S.U.N.Y.

Senior Lecturers
Adnan Amin, BSc DipCompSc Baghdad, DEA Orsay, DSc Nancy, MIEEE
Gernot Heiser, BSc Freiburg, MSc Brock, PhD E.T.H.
Achim G. Hoffman, MSc, PhD, TU Berlin, MIEEE
Jayasooriah, BE Sing., MEng N.U.S., PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Piyush Maheshwari, BE, ME Roorkee, PhD Manchester, MIEEE
William Stephen Matheson, BE MEngSc Melb., PhD Br.Col., CEng, MIEEE, MIEEE
Professional Officers
Samir Omar, BE Mansoura
Serge Poplavsky, Dipl Ing Bratislava, ME UNSW
Keith William Titmus, BScTech MEngSc UNSW

Engineers
Ricky Chan, BSc PhD UNSW
Herbert Chen, BSc UNSW
Ming Chi Joseph Kam, BSc UNSW
Leung Him Li, BE UNSW

School of Electrical Engineering

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of School
Branko George Celler, BSc BE PhD UNSW, FIREE, MIEEE, MAPPS

Professors of Electrical Engineering
Pak Lim Chu, ME PhD UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust, SMIEEE, MIEEE, FOSA
Martin Andrew Green, BE MEngSc Qld, PhD McM., CPEng, FAA, FTS, FIEEE, FIEAust
IF Morrison
Neville Waller Rees, BSc PhD Wales, CPEng, FIEAust, SMIEEE
Graham Austin Rigby, MSc Syd., PhD Calif., CPEng, CEng, FTS, FIREE, MIEEE, FIEAust

Associate Professor and Executive Assistant to Head of School
T Hesketh

Senior Administrative Officer
Kim Maree Mason, BA C.Sturt

Administrative Officer
Ann Gabrielle Mary Johnson, BSc UNSW

Professional Officer
Peiyan Chen, BE XIBEI Telecom.Eng.Univ.,China

Department of Communications

Associate Professor and Head of Department
The Bao Vu, BE PhD Adel., CPEng, FIEAust, SMIEEE

Associate Professor
Warwick Harvey Holmes, BSc BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Camb., FIEAust, SMIEEE, CPEng, MAES

Senior Lecturers
William John Dewar, MScEng Qu., PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Edward Henry Fooks, BSc PhD Lond., CEng, FIEEE, MIEEE
Gang-Ding Peng, BSc Fudan, MSc PhD Jiao Tong, MOSA
Christopher John Elliott Phillips, BSc BE PhD Syd, MIEEE
Robert Radzynner, BE Melb., MEngSc PhD UNSW, SMIEEE, SMIEEE
Iain Murray Skinner, BSc Qld., PhD A.N.U.
Ramutis Anthony Zakarevicius, BSc BE MEngSc PhD Syd., CP Eng, MIE Aust, SMIEEE, SMIEEE

Lecturers
Hassan Mehrpour, BE MSc Boston, PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Rodica Ramer, BSc ME PhD Bucharest, MIEEE, MAPS

Professional Officers
Philip Mark Allen, BE UNSW, MIEEE
Thomas Millett, BAppSc N.S.W.I.T.

Project Scientist
Trevor Wayne Whitbread, BE BSc UNSW, MIEEE

Department of Electric Power Engineering

Associate Professor and Head of Department
Trevor Robert Blackburn, BSc Adel., PhD Flin., CP Eng, MAIP, MIEEE, MIEEE

Associate Professors
Colin Grantham, BSc PhD N'cle.(U.K.), CP Eng, FIEEE
Hugh Ronald Outhred, BSc BE PhD Syd., AMIEEE, FIE Aust, MIEEE
Fazlur Muhammed Rahman, BScEng BUET(Ban), MSc PhD UMIST, MIEEE, AMIEEE, MISA
Darmawan Sutanto, BE PhD W.A., SMIEEE

Senior Lecturers
Kevan Charles Daly, BSc BE PhD UNSW, CP Eng, MIEEE, MIEEE
Roland John Kaye, BE MEngSc Melb., PhD Calif., MIEEE

Project Scientist
Edward Douglas Spooner, ME UNSW

Professional Officers
Karanayil Velu Baburaj, BTech Calicut, M Tech ITT Bombay
Erik Maria Keller, Dipling C. V. U. T. Prague
Bao Toan Phung, BE W'gong, MEngSc UNSW

Adjunct Professor
Ronald Edward James, BSc(Eng) PhD Lond., CP Eng, CEng, FIE Aust, MIEEE, MIMechE, SMIEEE

Visiting Fellow
Walter Lachs, BE MEng Sc Syd., PhD UNSW, FIEEE, MIEEE

Department of Electronics

Associate Professor and Head of Department
Stuart Ross Wenham, BE BSc PhD UNSW, SMIEEE

Associate Professor
Paul Austin Basore, BS Oklahoma, MS, PhD M.I.T., MIEEE
Chee Yee Kwok, BSc BE PhD UNSW, MIEEE

Lecturers
Christiana Beatrice Honsberg, ME PhD Delaware

Professional Officers
Eric Gauja, BSc BE PhD UNSW

Department of Systems and Control

Professor and Head of Department
Neville Waller Rees

Associate Professors
Timothy Hesketh, MScEng CapeT., PhD Massey, MIEEE
Khiang Wee Lim, BE Malaya, DPhil Oxf., SMIEEE
Peter Douglas Neilson, BScEng PhD UNSW
Keith Eugene Tait, BE BSc N.Z., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
David James Clements, BSc Qld., ME PhD N'cle.(N.S.W.), MIEEE, MSAIAM, SigmaXi
Gang (Gary) Feng, MEng Nanjing Aero.Inst., PhD Melb., MIEEE

Lecturer
Boshra Dawoud Farah, BScEng Alexandria, Dr-Ing K. M. Stadt TU.Chemnitz, CP Eng, MIE Aust

Professional Officers
Kong Been Lee, BE MEngSc ME UNSW, MIEEE, AMIEEE
Christopher Xiaolong Lu, MScEng Beijing, MIE Aust, MIEEE

Photovoltaics Special Research Centre

Director
Professor MA Green

Associate Directors
Associate Professor PA Basore
Associate Professor HR Outhred
Associate Professor SR Wenham
School of Geomatic Engineering

Professor and Head of School
John Charles Trinder, BSurv PhD UNSW, MSc I.T.C. Delft, FISAust, FIEAust

Professor
Bruce Crosby Forster, MSurv Melb., MSc R'dgs., PhD UNSW, MISAust, LSVic, MIEEE, FIEAust

Associate Professors
Arthur Harry William Kearsley, MSurvSc PhD UNSW, MISAust, FIEAust
Christopher Rizos, BSurv PhD UNSW
Jean Marc Rueger, DiplIng E.T.H. Zurich, PhD UNSW, ACM, LSSwitz, MISAust, FIEAust
Artur Stolz, BSurv PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Bruce Raymond Harvey, BSurv GradDipHeEd PhD UNSW, MIS Aust
Ewan Gerald Masters, BSurv PhD UNSW, MISAust

Lecturers
Sabapathy Ganeshan, BSc Ceyl.
Shao Wei Han, MSc WTUSM, PhD UNSW
Lihua Li, MSc AIT, MEng WTUSM

Administrative Officer
Leon Daras, BA UNSW

Professional Officers
Brian Edward Donnelly, BSurv UNSW, MSurv N'cle.(N.S.W.), GradDipCompStud Canberra C.A.E.
Stephen Kenneth Johnson, BSurv UNSW
Philip Hong Lam, BE(Geom.Eng.) UNSW

School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

(Incorporates Aerospace Engineering and Naval Architecture)

Nuffield Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Head of School
Brian Edward Milton, BE PhD UNSW, MSc Birm., CEng, FIEAust, FSAEA, MRAeS

Professor and Director of Research
Kerry Patrick Byrne, BE MEngSc Qld., BSc Melb., PhD S'ton.

Professor and Director of Laboratories
Graham Lindsay Morrison, BE PhD Melb., FIEAust, CEng

Associate Professor and Executive Assistant to Head of School
Eleonora Maria Kopalinsky, BE PhD UNSW

Associate Professor and Director of Undergraduate Studies
Robin Arthur Julian Ford, BScEng PhD Lond., CEng, ACGI, MIEAust

Associate Professor and Director of Graduate Studies
Masud Behnia, BSME, MSME PhD Purdue, PE, CEng, MASME, MAIAA, FIEAust

Dr and Undergraduate Admissions, Advanced Standing Officer
Chakravarti Varadachar Madhusudana, BE Mys., ME I.I.Sc., PhD Monash, CEng, MIEAust, MASME

Honorary Visiting Professors
George Bennett, BA Syd., PhD UNSW, ASTC, CEng, FIProdE
Alexander Eric Churches, BE PhD UNSW, ASTC, CEng, FIEAust, FRSA
Peter Louis Brennan Oxley, BSc PhD Leeds, CEng, CEng, FTSE, FIEAust, FI MechE

Emeritus Professor
Graham de Vahl Davis, AM, BE Syd., PhD Camb., CEng, FI MechE, FIEAust, MASME, FTSE

Honorary Associate
Dr CH Warman

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Peter Yo Pin Chen, BSc MEngSc ME PhD UNSW, ASTC
Prabhat Kumar Pal, BME N.C.E. Bengal, BTech PhD I.I.T. Kharagpur, CEng, FRINA, FIEAust, MIINA, MSTG Hamburg

Administrative Officer
Vacant

Administrative Assistant (School Office)
Guilia Pearson

Professional Officers
James Beck, ME Prague
Anthony Gordon Harris, BSc Exe.
Alfred Win Lin Hu, BE Rangoon I.T., MIEEE
Philip Chi Bong Kwok, BE BeijingInst.Aer.& Astro., CEng, MIEAust, MIEEE
Alexander Lev Litvak, Dipling Odessa, MEngSc UNSW, CEng, MIEAust
Jason Trihung Nheiu, BSc Cheng Kung Nat., MEngSc UNSW, CEng, MIEAust
Russell Norman Overhall, BE UNSW, CEng, MIEAust
Charles James Sanderson, BE Syd., MScEng UNSW

Computer Systems Officer
David Alexander Herd, BSc Syd.
Department of Aerospace Engineering

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department
John Randall Page, BSc Hart., MSc Cran I.T., CPEng, FBIS, MRAeS, MAIAA

Associate Professor
Donald Wainwright Kelly, BE Syd., PhD Lond.

Senior Lecturer
Noor-e-Alam Ahmed, BSc Strath., PhD Cran I.T., CPEng, MIMechE

Lecturer
Zoran Vulovic Belgrade, MSc Cran I.T.

Department of Fluid and Thermal Engineering

Associate Professor and Head of Department
Eddie Leonard, BScEng PhD UNSW, CPEng, MASME, MIEAust, MASHRAE

Professors
BE Milton
GL Morrison

Associate Professors
M Behnia
EM Kopalinsky

Senior Lecturers
Ian Lachlan Maclaine-cross, BE Melb., PhD Monash, MIEAust

Department of Applied Mechanics

Professor and Head of Department
Professor Eric Joseph Hahn, BE BSc PhD UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust, MASME

Professors
KP Byrne
C Patterson

Associate Professors
John Edward Baker, MSc Syd., BE MEngSc PhD UNSW
RAJ Ford
Robert Bond Randall, BTech Adel., BA Melb., CPEng, MIEAust, MAAS

Senior Lecturers
John Michael Challen, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD UNSW, MIEAust
See Seng Leong, BE PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
CV Madhusudana
Hugh Lithgow Stark, BSc PhD Strath., CPEng, FIMechE, MIEAust
Khosrow Zarrabi, MSc PhD UMIST, MIEAust

Department of Industrial Technology and Management

Sir James Kirby Professor of MA.N.U.ufacturing Engineering and Head of Department
Hartmut Kaeberrnigk, Dipl-Ing Dr-Ing T.U. Berlin, CPEng, FIEAust, SMSME, VDI

Associate Professor
Khoi Hoang, BE Phutho Saigon, PhD UNSW
Roger Malcolm Kerr, BSc Lond., MSc Bath., DPhil Oxf.

Senior Lecturers
Ka Ching Chan, MAsc Tor., PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Leonard Edward Farmer, BE MEngSc PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Aitie Berman Kayis, BSc MS M.E.T.U., PhD Istanbul T.U.
Philip Mathew, BE PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust

Associate Lecturer
Maruf Hasan, BScEng B’deshtag. Engin., MEng Asian I.T., CPEng, MIEAust

Department of Design

Associate Professor and Head of Department
Richard Butler Frost, BE UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust, FRSA

Senior Lecturers
Anthony John Barratt, BE N.S.W.I.T.
Robin Arthur Platfoot, BE UNSW, PhD Syd.

Department of Mechatronics

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department
Richard Adrian Willgoss, BSc PhD S’ton., CPEng, MIEE, MinstP, MIEEEE, CPhys, FIEAust

Lecturers
Jayantha Katupitiya, BScEng Sri Lanka, PhD Leuven,
MASME, MIEEEE, MIEE
Michal John Tordon, DipIng Bratislava, PhD Prague, MIEEEE
Department of Naval Architecture

Associate Professor and Head of Department
Lawrence Julian Doctors, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Mich., CEng, FRINA, MSNAME, FIEAust

Senior Lecturers
Mahiuddin Chowdhury, BScEng Bangl.U.E.T., PhD N’cle. (U.K.), Eur Ing, FRINA, MIEAust
Phillip John Helmore, BE MEngSc UNSW, CEng, MIEAust, MSNAME

Department of Mining Engineering

Professor of Mining Engineering and Head of Department
James Maurice Galvin, BSc BE Syd., PhD Wits, FAusIMM, FIEA, FIEAust, MISRM

Kenneth Finlay Chair of Rock Mechanics
Professor
Bruce Kenneth Hebblewhite, PhD N’cle.(U.K.), DipAlCD N.E., MAusIMM, MAmlME, MISRM

Senior Lecturers
Anthony Charles Partridge, BSc Leeds, MSc PhD McG., CEng, MIMM
Venkata Satyanarayana Vutukuri, BScEng Ban., MS Wisconsin., PhD Tech.Sc Poland, MAmlME
John Orniston Watson, BScEng Nott., PhD S’ton.

Lecturers
Christopher Raymond Daly, BE MSc(Acoustics) PhD Grad Dip(Higher Ed) UNSW, Grad Dip(MinEcs), Macq. MAIME, MAusIMM
Drago Panich, BE UNSW, MSc N’cle.(U.K.)

Visiting Professor of Mining Engineering
Frank Ferdinand Roxborough, BSc PhD Durh., CEng, FIEAust, FIMM, FAUSIMM, FIMINE

Visiting Fellow
Amal Krishna Bhattacharyya, BSc Glas., MSc Durh., PhD N’cle.(U.K.), CEng, MAmlME, FIMINE, FAusIMM, MCIMM, PEng

Business Manager
James Close, BE UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Carol Vallance

Key Centre for Mines

(in association with the Faculty of Science and Technology)

Director
Michael Barry Kartz, BSc Mich.T.U., MSc Mcg., PhD Tor.

Associate Directors
CR Daly
David Ronald Cohen, BSc Syd., MSc Qu., PhD UNSW, FAEG, CEA

Visiting Fellows
Susan Nicola Border, BSc Lond., GradDip NSWIT
Janet Epps BSc Menv Macq.
Stephen Geoffrey Gemell BE Syd., FAusImm, AIMMPE
Edmund James Malone, MSc Syd., MBA Macq., FAusIMM, FAIM, MGSA

Administrative Assistant
Kim Russell

Secretary
Petrina McAulay

Centre for Petroleum Engineering

Director
Wolf Val Pinczewski, BE N’cle(N.S.W.), PhD UNSW, CEng, MiChemE

Visiting Professors
Ferda Akgun, BSc Ankara, MSc U.S.L., PhD C.S.M.

Associate Professor
Patrick Wong, BE ME PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Henry Alfred Salisch, BSc Quito Poly. Inst., MSc Oklahoma, MS Venezuela Central
Sheikh Rahman, BSc Chitt., MSc Strath., PhD Clausthal

Visiting Lecturers
Barry Walsh, BE PhD Syd.

Professional Officer
Juan Carlos Zajaczkowski, BE Buenos Aires

Administrative Assistant
Jennifer Ruth Lippiatt
**Energy Research Development and Information Centre (ERDIC)**

**Director**
Vacant

**Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering**

**Professor and Head of School**
Klaus Schindhelm, BE PhD UNSW, FIEAust., CPEng (Biomed)

**Adjunct Professor**
Branko George Cellar, BSc BE PhD UNSW, MIEEE, MAPPS

**Associate Professors**
Alberto Pompeo Avolio, BE PhD UNSW
Christopher David Bertram, MA DPhil Oxf.
FIEAust.
Bruce Kenneth Milthorpe, BA Macq., PhD A.N.U.

**Adjunct Associate Professor**
John Campbell Woodard, BE MSc PhD UNSW, MIEE, MASAIO

**Visiting Professors**
Peter Craig Farrell, BE Syd., SM M.I.T., PhD Wash., DSc UNSW, MASAIO
Barry Stuart Gow, BDS MDS PhD Syd.

**Senior Lecturer**
Nigel Hamilton Lovell, BE PhD UNSW, MIEAust, MIEEE

**Adjunct Senior Lecturer**
William Robert Walsh, BA (Chem.) BA (Biol.) Bucknell, PhD Rutgers

**Lecturers**
Ross Alexander Odell, BSE Prin., PhD M.I.T.
Laura Anne Poole-Warren, BSc PhD UNSW

**Professional Officer**
Peter Roman Slowiaczek, BSc N'cle(N.S.W.)

**Administrative Assistant**
Vacant

**Graduate School of Engineering**

**Professor and Head of School**
Clifford Patterson, MA PhD Camb., FIEAust, CPEng, FIMechE, CPhys, FinstP, FIMA, MIEE

**Senior Administrative Officer**
George John Harris, BA UNSW

**Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science**

*(in association with the Faculty of Science and Technology)*

**Professor and Director**
Clive Allen John Fletcher, BScEng Lond., MSc Cran.I.T., PhD Univ.Calif.(Berkeley), CPEng, MRAes, MAIAA

**Senior Lecturer**
Yaping Shao, DipMet Bonn, PhD Flin.

**Lecturer**
Shenglin Di, BScEng Hefei, ME Nanjing I.T., PhD S.E.Nanjing

**Administrative Assistants**
Karen Hahn
Jennifer Hartley

**Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems**

*(in association with the Faculty of Science and Technology)*

**Director**
Professor Bruce Forster

**UNSW Groundwater Centre**

*(in association with the Faculty of Science and Technology)*

**Director**
Dr RI Acworth, BSc Leeds, MSc PhD Birmingham

**Senior Lecturer**
Dr J Jankowski, MSc PhD Wroc.
Kathryn Cronin, DipLaw Central Lond.Poly., BA Qld., PhD Monash
Brendan Joseph Edgeworth, LLB MA Sheff.
Denis John Harley, LLB Camb., BA LLM Syd.
Melinda Jones, BA UNSW, LLB Melb.
Dirk John Meure, LLB Tas., LLM Sheff.
Stanley David Ross, BA C.U.N.Y., MA San Francisco State Coll., JD Calif.
Prudence Elizabeth Vines, MA Syd., DipEd Syd.Teachers' Coll., LLB UNSW

Lecturers
Jill Patricia Anderson, BEc LLB Syd., LLM Lond.
Keven Hartley Booker, LLB W.A.
Angus David Corbett, BA LLB Macq., LLM Wis.
Irene Nemes, BA Syd., LLB UNSW, LLM Syd.
Gail Pearson, BA Qld., LLB UNSW, PhD J.N.U.
Carolyn Penfold, BA LLB A.N.U., MHEd, UNSW
Rosemary Gail Rayfuse, LLB Qu., LLM Cantab.
Robert Steven Shelly, BA LLB Syd.
Cathleen Siobhan Sherry, BA LLB Syd.
Kam Fan Sin, LLB, LLM PCLL H.K., Chinese Law Dip U.E.A., PhD UNSW

Academic Adviser to Indigenous Students
Phyllis Lee, LLB S'pore

Visiting Professors
Richard Alexander Bauman, BA LLB S.A., MA Syd., PhD Witw.
Robert Garth Nettheim, LLB Syd., AM Tufts
The Hon Peter Nygh, LLD Syd., SJD Mich.
Jose Ramos Horta, MA Antioch
The Hon John Haiden Wootten, AC, QC, BA LLB Syd.

Visiting Fellow
Salahuddin Ahmed, BA LLB Dhaka, LLM Lond.
Frank Brennan, SJ AO, BA LLB Qld., LLM Melb., BD
Timothy John Moore, LLB UNSW

Adjunct Professors
John Edward Horace Brownie, QC, LLB Syd.
Nicholas Mullaney, LLB UWA, BCL Oxf
Margaret Ackary Stone, BA Syd., LLB A.N.U., LLM Yale

Adjunct Lecturers
David John Baird, BA LLB UNSW
Ashley Black, BA LLB Syd., LLM Syd
Garry Charny, BA LLB UNSW
Andrew John Christopher, BJuris LLB UNSW, LLM Syd
Michael Hains, LLB PhD Syd
Michael Jones, BCom LLB UNSW
Harriet Raiche, LLB UNSW, MA George Washington
Ray Stanmore Lyn Steinwall, BEc LLB Macq., LLM Syd.
Martijn Brian Daniel Wilder, BEc Syd, LLB A.N.U., Grad Dip U.T.S., LLM Cam

Research Fellow
Sarah Pritchard, BA LLB UNSW, LLM Drur Tueb.Germ.

Associates
Jane Corpuz-Brock, Diplome en Etude du Developpement, IEUD
Janet Chan, MSc MA Tor., PhD Syd.
Leonie Star, BA Syd, LLB UNSW, MA New Br, PhD New Br
Leon Wolff, BA LLB Qld, LLM Washington

Kingsford Legal Centre

Director and Lecturer
Frances Joan Gibson, BA LLB A.N.U., DipCrim Syd.

Solicitors and Adjunct Lecturers
John Edward Godwin, BA LLB Syd.
Anna Cody, BA LLB UNSW

Administrative Staff
Zoe Matis

Continuing Legal Education

Director
Cheryl White, BA LLB UNSW, AALIA

Administrative Assistant
Hellen Marner
Faculty of Life Sciences

Comprises Schools of Applied Bioscience (encompassing the Departments of Biotechnology and Food Science and Technology), Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics, Biological Science, Microbiology and Immunology, and Psychology.

Staff

Dean
Professor MJ Sleigh

Presiding Member
Associate Professor SM Andrews

Executive Officer
Michael Dwyer, BSc UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Rochelle McDonald

School of Applied Bioscience

Professors
Peter Lindsay Rogers, BE Adel., MBA UNSW, DPhil DSc Oxf.
Noel William Dunn, MSc Melb., PhD Monash
John Shine, BSc PhD A.N.U.*
Merilyn Joy Sleigh, BSc Syd., PhD Macq., DipCorp Man., FTSE
*Conjoint appointment with the Garvan Institute of Medical Research.

Associate Professor
Pauline Mavis Doran, BE Qld., MSc PhD CalTech., MIChemE

Senior Lecturer
Stephen Michael Mahler, BSc Syd., PhD Qld.

Lecturers
Frances Chooi Foung Foong, BSc Sur., MS UPM, PhD UC Davis
Leslie John Ray Foster, BSc Swansea, PhD Aston
Dianne Glenn, BSc PhD UNSW
Christopher Peter Marquis, BSc BE PhD Syd.

Professional Officers
Russell George Cail, DipBiochem Bendigo I.T., PhD UNSW
Malcolm Hilary Noble, BSc Macq., MEnvStud UNSW
Rose Ann Varga, BSc UNSW
Jeffrey Harold Welch, BSc UNSW

Administrative Officer
Robin Lee

Administrative Assistant
Sue Jackson
Visiting Professor
Wayne Lyle Gerlach, BSc PhD Adel.

Visiting Fellows
Wallace John Erich Bridge, BSc Syd., MAppSc, PhD UNSW
Peter Robert Schofield, BScAgr Syd., PhD A.N.U.
Glenn Martin Smith, BSc PhD UNSW

Bioengineering Centre

Director
Professor PP Gray

Deputy Director
Professor J Shine

Cooperative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation

Director
Professor NW Dunn

Business Manager
Rachel Jane Lucas, BSc PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Jacqueline Quennell

Department of Food Science and Technology

Head of Department of Food Science and Technology
Professor KA Buckle

Professor
Graham Harold Fleet, MSc Qld, PhD UC Davis, FASM, FAIFST

Associate Professors
Heather Greenfield, BSc PhD Lond., FAIFST, MIBiol
Michael Wootton, BSc PhD UNSW, FAIFST, MAGI, MIFT

Senior Lecturers
Julian Michael Cox, BSc PhD Qld, AAIFST, MASM
Robert Hilton Driscoll, BSc A.N.U., PhD UNSW, AAIFST
MaryAnn Filadelfi-Keszi, BSc Concordia, MSc McGill, PhD Guelph, MIFT, AAIFST

Lecturers
Jayashree Arcot, MSc Madras, PhD Hyd., AAIFST
Janet Lorraine Paterson, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd U.N.E., AAIFST
Jane Elizabeth Paton, BSc PhD UNSW, AAIFST

Adjunct Lecturer
Gillian Margaret Heard, BSc PhD UNSW

Administrative Officer
Richard John Greenwood, BA UNSW

Professional Officers
Maxwell Robert Bell, BSc MAppSc UNSW, ASTC
Yvone ElGhetany, BScAg Ains Shams, MSc UNSW
Zbigniew Suminski, ME (Food Tech) Olsztyn

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Kevin Joseph Scott, BSc(Agr) DipEd Syd.

Visiting Fellow
John David Craske, MSc PhD UNSW, ASTC, FRACI, FTSE, AAIFST

Emeritus Professor
Ronald Alexander Nixon Edwards, BSc PhD UNSW, ASTC, FAIFST, FTSE

School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics

Associate Professor and Head of School
Michael Richard Edwards, MA PhD Camb.

Professor of Genetics
Ian William Dawes, BSc UNSW, DPhil Oxf.

Professor of Biochemistry
Barry Vaughan Milborrow, BSc PhD DSc Lond., FLS, FIBiol

Professor of Medical Biochemistry
William James O'Sullivan, BSc W.A., PhD A.N.U.

Associate Professors
Kevin David Barrow, BSc PhD Adel.
Philip John Schofield, BSc PhD UNSW
Thomas Stanley Stewart, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Aldo Sebastian Bagnara, BSc PhD Melb.
Gary Charles King, BSc PhD Syd.
Kenneth Edward Moon, BSc PhD UNSW
Vincent Murray, BSc Gls., PhD C.N.N.A.
Alan Norman Wilton, BSc PhD Syd.
George Zalitis, BSc PhD W.A.

Lecturers
Louise Helen Lutze-Mann, BSc PhD UNSW
Ian James McFarlane, BSc PhD Syd.

Associate Lecturers
Halim Shooray, BSc UNSW
PhaikEe Lim, BSc PhD Adel.
NH&MRC Senior Research Fellow (Senior Lecturer)
Annette Marie Gero, BSc Syd., MSc Macq., PhD UNSW

ARC Senior Research Fellow (Senior Lecturer)
George Mendz, MSc Barc., PhD UNSW

Project Scientist
Andrew George Netting, BSc PhD UNSW

Professional Officers
Bryan McAlister Croll, BSc UNSW
Wendy Glenn, MSc PhD UNSW
Walter Samuel Golder, BPharm MSc PhD DipMedTech Syd., ASTC, MPS
George Grossman, BSc UNSW
Geoffrey Kornfeld, BSc UNSW
Choy Soong Daniel Lee, MSc PhD UNSW
Heather Mary Weir, BSc Rhodes, MSc UNSW

Emeritus Professor
Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd Syd., PhD ScD Camb., FRACI

Honorary Visiting Professor
Wayne Lyle Gerlach, BSc PhD Adel.

Adjunct Professor
Robert Graham, MD BS UNSW, FRACP, FACP

Adjunct Lecturers
David Atkins, BSc Angl., PhD Lond.
Christopher Michael Grant, BSc PhD Kent

Visiting Fellow
Lawrence Yook Chee Lai, BSc, PhD W.A.

Peter Greenaway, BSc PhD N’cle.(U.K.)
Christopher John Quinn, BSc Tas., PhD Auck.

Senior Lecturers
Michael Land Augee, BSc Williamette, PhD Monash
David Benjamin Croft, BSc Flin., PhD Camb.
Patricia Irene Dixon, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd Syd.
William Bruce Sherwin, BSc PhD Melb., CertHEd UNSW
Peter Steinberg, BSc Maryland, PhD Calif.
Iain Suthers, BSc Syd., MSc Manit., PhD Dalhousie

Lecturers
Geoffrey Joseph Hyde, BSc Syd., PhD A.N.U.
Shane Kevin Maloney, BSc PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturer
Carolyn Jean Jeffery, BSc Qld., DipEd U.N.E., PhD Syd.

Adjunct Lecturer
Bronwyn Anne Houlden, BSc PhD Melb.

Professional Officers
Cintina Blaney, BSc PhD U.N.E.
Lionel Winston Filewood, BSc Syd.
David Allan Hair, BSc UNSW
Renate Sandeman, StsEx2Biol T.H.Darmstadt
Anthony Ross Smith-White, BSc Syd., MSc PhD UNSW,
CertHEd UNSW
Peter Stricker, BSc Syd.
Kevin John Voges, BSc Syd.

Senior Administrative Officer
Louise Ann Mazzaroli, BA PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Professors
Thomas Carrick Chambers, MSc Auck., MSc Melb., PhD Syd.
John Henry Palmer, BSc PhD Sheff., FIBiol

Honorary Visiting Fellows
John Bunt, BScAgr Syd., PhD UNSW
Thomas Ritchie Grant, BSc Cant., PhD UNSW
Bruce Roderick Hodgson, BSc PhD UNSW
Helene Alice Martin, MSc Adel., PhD UNSW
David George Read, BRurSc N.E., PhD UNSW
Robert Vickery, BScAgr Syd., PhD UNSW
Arthur William White, BSc PhD UNSW
Philip Williams, BScAgr Syd., MScAgr Syd., PhD Wisconsin
Peter Wilson, PhD UNSW
Alec Wood, BScAgr Syd., PhD UNSW

Senior Project Scientists
Suzanne Joan Hand, BSc UNSW, PhD Macq.
School of Microbiology and Immunology

Professor of Medical Microbiology and Head of School
Adrian Lee, BSc PhD Melb., MASM

Professor of Microbiology
Staffan Kjelleberg, BSc PhD Göteborg

Professor
Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD Cape T., MA Camb., FASM, FIbA

Associate Professor
Stuart Lloyd Hazell, BSc PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Andrew Michael Collins, BMEdSc Monash, PhD LaT.
Margaret Ann Cooley, BSc PhD A.N.U.
Iain Couperwhite, BSc PhD Strath., MASM
Paul Edward March, BSc Long Island, PhD Penn., MASM

Adjunct Senior Lecturers
Gary Grohmann, BSc UNSW, PhD Syd., FASM
Deborah Janet Eldrid Marriott, MBBS BSc(Med) UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA, MASM
Hazel Marjory Mitchell, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd Strath., MASM

Lecturer
Ricardo Cavicchioli, MSc James Cook, PhD N.E., MASM

Research Fellows
Patricia Lynne Conway, BSc Qld., PhD UNSW
Helen Magdalene Dalton, MedSc Rhod., MSc UNSW
Anders Henriksson, BSc PhD Göteborg
Carola Holmström, BSc Umeå, PhD Göteborg
Tassia Kolesnikow, BSc PhD UCLA
Brett Neilan, BAppSc, U.T.S., PhD UNSW
René Peter Schneider, DipBiol PhD Zürich
Mark Smith, BSc PhD, East Lond.
Philip Sutton, BSc Bradford, PhD Manc.
Kathy Mayumi Takayama, MSc M.I.T., PhD UMDNJ-Rutgers
Xin Wang, PhD Camb.

Project Officer
Jani Lesley O'Rourke, BSc Syd., MASM

Professional Officers
Nerissa Glenda Lee, BSc Adel., MASM
Marshall Henry Maxwell Wilson, MSc UNSW

Professors Emeriti
Geoffrey Norton Cooper, MSc PhD Melb., MASM
Kevin Charles Marshall, BScAgr Syd., MS PhD C’nell., FASM

School of Psychology

Professor of Psychology and Head of School
Kevin Malcolm McConkey, BA PhD Qld.

Professors of Psychology
Joseph Paul Forgas, BA Macq., DPhil DSc Oxf.
Barbara Jean Gillam, BA Syd., PhD A.N.U.
Edward James Kehoe, BA Lawrence, MA PhD Iowa
George Paxinos, BA Calif., MA PhD McG.

Associate Professors
Sally Margaret Andrews, BA PhD UNSW
Denis Kingsley Burnham, BA N.E., PhD Monash
Peter Frank Lovibond, BSc MSc(Psychol) PhD UNSW
Marcus Taft, BSc PhD Monash
John Eaton Taplin, BSc PhD Adel.
Reginald Frederick Westbrook, MA Glas., DPhil Sus.

Senior Lecturers
Austin Sorby Adams, BA Adel., MA PhD Mich.
Kevin Douglas Bird, BSc PhD UNSW
Peter Charles Birrell, BA Syd., PhD UNSW
Richard Allan Bryant, BA Syd., MClinPsych PhD Macq.
Jacquelyn Cranney, MA Qld., PhD BrynMawr
Gail Florence Huon, BSc PhD UNSW
Skye McDonald, BSc Monash, MSc Melb., PhD Macq.
Rick Richardson, MA PhD Kent State
Kipling David Williams, BSc Washington, MA PhD Ohio State
Ann Marina Williamson, BSc PhD LaT.

Lecturers
Paul William Bamkin Atkins, BA Macq., MCogSc UNSW, PhD Camb.
James Edward Harold Bright, BA PhD Nott.
Jane Louise Henry, BA MPsychol PhD Syd.
Melanie Gleitzman, BA PhD UNSW
Meg Rohan, BSc Toronto, DipEd Sturt CAE, MA PhD Waterloo
Karen Elizabeth Salmon, BA PhD Otago, DipClinPsych MSc Cant.
Sherry Kim Schneider, BA Central Coll. Iowa, MA PhD Calif.
Branka Spehar, BS MS Zagreb, MA PhD Rutgers

Associate Lecturer
Janine Ann Stennett, BA A.N.U.

Senior Administrative Officer
Trevor John Clulow, BA UNSW, MA Syd.

Administrative Assistants
Jasmin Carmen Schoengen
Vee Scott
Vera Thomson
Fu-Kiu Wong, BA CUHK
Computer Systems Officer
Don Wang, BEng BUPT, GradDipAppSc A.N.U.,
GradDipComp Canb.

Laboratory Manager
Paul Nolan

Professional Officers
Tissa Abayaratna, BScEng Sri Lanka, MEng N.U.F.F.I.C.
Angus John Fowler, BSc UNSW

Visiting Professor
Stephen Bochner, BA Syd., MA Hawaii, PhD UNSW

Visiting Fellow
Rob Hall, BA PhD Macq.

Emeritus Professor
Sydney Harold Lovibond, BA Melb., MA PhD DipSocSc
Adel., FASSA

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Keith Raymond Llewellyn, BA PhD Syd.

Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology
(in association with Unisearch Limited)

Director
Christopher John Orton, BSc PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Erik Shipp, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Mads Mourier, BAgSc Cand.Agro RVAU Copenhagen
Anthony William Sweeney, BSc MSc PhD Syd
Christopher Terence Frances Virgona, BSc UNSW

Centre for Biofouling and Bio-Innovation

Directors
Professor S Kjelleberg
P Steinberg

Postdoctoral Research Fellows
Rocky de Nys, MSc Otago, PhD James Cook
C Holmström

Professional Officer
Tim Charlton, BSc UNSW

Office Manager
Adam Abdool
Faculty of Medicine*

Comprises Schools of Anatomy, Community Medicine, Health Services Management, Medical Education, Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Paediatrics, Pathology, Physiology and Pharmacology, Psychiatry, and Clinical Schools at the Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital, St Vincent's Hospital, St George Hospital, and the South Western Sydney Area Health Service.

Staff

Dean
Professor S Bruce Dowton

Presiding Member
Professor Graham John Macdonald

Sub-Dean (Curriculum and Teaching)
Professor Denis Wakefield

Sub-Dean (Information Technology)
Professor Peter Hosford Barry

Sub-Dean (Postgraduate Studies)
Professor Peter Michael Brooks

Sub-Dean (Research)
Professor Douglas Ian McCloskey, AO

Executive Officer
Jeffrey Warnock, BA Syd.

Administrative Officers
Helen Cannella, BCom MCom UNSW
William George Nelson James, BSc, LSE, DipHSA Leeds, MA Essex, PhD N.Lond., CertMSE Lond.

School of Anatomy

Head of School
Professor DJ Tracey

Kensington Campus

Professor
David James Tracey, BSc Syd., PhD Stan.

Associate Professors
Phil Mary Elizabeth Waite, BSc PhD Lond., MB ChB Otago
David Antony Walsh, BSc PhD Syd

Senior Lecturers
Kenneth William Scott Ashwell, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd.
Darrel Ananda Fernando, BSc Ceyl., PhD Lond.
Brian Warwick Freeman, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD UNSW
Murray Stanley Smith, BSc PhD Cant., MHPEd UNSW
Elizabeth Jane Tancred, BSc PhD UNSW
Dzung Huu Vu, MD Saigon, MB BS UNSW, DipAnat, ASANZ

Lecturers
Antony Jon Harding, BSc Adel., PhD Syd.
Mark Anthony Hill, BSc PhD Syd.
Enn Tohver, MB BS DDR Syd., FRACR

Administrative Assistants
Julie Anne Britt Hefferman
Moya Patricia Pedemont
Linda Mary Purves, JP

*See end of the Medicine Staff List for key to symbols.
Associate Lecturer
Priti Pandey, MB BS Nag., MD Ban.

Professional Officers
Patrick John de Permentier, BSc MSc UNSW
Paul Halasz, MSc Bud.

Senior Technical Officer
Collin Boon-Chye Yeo, AAlST

Technical Officers
Jennifer Flux
John Andrew Hughes
Brian Stuart Troy, BSc UNSW
Mignon Christobel Wegner

Honorary Visiting Professor
Marshall Edwards, BVSc PhD DvSc Syd., MVSc L'pool., MRCVS, MACVSc

Honorary Visiting Fellows
David Frank Davey, BSc PhD McG.
Saw Kin Loo, MB BS Malay, PhD 'S'pore.
Jian Wei Lin, MSc MB Kunming

Administrative Assistant
Lorraine Brooks

Clinical School – Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospitals

Clinical Associate Dean
Professor JM Ham

Warden of Clinical Studies
Maxwell Elmore Cochrane Thorpe, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Administrative Officer
Jennifer Marie Ryall

Department of Medicine

Head of Department
John Michael Dwyer, AO, MB BS Syd., PhD Melb., FRACP

Professors
+George Dennis Calvert, BMedSc, MBChB, MD Otago, FRACP, FRCPA, FRCPath
+Colin Nicholson Chesterman, MB BS Syd., DPhil Ox., FRACP, FRCPA
+Beng Hock Chong, MB BS Malaysia, PhD Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
John Michael Dwyer, AO, MB BS Syd., PhD Melb., FRACP

Associate Professors
George Dennis Calvert, BScMed, MD DvSc, FRACP
Graham John Macdonald, BScMed, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP, FRCP
+Pamela Russell, MSc PhD Melb., DipEd Canberra C.A.E.

Professor of Neurology
+David James Burke, MD DSc UNSW, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
+Simon Charles Gandevia, BSc(Med) MD PhD DSc UNSW
Graham John Macdonald, BScMed, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP, FRCP
+Pamela Russell, MSc PhD Melb., DipEd Canberra C.A.E.

Professor of Neurology
+David James Burke, MD DSc UNSW, FRACP

Associate Professors
Terry Dorcen Bolin, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, DCH Lond., FRCP, FRACP, FRCPed
+John Alfred Charlesworth, MB BS UNSW, MD Syd., FRACP
+Stephen Colagiuri, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+James Gordon Colebatch, BSc(Med), MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP
Alan Edward Davis, MB BS MD Syd., BSc MA Oxf., FRACP, FRCP
+Michael Leonard Friedlander, MB ChB Birm., MRCP, FRACP
+Norelle Lickiss, BSc(Med) MB BS MD Syd., FRACP, FRCP
+David Kenneth McKenzie, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., PhD UNSW, FRACP
+Dwain Alan Owensby, BSc Yale, PhD A.N.U., MD Miami, FRACP
+Frederick John Palmer, MB ChB Sheff., DMRD Lond., FRCR, FRACR, MRCP
Romano Cesare Pirola, AO, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+Bruce Allen Russell, MB BS UNSW, PhD Lond., FRACP
+William David Rawlinson, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., PhD Camb., FRACP
+Bernard Edward Tuch, MB BS Qld., BSc PhD Syd., FRACP
+Jeremy Somers Wilson, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
+Roger Maxwell Allan, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+James Bell, BA MB BS Syd., FRACP, AMPSAD
+Gregory Brett Cranny, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Nicholas Peter Burberry Dudman, MSc Auck., PhD Qld.
+Vivian Belmira Fernandes, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Robert Walter Giles, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FRCP
John David Gillies, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+Julian Gold, MB BS Syd., FAFPHM(RACP), DipE&MS Lond.
+David Goldstein, MB BS Monash, MRCP(UK), FRACP
+Paul Haber, MB BS MD BMedSc UNSW, FRACP
+Philip David Jones, MB BS Syd., PhD A.N.U., FRACP
+Frank Maccioni, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
Hugh Patrick McNeil, BMedSc MB BS Tas., PhD UNSW, FRACP
+Malcolm Reynolds Robertson, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Monica Anne Rossleigh, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
### STAFF: MEDICINE 73

#### Lecturers
- Jane Beeby, BSc MB BS Syd.
- Arthur Shane Brown, PhD UNSW
- Gideon Avram Caplan, MB BS SYD, FRACP
- Daniel Kam Yin Chan, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
- Richard Wai Meng Chye, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FACC
- Clare Alice Cunningham, OAM, MB BS Syd., MRCP(UK), DCH
- Virginia Furner, MB BS UNSW
- Peter Neil Gonski, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, FRACP
- Craig Ronald Lewis, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
- Lindsay Matthew Murray, MB BS Syd., FACEM
- Vimala Venugopalan Nayanar, MB BS Madr., DDU Syd., MRACR
- John Kieran Pereira, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, FRACS
- Geoffrey Samuel Peretz, MB BS Syd., FRACR
- Robert Leo Philips, BSc MB BCh Witw., DMRD Lond., DDU Aust Soc Ult Med, FRCR, MRACR
- Mark Roderick Pitney, MB BS Syd., FRACP, MSCAI, MASCANZ
- Tuly Rosenfeld, MB BS Syd., FRACP
- Miriam Lea Van Rooijen, MB BS Syd., DRACR
- Bruce Gary Way, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, FACEM

#### Professional Officers
- Clifford Ng, MSc UNSW
- Helen Margaret Theile, BSc Qld., MSc UNSW

#### Technical Officers
- George Mallos
- Dolly Moham

#### Honorary Visiting Professors
- Michael Anthony MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, MRACP MRCP Lond., FRACP, FRCP
- David Emil Leon Wilcken, MD Syd., FRCPS, FRACP

#### Administrative Officer
- Margaret Lynn O'Connor, GradCert HRM, DipTeach N’cle. C.A.E.

---

### Department of Surgery

#### Head of Department and Professor
- John Mackenzie Ham, MB BS MD Syd., FRACS, FACS

#### Professor of Ophthalmology
- Minas Theodore Coroneo, BSc(Med) MB BS MSc Syd., MD MS UNSW, FRACS, FRACO

#### Hugh Smith Professor of Traumatic and Orthopaedic Surgery and Head of Department
- Vacant

#### Associate Professors
- Richard John Millard, MB BS Lond., FRCS(Lond), FRACS
- Margaret Anne Rose, BVSc Syd., PhD UNSW
- David Harry Sonnabend, MB BS Syd., FRACS

#### Senior Lecturers
- Philip John Crowe, MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxon., FRCSC, FRACS
- Graham Leonard Newstead, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS, FACS
- Philip Gregory Truskett, MB BS Syd., FRACS
- William Robert Walsh, BA Bucknell, PhD New Jersey
- Bryan Wheaton Yeo, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS

#### Lecturer
- Michael Peter Hennessy, BMedSc MB BS Qld., MBiomedE UNSW, FRACO

#### Professional Officer
- Stephen Peter Collins, BSc Syd., MAppSc N.S.W.I.T., PhD A.N.U.

#### Technical Officer
- David Wesley Tuck

#### Administrative Assistants
- Renee Claire Hannan
- Olive Yanelli

---

### Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

#### Head of Department and Professor
- Thomas Andrew Gabriel Torda, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, DA Lond., DipABA, FFARCS, FFAARC, FANZCA, FFICANZCA

#### Lecturers
- Kennith Abraham, MB BS Syd., FACEM, EMST
- Michael George Beaudoin, MB BS Syd., FRARCS
- Andrew Belessis, MB BS UNSW, FANZCA
- Michael Heywood Bennett, MB BS UNSW, DA Lond., FFARCSI Dublin
- Peter Ralph Isert, MB BS UNSW, FFARCS
- Edward Loughman, MB BS UNSW, FFARCS
- Zamir Nanavati, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
- Adrian Sultana, MB BS Malta, FANZCA
- Su-Jen Yap, MB BS Syd., FANZCA
Clinical School – St George Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean
Associate Professor DJ de Carle

Administrative Officer
Justin Patrick Joynes

Technical Officer
Steven Turner, BAppSc C.S.U., BSc UNSW

Administrative Officer
Judith Blackburn

Department of Medicine

Head of Department
David John de Carle, MB BS UNSW, FRACP

Professors
+John Patrick Edmonds, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+*Laurence Guy Howes, MB BS PhD Melb., FRACP
+*John Henry Kearsley, MB BS Syd., PhD Qld., FRACR, FRACP
+Steven Anthony Krilis, MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., FRACP
Judith Ann Whitworth, DSc BS MD PhD Melb., FRACP (on secondment)

Associate Professors
+Mark Ashley Brown, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
+Ian James Cook, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP
David John de Carle, MB BS UNSW, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
+John James Kelly, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
+Bruce Willfred Kirkham, BA MD ChB Otago, MRCP, FRACP
+Yiu Lam Kwan, MB BS H.K., FRACP, FRCPA
+Richard Hamilton Lawrence, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP
+Jeremy McAn.U.I.ity, MB BS MPH Syd., FAFPHM
Anthony John O’Sullivan, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
+Allan David Sturges, MB BS Qld., PhD Melb., FRACP, FRCPA
Alessandro Stefano Zagami, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP

Lecturers
+Timothy Andrew Brighton, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Sidney Patrick Butler, BSc(Med) MB BS MA UNSW, FRACP
+Peter Cistulli, MB BS UNSW PhD Syd., FRACP
+Raymond Allan Clarke, BSc PhD UNSW
+Paul Linus De Souza, BScMed MB BS Syd., FRACP
+David John Gorman, BSc MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Mark Hersch, BScMed MB ChB W’rand., PhD Syd., FRACP
George Mangos, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Deirdre Frances Murrell, BM BCh Oxf., FAD, MA Camb.
+Richard James Quinn, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, DDU
+David Ronald Ramsay, MB BS Syd., FRACP

Department of Surgery

Head of Department
David Lawson Morris, MB ChB MD Birm., PhD Nott., FRCS, FRACS

Professors
+*John Henry Kearsley, MB BS Syd., PhD Qld., FRACR, FRACP
David Lawson Morris, MB ChB MD Birm., PhD Nott., FRCS, FRACS
Michael Drury Poole, MB BS MD Syd., FRCS, FRACS

Associate Professors
+William James Cumming, MB BS Syd., FRACS
Peter Macdonald Hewitt, BMedSc MBChB Pret, FRCS (SA)
+George Anthony Calvert Murrell, MB BS Adel., DPhil Oxf.

Lecturers
+Elaine Bolton, BSc N.E.S.C.O.T., PhD Syd.
Ashish Dhar Diwan, MB BS MS(Orth) DNB(Orth) India
+Christopher Henry Fox, MBChB Otago, FRACR
+Derek William Glenn, MB BS Syd., FRACR
+Peter Henry Graham, MB BS UNSW, FRACR
+Michael Lannan, MB BS UNSW
+Ian Stafford Lovett, MB BS Syd., MRCP, FRACR
+Amanda Palmer, MB BS UNSW
+Julie Denise Stevenson, MB BS Syd., FRACR

Technical Officer
Javed Akhter

Administrative Assistant
Tracey Penhall

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Head of Department and Professor
+David Brunton Gibb, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DObstRCOG Lond., FRCA/Anaes, FANZCA

Associate Professor
+David Julian Bihari, MA Camb., MB BS Lond., FRCP Lond., MRCP Lond.

Senior Lecturer
+George Andrew Skowronski, MB BS Monash, MRCP U.K., FRACP
Clinical School – St Vincent’s Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean
Professor PM Brooks

Administrative Assistant
Monica Mary Adams, DipPhysTher Syd.

Department of Medicine

Head of Department
Peter Michael Brooks, MB BS MD Monash, FRACP, FAFPHM, FACRM

Professors
Peter Michael Brooks, MB BS MD Monash, FRACP, FAFPHM, FACRM
+Donald John Chisholm, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+David Albert Cooper, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., MD DSc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA
+Richard Osborne Day, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+John Allan Eisman, AO, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., PhD Melb., FRACP
+Robert Graham, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FACP
+Leslie Lazarus, AO, MB BS Syd., FAACB, FRACP, FRCPA
Michael Francis O’Rourke, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP, FACC
+John Shine, BSc PhD A.N.U., FAA
+Robert Lyndsay Sutherland, MAgrSc Cant., PhD A.N.U.

Professor of Clinical Immunology
Ronald Penny, MB BS MD Syd., DSc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA

Associate Professors
+James Crawford Biggs, MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRACP, FRCPA
+Bruce James Brew, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+David Hamilton Bryant, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP
+Lesley Veronica Campbell, MB BS Syd., MD Wash., MD UNSW, FRACP, MRCP
+Terence John Campbell, BSc(Med) MB BS, UNSW, DPhil Oxf., FRACP
+Bruce David Doust, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., FRACR, DDR, DDU, DABR, DABNM
+Michael Feneley, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
+John Joseph Grygiel, BPharm MB BS Syd., MD Flin., FRACP
+Ken Kian Ho, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+Anne Margaret Keogh, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
+Steven Kossard, BSc MB BS PhD Syd., FACD
+Edward William Kraegen, BSc PhD UNSW MACPSM
+David William Marshall Muller, MB BS MD Melb., FRACP, FACC
+Peter Robert Schofield, BScAg Syd., PhD A.N.U.
+William Arthur Sewell, MB BS BSc Syd., PhD Melb., FRCPA
+Leon Abraham Simons, BSc(Med) MB BS MD Syd., FRACP, FRACP
+Robin Charles Stuart-Harris, MB BS MD Lond., FRACP, FACP
+Richard Thomas, PhD MSc Syd., FPS

Staff: Medicine

Senior Lecturers
+Samuel Breit, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA
+Andrew David Carr, MB BS MD UNSW
+Russell Donald Clark, MB BS DipTM&H Syd., FRACP
+Milton Laurence Cohen, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP
+Anne Marie Cunningham, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP
+Roger John Daly, BSc PhD Liv.
+Paul Darveniza, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP, AAN
+Anthony John Dodds, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
+Peter Jan Duval, MB BS Syd., FRACR, FRCR
+Peter William French, BSc MSc Syd., PhD Deakin
+Judith Freund, MB BS Syd., MRCP, FRACP
+Donald John Frommer, BSc MB BS MD Lond., FRCP, FRACP
+Allan Robert Gianville, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP
+James Michael Hayes, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Herbert Herzog, Mag., Dr., Priv. Doz
+Paul James Kelly, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
+Dennis Lawrence Kuchar, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP, FACC
+Peter Simon Macdonald, MB BS PhD Melb., FRACP
+Michael Anthony McGrath, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+Elizabeth Anne Musgrove, BSc PhD UNSW
+Nicholas Antony Pocock, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+Don Edward Smith, MB ChB MD Otago
+Lun-Quan Sun, PhD A.N.U., PhD MSc FMMU., BSc Anthui
+Geoffrey Philip Symonds, BSc MSc Syd., PhD Weizmann Inst. Sci.
Clinical School – South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Clinical Associate Dean
*Professor IW Webster, AO

Administrative Assistant
Annette Marie Chauvier

Department of Surgery

Head of Department and Professor
Reginald Sidney Albert Lord, MB BS MD Syd., FRCS, FRACS

Associate Professor
William Bruce Conolly, AO, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS, FACS

Lecturers
Tiina Ismaa PhD Syd., BSc Syd.
Richard Priestly Lee, MB UNSW, FFRACCS
Graeme William Morgan, BPharm MB BS Syd., MRCP, FRACP
Hakan Parsson, MD PhD Sweden

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Head of Department and Professor
Gordon Alfred Harrison, MB BS Syd., MHPEd UNSW, FFRACCS, FANZCA, FFICANZCA

Senior Lecturers
Ronald Ernest Benson, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
Gordian Ward Oskar Fulde, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRCS(Ed), FRACS, FRCS(A&E)Ed, FACEM
Brian Francis Horan, MB BS Syd., FFRACCS, FANZCA

Lecturers
Judith Mary Branch, MB BS Syd., FANZCA
Michael James King, MB BS Syd., FANZCA
Jane Marie McKenzie, MB BS BSc Med., FANZCA
Gregory Francis O’Sullivan, MB BS UNSW, FANZCA

Department of Medicine

Head of Department and Professor
Bruce Milne Hall, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP

Associate Professors
Karen Annette Duggan, BSc MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
Katherine Evelyn Georgouras, MB BS DDM Syd., FACD
Stephen Lillioja, MB ChB Otago, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
Martin Berry, MB BS Syd., FRACR, LMCC, FRCP(C)
John Ming Gee Chu, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., MRCP(UK)
Alison Fiona Colley, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
Jeffrey Ronald Flack, MB BS Syd., FRACP
Michael Peter Harvey, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
Suzanne Jean Hodgkinson, MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., FRACP
Guy Barrington Marks, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., MRCP, FRACP
John William Quin, BSc Syd., MB BS UNSW, PhD A.N.U., FRACP, FRCPA
David Rosenfeld, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
Michael Suranyi, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP

Lecturers
Catherine Bones-Saunders, MB BS Syd., DDU ASUM, FRACP
Mark Hanley Brennan, MB BS Syd.
Dennis John Cordato, MB BS Syd., FRACP
Geoffrey Paul Delaney, MB BS UNSW
Hugh Dixon, MBA INSEAD, FRACP
Amanda Jane Goldrick, MB BS Syd., FRACP
Andrew Paul Hopkins, MB BS Syd., FRACP, DDU
Craig Phillip Juergens, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
Peter William Kelleher, MB BS Syd., FRACP, MAGS, MCSANZ
Andrew Bailey Kneebone, MB BS UNSW
Dominic Yu-Cheong Leung, MB BS H.K., FRACP
Eugene Joseph Moylan, MB BS Syd.
John Mark Worthington, MB BS BMedSci Syd., FRACP, FACCP
Department of Surgery

Head of Department and Professor
Stephen Arthur Deane, MB BS Syd., FRACS, FACS, FRCS

Senior Lecturers
+ Kenneth Merten, MB BS Syd., FRCSEd, FRACS
+ Michael Sugrue, MB BCh Galway, BAO, FRCSI, FRACS

Lecturers
+ Saad Al-Mahaidi, MB ChB Baghdad, FRACS
+ John Anthony Crozier, MB BS Syd., FRACS
+ Han Andrew Harris, MB BS Syd., FRACS, AAOA
+ Khazan Janjua, MB BS Preshwar, MMedSci Birm., FRCS, FICS

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Head of Department and Professor
Kenneth Mark Hillman, MB BS Syd., FRCA(Eng), FFICANZCA

Senior Lecturer
+ Kok Pheng Hui, BMedSc MD MB BS Nott., MRCP, FAM, FRACP

Lecturers
+ Kevin Charles Baker, BE MB BS Syd., FRACGP, FANZCA
+ Klas Bennegaard, MB ChB PhD Gothenberg
+ Gillian Frances Bishop, MB ChB Otago, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
+ David Keith Crooke, MB BS BA W.A., MBiomedE UNSW, FANZCA
+ Linda Margaret Dann, MB BS W.A., FACEM, FANZCA
+ Mary Louise Done, GradDipQMHC LaT., MB BS Syd., FFARACS, FANZCA
+ David Bernard Friberg, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+ Elizabeth Fugaccia, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+ Alan Giles, MB BS UNSW, FACEM
+ Edmund Theodor Diedrich Hasche, MB BS Hamburg, FRACP
+ Susan Ieraci, MB BS Syd., FACEM
+ Martin Elvis Lum, MB ChB Otago, FANZCA
+ Jennifer Anne Martin, MB BS UNSW, FACEM, DCH
+ Sally McCarthy, MB BS Syd., FACEM
+ William John O’Regan, MB BS Syd., FANZCA, FFICANZCA
+ John Charles Sammut, MB BS Syd., BSc(Psych) UNSW, FACEM
+ Tracey Maree Tay, MB BS N’cle.(UK), FANZCA

School of Community Medicine

Head of School
Professor PE Baume, AO

Kensington Campus

Professor of Community Medicine
Peter Emre Baume, AO, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP, FRACGP, FAFPHM

Professor of Epidemiology
John Kaldor, BA W.A., MA A.N.U., PhD Calif.

Associate Professor
Paul Murray McNeill, MA Cant., LLB Otago, PhD UNSW
* Robyn Leslie Richmond, MA Syd., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Susan Irvine, MB ChB Auck., MPH MSc Harvard, FAFPHM
David Sutherland, MB BS Syd., DCH, FRACGP

Lecturers
Susan Joan Beecher, BA Macq., BSocStud Syd., MSW UNSW
Elizabeth Comino, BVSc BScVet Qld., MPH PhD Syd.
Phillipa Lucy Craig, BSc DipNutDiet Syd., MHPEd UNSW
Margaret Cunningham, BSW MSW GDipSocCom UNSW
John Frith, BScMed MB BS MCH UNSW, GradDipEd Syd.C.A.E.
Norman John Kelk, BA BSW Qld., PhD UNSW
Constance Dimity Pond, BA DipEd MBBS Syd., DipSocSc N.E., FRACGP

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Roy Gary Beran, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FRACGP, GradDipTertEd N.E., FAFPHM
John Cawte, MB BS MD Adel., DPM PhD UNSW
Peter Clyne, MB BS Syd., FRACGP
Ann Cripps, MB BS Syd., FAFPHM
John Hans Hirshman, AM MB BS DPH DTM&H Syd., FRACMA
Colin Paul Mendelsohn, MB BS Syd.
Judith Beverly Norfor, BA UNSW
Peter MacDonald Trebilco, BA Syd.
John Vallentine, MB BS Syd., MRCP, FRACP
Nanette Stacy Waddy, MBE MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
Emeritus Professor Betty Watts, OBE, BA BEd PhD Qld., FACE

Administrative Officer
Gallia Anne Therin, ANZIMLT
Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital

Associate Professors
+Richard Frederick Jones, MB BS Syd., DPRM, FRCS, FRCSEd, FRACS, FRACP
+Norelle Lickiss, BSc(Med), MB BS MD Syd., FRCP, FRACP
+Andrea Mant, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
+James Bell, BA MB BS Syd., FRACP, AMPSAD
+Brian Michael Draper, MB BS UNSW, OPRIV, PRCS, FRCSEd, FRACS, FRACP
+Norelle Lickiss, BSc(Med), MB BS MD Syd., FRCP, FRACP
+Andrea Mant, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Lecturers
+Gideon Avram Caplan, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Stella Engel, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Lorraine Ellen Jones, MB BS Qld., FRACGP, FACRM, MHP
+Peshotan Homi Katrak, MB BS MD Bom., FACRM
+Stephen Ronald Lord, BSc MA Syd., PhD UNSW
+Tuly Rosenfeld, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+John Alan Ward, MB BS Qld., MSc Lond.

St Vincent's Hospital

Senior Lecturers
+Russell Donald Clark, MB BS DipTM&H Syd., FRACP
+Don Edward Smith, MB ChB MD Otago
+Alexander David Wodak, MB BS Syd., FRACP, MRCP

Lecturers
+Neil John Cooney, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Denise Fagan, BSc Glas., PhD Edin., ASHM

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor of Public Health
Professor Ian William Webster, AO, MB BS MD Melb., FRACP, FRACGP, FRACMA, FACRM, FAFPHM

Professor of General Practice
Mark Fort Harris, MB BS MD Syd., DRACOG, FRACGP

Professor of Rehabilitation, Aged and Extended Care
+Hugh Grant Dickson, MB BS Qld., FRACP

Associate Professor
Adrian Bauman, MB BS MPH PhD Syd., FAFPHM

Senior Lecturers
+Victor Nossar, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FAFPHM
+Guy Barrington Marks, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., MRCP, FRACP
+Sidney Ernest Williams, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP

Lecturers
+David Basic, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, MPH Syd.
+Sameer Bhole, BDS Bom., MDSc Syd., MRACDS, FRSH
+Kerry Gai Chant, MB BS MHA MPH UNSW, FFPHM
+Terence Choy, MB BS Syd., MRACP, FRACP
+Colin Francis Clowes, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Andrew Malcolm Dermot Cole, BSc MB BS Syd., FAFRM
+Edward Kevin Cullen, BSc MB BS Syd., MRCP, FACRM
+Robert Ralph Fisher, MB BS UNSW, FRACGP
+Thomas Peter Gibian, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Kevin Johnstone, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Sheila Mary Knowiden, MB BS Syd., DObstRCOG, MRACGP
+Friedbert Kohler, MB BS Syd., FACRM, FAFRM
+Joanne Mitchell, BSc DipND MPH Syd.
+Jeffrey Thomas John Rowland, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Elizabeth Anne Sullivan, MB BS MPH Syd., FFPHM
+Gilbert Whitten, MB BS Syd.
+Wendy Wickes, MB BS BSc Adel.
+Jennifer Monika Wiltshire, MB BCh NUI.
Sydney Hospital

Professor of Sexual Health Medicine
Adrian Mindel, MB BCh Witw., MSc(CTM) Lond., MRCP

Senior Lecturer
+Julian Gold, MB BS Syd., DipE&MS Lond., FAFPHM(RACP)

Lecturer
+Anna McNulty, MB BS UNSW, DipCommunications U.T.S., FACVEN

The Illawarra Health Service

Lecturers
+Guy Michael Bashford, MB BS Syd., FACRM, FAFRM
+Hugh John Fardy, MB BS UNSW, DRACOG
+Ian Jenssen, MB BS Syd., MBiomedEng UNSW
+Shanthi Kanagarajah, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Geoffrey Robert Murray, BSc MB BS Syd., FAFRM, AAOFM
+Christopher Poulos, MB BS Syd., FACRM

School of Medical Education

Head of School
Professor A Rotem

Kensington Campus

Professor
Arie Rotem, BA Jer., MA PhD Calif., FAIM

Senior Lecturers
Peter Gregory Harris, MB BS UNSW, FRACGP
Jan Elizabeth Ritchie, DipPhty Syd., MHPEd PhD UNSW
Magnus Stiernborg, BA PhD Stock.
Patricia Youngblood, MA Colum., BA MEd PhD NC

Lecturers
Catherine Anne Berglund, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Leah Bloomfield, BSc Syd., MPH UNSW
Susan Elizabeth Furber, BSc PhD UNSW, MPH Syd., DipCEpi NSW Health Dept
Brenda Hill, BA DipEd Syd., MPH UNSW

Associate Lecturers
Alan Hodgkinson, RN BBus Kuring-gai C.A.E., MCH UNSW
Franziska Trede, DipPhty Friburg, MHPEd UNSW

Administrative Officer
Jennifer Irene Schembri

Administrative Assistant
Karin Margalit Banna
World Health Organisation Regional Training Centre for Health Development

Director
Professor A Rotem

Visiting Fellows
John Colin Harris Dewdney, BA MB BS MD Melb., SM Harv., LLB U.T.S., DPH Lond., DipTerEd DipFinMan NE, FRACMA, FFCM, FAFP, FACHSE
Sybil Perlmutter, BS Ill., MS Pepperdine Univ., PhD Case Western Reserve Univ.
Graham Roberts, BHA MHA UNSW, DPTH Syd.

Emeritus Professor
Kenneth Russell Cox, MB MS Melb., MA Mich.State, FRCS, FRACS, FACS

Administrative Assistant
Jacqueline Miller

School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Head of School
Professor MJ Bennett

Royal Hospital for Women

Professor
Michael Julian Bennett, MB ChB MD CapeT., FRCOG, FRACOG, DDU, FCOG(SA)

Associate Professors
John Anthony Eden, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACOG, MRACOG, CREI
Frederick Neville Hacker, MB BS Qld., MD UNSW, FRACOG, FRCOG, FACOG, FACS

Senior Lecturers
Peter Treacy Grant, MB BS Melb., FRACOG, FRCS(Edin), CGO(RACOG)
Graeme Jackson Hughes, MB BS UNSW, FRACOG, FRCOG
Leo Robin Leader, MB ChB CapeT., MD UNSW, FRACOG, FRCOG, FCOG(SA), DA RCP&S(Lond)

Lecturers
Stephen Dan Horowitz, MB ChB CapeT., MRACOG, FRACOG, FCOG(SA)
Swaran Lata Nand, DpSM Fiji., DObst Otago., MRACOG, FRACOG

Technical Officers
Donald Keith Garrett
Grace Van Der Vegte

Administrative Assistants
Deborah Cross
Vivian Wallace

St George Hospital

Professor
Michael Chapman, MB BS Adel., MD Lond., MRACOG, FRACOG

Senior Lecturer
Kate Hilda Moore, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, MRACOG, FRACOG

Lecturers
Gregory Davis, MB ChB MD Auck., MRACOG, FRACOG
Gregory Robertson, MB BS W.A., MRACOG, FRACOG

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor
Felix Wong, MB BS H.K., MMed Sing., MD ChinHK., FRCSEd, FRCOG, FRACOG

Senior Lecturer
Rajanishwar Gyaneshwar, MB BS UNSW, FRACOG

Lecturers
Michael Cooper, MB BS Syd., FRACOG, MRACOG
Ian Robert Fulcher, MB BS Syd., DipRACOG, MRACOG, FRACOG
Gamal Matthias, MB ChB Cairo., MRACOG, FICS, FRACOG
Geoffrey Donald Reid, MB BS Mort., FRACOG
John Stefan Smoleniec, MRACOG, MB Ch BScMechEng J’burg.
School of Paediatrics

Head of School
Professor RL Henry

Sydney Children's Hospital

Professors
Hans Henning Bode, MD Saarland, FRACP, DABP, DABPE
+Bernard William Stewart, MSc UNSW, PhD Lond., FARACI
+Leslie White, MB BS Syd., DSc UNSW, FRACP

John Beveridge Professor of Paediatrics
Richard Leigh Henry, MB BS Syd., DipCEpi MD New., FRACP

Associate Professor
+Edward Henry Bates, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS
+Michelle Haber, BSc(Psych) PhD UNSW
+Graeme John Morgan, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Marcus Rex Vowels, AM MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+John Bernard Ziegler, MB BS Syd., FRACP

Senior Lecturers
+Garth Alperstein, MB ChB CapeT., MPH HunterColl., N.Y., FAAP, FAFPHM, FRACP
Peter Ian Andrews, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Ann Mary Evelyn Bye, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Anne Marie Cunningham, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP
+Owen David Hugh Jones, BA Cant., MB BChir MRCP(U.K.)
+Robert Francis Clifford Jones, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS
Keu Lui, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Glenn Mark Marshall MB BS UNSW, FRACP
John Douglas Mitchell, MB BS Melb., FRACP
+Murray David Norris, BSc A.N.U., MAppSc N.S.W.I.T., PhD UNSW
+Edward Chee Pong Shi, MB BS MS UNSW, FRACS

Lecturers
+Felicity Anne Collins, MB BS Syd., FRACP(Paeds)
+Clare Alice Cunningham, OAM, MB BS Syd., MRCP(UK) DCH.
+Mark Gibbeson, MB BS Syd., FRACP
Belinda Goodenough, BA PhD UNSW
+Christine Mary Ireland, BPharm PhD Syd.
+Kevin Graham Lowe, MB BS UNSW, FRACGP, FRACP, FAFRM RACP
+Kieran Thomas Moran, MB BCh BAO DipObs DCH Dublin, FRACP
+John Robert Morton, MB BS Adel., FRACP, FARGP, FCCP
+Andrew Herbert Numa, MB BS Monash, FRACP
+Matthew O'Meara, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+John Kieran Pereira, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, FRACS, FRACP
+Geoffrey Samuel Peretz, MB BS Syd., FRACR
Susan Russell, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Alison Mary Rice, BSc Adelaide, PhD Bordeaux II
+Arthur Yeowtat Teng, MB BS Syd., DipPaed UNSW, FRACP
+Anne Marguerite Turner, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Charles Verge, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP
+Jan Walker MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Christopher Webber, MB BS Qld, DipObs(RACOG)
+Gary David Williams, MB BS Syd., DipObs RACOG, DipChHealth U.K., MRCP, FRACP

Associate Lecturer
Richard Ian Webster, MB BS UNSW, RACP

Honorary Visiting Professors
Jagdish Mitter Gupta, MB BS Sing., FRACP
Darcy William O'Gorman Hughes, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Senior Technical Officer
Louise Margaret Nicholson

Administrative Assistant
Annette Wendy Burgess

St George Hospital

Lecturer
+Thomas Marcus Grattan-Smith, MB BS UNSW, FRACP

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Senior Lecturer
+Victor Nossar, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FAFPHM

Lecturers
+Ian Robert Callander, MB BS Monash, FRACP(Paed)
+Robert Guaran, MB BS Monash, FRACP(Paed)
+Arthur Victor Jarrett, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Andrew McDonald, MB BS Syd., DipCH Lond., MRCP(UK), FRACP
+Shanti Raman, MB BS Qld., FRACP(Paeds)
+Jacqueline Anne Stack, MB BS Auck., FRACP
School of Pathology

Head of School
Professor D Wakefield

Kensington Campus

Professors
Carolyn Geczy, BSc PhD UNSW
Cameron Rolfe Howlett, BVSc PhD Syd., MRCVS, MACVSc
Denis Wakefield, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA

Associate Professors
Andrew Francis Geczy, BSc PhD UNSW
Rakesh Kamal Kumar, MB BS All India I.M.S., New Delhi, PhD UNSW
Andrew Russell Lloyd, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
Nicholas Hawkins, MB BS UNSW
Shirley Grace Higgins, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW
John Stephen Sullivan, BSc Dublin, PhD A.N.U.

Lecturers
Heather Dunckley, BSc Otago, PhD A.N.U.
Gary Meyer Velan, MB BS PhD UNSW

Senior Technical Officer
Angelina Enno, BSc UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Janey Coates

Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital

Professors
+*Colin Nicholson Chesterman, MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRACP, FRCPA
+*Beng Hock Chong, MB BS Malaysia, PhD Syd., FRCPA, FRCPA

Associate Professors
Sydney Malcolm Bell, MB BS MD Syd., FRCPA
Daya Naidoo, MB ChB MD Natal, FRCPA, MAACB
Dwain Alan Owensby, BSc Yale, PhD A.N.U., MD Miami, FRACP
John William Tapsall, MB BS Qld., MD UNSW, FRCPA

Senior Lecturers
Michael Francis Buckley, BHB MB ChB Auck., PhD Mon., FRCPA

Royal Hospital for Women

Senior Lecturer
Katherine Elizabeth Williams, MB BS W.A., FRCPA, MSGP, MIGCS

St George Hospital

Senior Lecturers
Yiu-Lam Kwan, MB BS H.K., FRACP, FRCPA
Elizabeth Anita Reiss-Levy, MB BS DCP Syd., FRCPA, MASM

Lecturers
Peter William Kyle, BScAgr MB BS Syd., FRCPA, MRCP
Veli-Matti Marjoniemi, BSc MB BS Syd., FRCPA
Leon William Vonthethoff, MB BS Syd., FRCPA
Cosmas Wong, MB BS UNSW, FRCPA

St Vincent’s Hospital

Senior Lecturers
Anthony John Dodds, MB BS Syd., FRCPA, FRACP
John Latham Harkness, MB BS Monash, DCP Lond., FRCPA
Philip Kearney, BSc MBA Syd., PhD Mon.
Vincent Frederick Munro, MB BS DCP Syd., FRCPA

Lecturers
Samuel Thomas Milliken, MB BS Syd., FRACP
Robyn Lynne Ward, MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP
South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor
+David John Davies, BSc MB ChB MD L'pool., FRCPA

Associate Professor
+Rosemary Munro, MB BS Syd., FRCPA, FRC, MRCP, DpBact

Senior Lecturers
+Lindsay Cameron Dunlop, MB BS UNSW, FRCPA, FRACP
+Sujatha Sarojini Eugene Fernando, MB BS Ceylon, MSc Lond., FRSTM&H, FRACP
+Michael Peter Harvey, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
+David Rosenfeld, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA

Lecturers
+Raymond Christopher Chan, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
+Hain Bruce Gosbell, MB BS Syd, FRACP, FRCPA
+Katherine Rita Kociuba, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA

School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Head of School
Professor ER Lumbers

Kensington Campus

Professors
Peter Hosford Barry, BSc PhD Syd., DSc UNSW
Eugenie Ruth Lumbers, MB BS MD Adel., DSc UNSW
Mark Joseph Rowe, BPharm MSc Syd., PhD DSc UNSW

Professor
+Joan Dawes, BA MA DPhil Oxf.

Associate Professors
+Graham Anthony Bell, BA MA Natal, PhD LaT.
+Elizabeth Frances Burcher, BSc Edin., PhD UNSW
John Joseph Carmody, MB BS MD Qld.
+Mark William Duncan, BSc PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI
Garry George Graham, MSc PhD Syd.
Robert Alastair Beveridge Holland, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP
Dana Domnica Jamieson, MSc Syd., DSc UNSW
+Ian Richard Neering, BSc PhD UNSW, MSc Syd.
Michael Alan Perry, MRurSc N.E., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Martin Wolfenden Fryer, BSc PhD UNSW
David George Garlick, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., PhD A.N.U.
Karen Jane Gibson, MB BS BMedSc PhD UNSW
Stewart Ian Head, BSc Leic., PhD Brist.
Vimal Kapoor, BSc PhD Edin.
John William Morley, BBSc LaT., MSc PhD Melb.
Bruce Stanley Nair, BSc W.A., DPhil Oxf.
+Geoffrey Philip Symonds, BSc MSc Syd., PhD Weizmann Inst. Sci.

Lecturer
+Judith Sylvia Walker, DipPharm CITNZ, PhD Syd.

Associate Lecturers
Rosemary Christina Kingsford, BSc Syd., DipEd Syd.
Teachers Coll., DipAnimalCare N.S.W.I.T.
Romulada Dorothy Knihinicki, BSc PhD UNSW
Leslie Gail Ulman, MB BS ChB Witw., PhD UNSW

Professional Officers
Edward Norman Crawford, BE N.S.W.I.T.
John Oliver Ivanov, BSc UNSW
Andrew Donald Stevens, PhD UNSW

Senior Technical Officers
Rudolph Bomba
Phillip John Crawford
Colin Wood

Technical Officers
Elaine Patrician Bonnet, ASTC(Chem) Syd.Tech.Coll., BA MSc(Soc) UNSW
Clare Dominique McMMA.N.U.s, BSc UNSW
Christine Anne Riordan, MB BS UNSW

Honorary Visiting Professors
Paul Ivan Korner, AO, MSc MB BS MD Syd., Hon.DSc UNSW, Hon.MB Melb, FRACP
Denis Newell Wade, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRACP

Visiting Fellows
Carolyn Broderick, MB BS UNSW, GradDipSpSci Syd.
Gillian Phyllis Courtice, BSc PhD Syd.
Josette Dangain, DEA Paris VI, PhD U.C.L.
Alan Malcolm Duffield, BSc PhD W.A.
George Michael Eckert, MB BS MSc PhD Syd.
Christopher Ralph French, BSc MB BS Syd., PhD UNSW
Alex Ganora, MB BS DPRM Syd., FRACGP, FACRM, FACOM, FAFRM(RACP), FAFOH(RACP)
Stephen Lord, BSc MA Syd., PhD UNSW
Joseph William Lynch, BSc Melb., MBE PhD UNSW
Kate Hilda Moore, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, MRCOG, FRACOG
Gregory Michael Murray, PhD Tor., MDS Syd., FRACDS
Jennifer Mary Saunders, MB BS UNSW, FACSP

Senior Administrative Officer
Barbara Millicent Bohdanowicz, BSc DipEd Syd.
Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute

Professors
+Douglas Ian McCloskey, AO, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., DSc UNSW, FRACP, FTE, FAA
+Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD Syd. FAA

Associate Professor
+Erica Kathleen Potter, BSc Syd., PhD DSc UNSW

Lecturers
+James Alexander Brock, BSc York, BPhil Oxf.
+Vaughan Gary Macefield, BSc PhD UNSW
+Janet Louise Taylor, MB BS MBiomedE MD UNSW

St George Hospital

Professor
+Lawrence Guy Howes, MB BS PhD Melb., FRACP

St Vincent’s Hospital

Professor of Clinical Pharmacology
+Richard Osborne Day, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Associate Professors
+Terence John Campbell, BSc(Med) MB BS UNSW, DPhil Oxf., FRACP
+Kenneth Mapson Williams, BSc PhD UNSW

Lecturer
+Mark Hicks, BA MSc PhD Macq.

School of Psychiatry

Head of School
Professor GB Parker

Associate Professors
+Stewart Lloyd Einfeld, MB BS MD Syd., DCH RCP&S., FRANZCP
+Florence Levy, MB BS Melb., MPh Yale, MD UNSW MRANZCP
+Philip Bowden Mitchell, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, MRCPsych, FRANZCP
+Perminde Singh Sachdev, MB BS MD PhD UNSW, MRANZCP

Senior Lecturers
+Stanley Victor Catts, MB BS MD UNSW, FRANZCP
+Brian Michael Draper, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP

Associate Lecturer
Uta Sybille Vollmer-Conna, BSc PhD UNSW

Visiting Professors
Nathaniel McConaghy, MB BS Qld., BSc MD DPM Melb., FRANZCP
Beverley Raphael AM, BS BS MD Syd., DipPsyMed(ANZCP), FRCPsych., FRANZCP, FAASS, FAPsyA(USA)

School of Psychiatry

Head of School
Professor GB Parker

Associate Professors
+Henry Brodaty, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP, FRANZCP
+Robert Astley Finlay-Jones, MB BS PhD W.A., DipPsyMed, FRANZCP, MRCP, FRCPsych
Gordon Barraclough Parker, MB BS Syd., DSc MD PhD UNSW, FRANZCP
St George Hospital

Associate Professor
Ian Bernard Hickie, MB BS MD UNSW, FRANZCP

Lecturers
+David James Burke, BMed N'cle.(N.S.W.), FRANZCP
+Elizabeth Mackenzie, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
+Michael Baden Paton, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
+Elizabeth Margaret Scott, BSc MB BS Middlesex
+Margaret Julia Tobin, MB BS Melb., MBA Monash., FRANZCP, FRACMA, AFCHSE
+Chanaka Wijeratne, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP

St Vincent’s Hospital

Professor
John Gavin Andrews, MB ChB MD Otago, DipPsyMed Melb., FRANZCP, FRCPsych

Associate Professor
+Kathleen Anne Wilhelm, MB BS MD UNSW, FRANZCP

Lecturers
+Edgar David D’avigdor Freed, MB ChB DipPsyMed FFPSych Witw., MRCPsych UK., FRANZCP
Caroline Jane Hunt, BSc(Psych) MPsych UNSW
+Beth Kotze, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
+Mark Gerard Ryan, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor
Derrick Michael Silove, MB ChB CapeT., FRANZCP

Associate Professors
Bryanne Ethel Waldie Barnett, MB ChB Aberd., MD UNSW, FRANZCP
Alexander Blaszczynski, BA PhD UNSW, MA DipPsych Syd., MAPS

Senior Lecturer
+James Thomas Quinn, MB BS DipPsyMed MD Belf., FRANZCP

Lecturers
+Eva Dzintars, MB BS MMed Syd., DipPsyMed RCP&S, FRANZCP
+Michael Giuffrida, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
+David Grace, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
+Jose Alberto Menendez, MD Urug., FRANZCP
+Louise Kathryn Newman, BA MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
+Renate Wagner, PhD Vienna, DipHEd UNSW

Presiding Members of Disciplines

Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care
Dr Gordian Fulde

Medicine
Professor Bruce Milne Hall

Surgery
Professor Reginald Sidney Albert Lord

Other Academic Staff

Clinical Supervisor, Sutherland Hospital
+Peter Neil Gonski, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, FRACP

Senior Lecturer, Anaesthetics, Emergency and Intensive Care, Royal Hospital for Women
+Stephen Paul Gatt, MD Malta, FFARACS, MRCS, LRCP

Faculty Units and Centres

Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Unit

Director and Associate Professor
+Mark William Duncan, BSc PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI

Professional Officers
Philip Gerard Harris, BSc Nott., PhD Cardiff

Senior Research Fellow
George Albert Smythe, ASTC BSc PhD UNSW

Research Fellow
Kerryn Mason, BAAppSc DipInd.Micro Swin UT

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Ian Gregor, BSc New England, MSc PhD UNSW

Centre for Immunology – St Vincent’s Hospital

Director
Professor R Penny

Advisory Committee
Professor WE Glover (Chair)
Professor GDF Jackson
Professor R Penny
Professor D Wakefield
Centre for Public Health

**Director**
Professor A Rotem

**Management Committee**
Professor PE Baume (Chair)
Mr I Forbes
Mr A Hodgkinson
Professor J Kaldor
Ms H Lapsley
Professor J Lawson
Associate Professor R Richmond
Ms J Ritchie
Dr P Youngblood

Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research

**Director**
Professor CN Chesterman

**Management Committee**
Professor CN Chesterman (Chair)
Associate Professor BH Chong
Dr PJ Hogg
Dr DA Owensby

**Advisory Committee**
Professor WE Glover (Chair)
Associate Professor SM Bell
Emeritus Professor PA Castaldi
Professor CN Chesterman
Mr AIL Gregory
Emeritus Professor AWJ Lykke
Dr MJ Sleigh
Professor JA Whitworth

Medical Illustration Unit

**Head**
Michael J Oakey, AIMI, AAIMBI

**Second-in-Charge**
Virginia Day

**Senior Graphic Designer**
Marcus Cremonese, BA Brazil

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research

**Professor and Director**
David Albert Cooper, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., MD DSc
UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA

**Professor and Deputy Director**
John Kaldor, BA W.A., MA A.N.U., PhD Calif.

Senior Lecturer and Director, Community HIV Research Network
Don Edward Smith, MB ChB MD Otago

**Senior Lecturer**
Sean Emery, BSc PhD Brunel

**Lecturers**
Kathleen Ruth Clezy, MB BS Adel., FRACP
Gregory John Dore, BSc MB BS UNSW, FRACP
Denise Fagan, BScPharmacol Glas., PhD Edin.
Andrew Edwin Grulich, MB BS Adel., MSc(Epid) Lond.,
DipObst Flin.
Matthew Law, MA Oxf., MSc Kent
Mark Newell, MB BS Melb., DipGUM Lond.

**Manager, Finance and Administration**
Bronwen Turner, BA UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellows
John (Nick) Crofts, MB BS Melb., MPH Mon., FAFPHM
Sandra Claire Thompson, BSc(Med) MB BS UNSW, PhD New., MPH Mon., FAFPHM

**Management Committee**
Professor WE Glover, AO (Chair)
Dr S Cameron
Professor DA Cooper
L McCallum
Professor P McDonald
Dr M McMurchie
Dr C Mead
Mr R O'Donoughue

National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre – Prince of Wales Hospital

**Professor and Director**
Wayne Denis Hall, BSc PhD UNSW

**Associate Professor**
Richard Phillip Mattick, BSc MPsych PhD UNSW

**Senior Lecturers**
James Bell, BA MB BS Syd., FRACP, AMPSAD
Shane Darke, BA PhD Syd.
Lecturer
Jan Copeland, BSc PhD UNSW

Board of Management
The Hon. K Rozzoli, MP (Chair)
K Evans
Professor CJD Fell
B Flaherty
Professor WE Glover, AO
Professor WD Hall
T Kingdon
Associate Professor A Mant
Associate Professor RP Mattick
Dr N Swan

National Perinatal Statistics Unit

Director
Associate Professor Paul Lancaster

Deputy Director
Vacant

Rural Health Unit

Senior Lecturer, Kensington Campus
David Alexander Sutherland, MB BS Syd., DCH, MClinEd UNSW, FRACGP

Administrative Assistant
Victoria Yolande Sainsbury, BA Syd.,

Clinical Warden Wagga Wagga Base Hospital
Vacant

Affiliated Institutions

Children's Cancer Research Institute – Sydney Children's Hospital

Professor and Director
Bernard William Stewart, MSc UNSW, PhD Lond., FRACI

Associate Professors
Michelle Haber, BSc(Psych) PhD UNSW
Marcus Rex Vowels, AM, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Senior Research Fellows
Glen Mark Marshall, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
Murray David Norris, BSc A.N.U., MAppSc N.S.W.I.T., PhD UNSW

Board
Mr J McAdam (Chair)
Dr R Toll (Vice Chair)
B Collins
Dr J Dehnert
B Fisk
S Jones
Dr G Marshall
H McAdam
Associate Professor DW O'Gorman Hughes
G Sprague
Professor L White

Garvan Institute of Medical Research – St Vincent's Hospital

Professor, Executive Director and Head, Neurobiology Division
John Shine, AO, BSc PhD A.N.U., FAA

Professor and Head, Metabolic Research Division
Donald John Chisholm, MB BS Syd., FRACP

Professor and Head, Bone and Mineral Research Division
John Allan Eisman, AO, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., PhD Melb., FRACP

Professor and Head, Cancer Research Program
Robert Lyndsay Sutherland, MAgSc Cant., PhD A.N.U.

Professor
Joan Dawes, MA DPhil Oxf.

Associate Professors
Lesley Cannpbell, MB BS Syd., MD Wash., MD UNSW, FRACP, MRCP
Ken Kian Yong Ho, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
Edward William Kraegen, BSc PhD UNSW, MACPSM
Peter Robert Schofield, BScAgr Syd., PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Anne Marie Cunningham, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP
Roger Daly, BSc PhD Liv.
Herbert Herzog, Mag., Dr., Priv. Doz.
Elizabeth Musgrove, BSc PhD
Colin Watts, BSc Otago, PhD Syd.

Lecturer
Tiina Iismaa, BSc PhD
Board
PJ Wills AO (Chair)
Sister Maria Cunningham RSC
BJ Dwyer
JH Gardener (Treasurer)
Rev. Dr G Gleeson
Professor WE Glover AO
Professor J Niland AO (Deputy Chair)
Sister P Pilkington, RSC AM
Professor A Rogers QC
Professor J Shine AO
R Williams
Dr A Wilson

Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute

Professor and Director
Robert Graham, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FACP

Board of Directors
Hon Neville Wran, AC, QC, (Chairman)
Ann Chang
Professor Ian Dawes
Professor Robert Graham
Malcolm Irving
Kerry James
Mark Johnson
Anne Keating
Paul Kelly
John Laws
Steven Lowy
Sr Paulina Pilkington

Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute –
Prince of Wales Hospital

Professor and Director
Douglas Ian McCloskey, AO, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., DSc UNSW, FRACP, FTSE, FAA

Professor and Director of Clinical Research
David James Burke, MD DSc UNSW, FRACP, FTSE, FAA

Professors
Simon Charles Gandevia, BSc(Med) MD DSc PhD UNSW
Elsbeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD DSc Syd., FAA

Associate Professor
Erica Kathleen Potter, BSc Syd., PhD DSc UNSW

Senior Lecturer
Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD UNSW

Lecturers
James Alexander Brock, BSc York, Dphil Oxf.
Stephen Ronald Lord, BSc MA Syd., PhD UNSW
Vaughan Gary Macefield, BSc PhD UNSW
Janet Louise Taylor, MB BS MBiomedE MD UNSW

Board
W Penfold (Chair)
Professor RAL Dampney
J Everett
Professor WE Glover, AO
D Green
Dr D Grimes, AO
Professor DI McCloskey, AO
CIR McDonald
A Milman
D Thomas
R Turner
J Walton
Professor AJ Wicken

Skin and Cancer Foundation

Associate Professor
Steven Kossard, BSc MB BS PhD Syd., FACP

Medical Director
John de Launey, MB BS FACP

Key to Codes
+ Conjoint appointment
* Appointment across two schools
O Adjunct appointment
Faculty of Science and Technology

Comprises Schools of Chemistry, Geography, Materials Science and Engineering, Mathematics, Optometry and Physics, the Departments of Applied Geology, Aviation and Safety Science, the Centre for Chemical Analysis, the Surface Analysis Facility, the Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science, the Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies, the Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit, the Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology, the Optics and Radiometry Laboratory, the UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology, the National Pulsed Magnet Laboratory, the Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems and UNSW Groundwater Centre.

Staff

Dean
Professor Colin Eric Sutherland, BSc Cant., PhD Calif.

Presiding Member
Associate Professor A H Dooley

Administrative Officer
Vacant

Scientific Communications Officer
Stephen Ford, BSc UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Anita Joan Clarke

Professor and Head of Department of Inorganic Chemistry
Ian Gordon Dance, MSc Syd., PhD Manc., CChem, FRACI, FAA

Professor and Head of Department of Organic Chemistry
David St Clair Black, MSc Syd., PhD Camb., AMusA, CChem, FRACI

Professor and Head of Department of Physical Chemistry
Russell Francis Howe, BSc PhD DSc Cant., CChem, FRACI

Executive Assistant to Head of School
Douglas Neil Duffy, MSc DPhil Waik.

Administrative Officer
Dorothy Wilmhurst, BA N.E., MEdAdmin UNSW

Technical and Business Manager
Vacant

Honorary Associates
Edward Ritchie Cole, MSc Syd., PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI
Tristan John Victor Findlay, BSc PhD St. And., CChem, FRSC, FRACI
Douglas Peter Graddon, MSc PhD Manc., DSc UNSW, CChem, FRSC, MRACI

School of Chemistry

Professor and Head of School
Michael Nicholas Paddon-Row, BSc Lond., PhD A.N.U., CChem, FRSC, FRACI

Professor and Head of Department of Analytical Chemistry
David Brynn Hibbert, BSc PhD Lond., CChem, MRSC, FRACI
Honorary Visiting Fellows
George Crank, MSc Qu., PhD Monash, CChem, FRACI, FRSC
Brian Raymond Craven, MSc PhD UNSW, ASTC
Sergio Dilli, BSc PhD UNSW, ASTC, CChem, MRACI
William John Dunstan, MSc Syd., CChem, MRACI
Michael John Gallagher, MSc Qld., PhD Camb., CChem, FRACI
Robert John Goldsack, BSc PhD UNSW, CChem, MRSC, MRACI
Harold Andrew Goodwin, BSc PhD Syd., CChem, FRACI
Ewan Cameron Martin, MSc PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI
David John Phillips, BSc PhD Lond., CChem, MRACI
Acharaporn Punrukvong, BSc Chiang Mai, MSc UNSW
Phyllis Lorraine Robertson, MSc N.Z., PhD Cant.

Visiting Professor
Michael Amos Wilson, MSc PhD DSc Auck.

Senior Project Scientist
Joseph John Brophy, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd Monash, CChem, FRACI

Project Scientist
Naresh Kumar, MSc Punj., PhD W'gong., CChem MRACI

Professional Officers
Leonard Alexander Cherkson, BE PhD Kiev, MIEAust
Donald Chadwick Craig, BSc Syd., MSc UNSW
Richard James Finlayson, MSc UNSW, CChem, MRACI
Lynette June Fitzpatrick, BSc Syd., MSc Macq., GradDip Comp UNSW
Tahany Ghazy, BSc Cairo, MSc PhD Ain Shams
John Thomas Morgan, BE(Elect) U.T.S.
Richard Szczepanski, BSc UNSW
Nguyen Than Trong, MSc UNSW

Senior Technical Officers
Juan Araya
Berta Litvak, BSc U.T.S., MEdAdmin UNSW
Motamp John Narayanan, MAppSc, UNSW
Kim Cheng Pich, BSc U Phnom Penh, MSc PhD UNSW
Hildegard Stender
Barry Ward

Technical Officers
Murray Liljeqvist, ChemCert, Syd Tech
Thanh Vo-Ngoc, MSc Tokyo Inst of Tech
David Strizhevsky
Te Ty, ChemCert Syd Tech
Beverley Anne Wallington

Department of Analytical Chemistry

Associate Professors
Jaroslaw Petr Matousek, IngChem CSc. T.U. Prague, PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI
Michael Guilhaus, BSc PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturer
Grainne Mary Moran, BSc PhD N.U.I., CChem, MRACI

Department of Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry

Associate Professor
Mervyn Allan Long, MSc PhD Auck., MNZIC, CChem, FRACI

Senior Lecturer
Stephen Boyd Colbran, BSc PhD Otago

Lecturers
DN Duffy, MSc DPhil Waik.
Nicholas Kenneth Roberts, BSc PhD W.A., CChem, MRACI

Department of Organic Chemistry

Associate Professors
Roger Bishop, BSc St. And., PhD Camb., CChem, FRACI
Norman William Herbert Cheetham, BSc PhD Qld.
Roger Wayne Read, BSc PhD Syd., DIC Lond., CChem, FRACI
Peter Thomas Southwell-Keely, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI
John David Stevens, BSc Tas., PhD N.E., CChem, MRACI

Lecturer
Gavin Leslie Edwards, BSc PhD Monash, CChem, MRACI

Department of Physical Chemistry

Associate Professors
Robert Norman Lamb, BSc PhD Melb., PhD Camb., CChem, MRACI, MAIP
Gary David Willett, BSc PhD LaT., CChem, MRACI
Senior Lecturers
David Scott Alderdice, MSc Syd., PhD Lond., CChem, FRSC
Martin Peter Bogaard, BSc PhD Syd.

Lecturers
Ronald Stanley Haines, BSc PhD UNSW
Nagindar Kaur Singh, MSc S.Pac., PhD Nott., CChem, MRACI
Derek Richard Smith, BSc PhD Wales

First Year Chemistry

Senior Lecturer and Director of First Year Studies
Peter See Kien Chia, MSc PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturer
Jeffrey John Gibson, MSc PhD Syd.

Centre for Chemical Analysis

Director
Associate Professor G Crank

Manager
Terence Michael Flynn, BSc UNSW, CChem, MRACI

Universities' Surface Analysis Facility

Director
Associate Professor R N Lamb

School of Geography

Associate Professor and Head of School
Marilyn Dale Fox, BSc Windsor, PhD Macq.

Professor of Geography
Barry Jardine Garner, BA Nott., MA PhD Northwestern

Associate Professors
Ian Harry Burnley, MA Cant., PhD Well.
Michael Dick Melville, BScAgr PhD Syd.
Anthony Kinnaird Milne, BA N.E., MA Syd., PhD Colorado

Senior Lecturers
Wayne David Erskine, BA PhD UNSW
Stephen James Filan, BAgEc N.E., MSc UNSW
Bruno Peter John Parolin, BA Monash, MS Oklahoma State, PhD Ohio State
Morgan Eugene Cyril Sant, BA Keele, MSc PhD Lond.

Lecturers
Kevin Dunn, BA W'gong.
Allan Evans, BSc Alberta
Jesmond Sammut, BSc UNSW
Scott Mooney, BSc PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturers
David John Edwards, BSc N'cle.(N.S.W.)
Beverley Ann Scott, BA Macq.

Professional Officer
Chris Anthony Myers, BSc UNSW

Administrative Officer
Philip Robert Dulhunty, BArtEd UNSW

Mechanical Workshop

Foreperson
Paul Hallahan

Senior Laboratory Craftsperson
Mitchell Davis

Laboratory Craftsperson
Kevin Ward

Glass Workshop

Senior Technical Officer
Richard Burgess

Stores Officer
Ian Aldred

Electronics Workshop

Professional Officer
John Morgan, BE (Elect) U.T.S.
School of Materials Science and Engineering

Professor of Materials Science and Engineering and Head of School
David John Young, BSc PhD Melb., FRACI, FIEAust, CPEng, MAmerChE, FTS

Professor of Textile Technology
Michael Thomas Pailthorpe, BSc PhD UNSW, CText, FTI, MSDC(ANZ), JP

Professor of Textile Physics
Ronald Postle, BSc UNSW, PhD Leeds, CText, FTI, FAIP, Hon Docteur, Haute Alsace

Associate Professors
Alan Gordon Crosky, BSc PhD UNSW
Oleg Ostrovski, Diplng(Met) PhD DSc MiSiS, Moscow, MIEAust

Adjunct Associate Professor
Paul Richard Munroe, BSc PhD Birm.

Senior Lecturers
Sri Bandyopadhyay, BTech MTech I.I.T., PhD Monash, FIEAust, CPEng MRACI, MAAAS
John Ilmar Curiskis, BSc PhD UNSW
Peter Krauklis, BSc PhD UNSW, MIEAust, MIM, CEng, CPEng
Veena Sahajwalla, MSc, PhD Mich., MIBF, MAIE
Aibing Yu, MSc(Eng) N.E.U.T., China, PhD Wgong.

Lecturers
Mark John Hoffman, BE PhD Syd.
Owen Christopher Standard, BE PhD UNSW
Xungai Wang, BE NITSTXian, PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Professor
Max Hatherly, MSc PhD UNSW, ASTC, CPEng, FTS, FIM

ARC Senior Research Fellow
Yong Zhao, BS MS PhD U.T.S. China

ARC Research Fellow
John Yau, BAppSci U.T.S., PhD UNSW

Professional Officers
Jindrich Vavrinec Brancik, MSc Brno, PhD UNSW, MACS, FRSC
James Howells, BSc UNSW
Alvin Siu Wah Li, MSc Leeds, PhD UNSW, CText, ATI
John Walton Sharp, BScTech UNSW
Michael David Young, BSc PhD UNSW, CText, ATI

Administrative Officer
Ole Staer Andersen, MAgr Copenhagen, MGenStud UNSW

School of Mathematics

Professor and Head of School
Garth Ian Gaudry, BSc Qld., PhD A.N.U.

Associate Professor and Head of Department of Applied Mathematics
Michael Leslie Banner, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Johns H.

Professors of Applied Mathematics
Lance Maxwell Leslie, BA Melb., MSc Syd., PhD Monash
Jason Harry Falla Middleton, BSc PhD Monash
Colin Rogers, BA Oxf., MED Tor., PhD DSc Nott., FIMA, FinstP
Ian Hugh Sloan, BA BSc Melb., MSc Adel., PhD Lond., FAAA, FAIP

Associate Professor and Head of Pure Mathematics
Anthony Haynes Dooley, BSc PhD A.N.U.

Professors of Pure Mathematics
Michael George Cowling, BSc A.N.U., PhD Flin.
G I Gaudry, BSc Qld., PhD A.N.U.
C E Sutherland, BSc Cant., PhD Calif.

Professor and Head of Department of Statistics
William Dunsmuir, FDipMath RMIT, BSc LaT., PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturer and Director of First Year Studies
Shaun Anthony Requa Disney, BA MSc Adel., DPhil Oxf.

Executive Assistant to Head of School
Elvin James Moore, BSc W.A., PhD Harv.

Administrative Officer
Alan Henry Chow, BEd Syd.

Administrative Assistants
Noreen Margaret Villeneuve
Edna Perpetua Pathmanathan
Sean Cameron Albert

Visiting Professors
Ernst P Stephan, Dr rer nat Dr habil Darmstadt
Vidar Thomee, Filkand FilLik Lund, Fildr Stockholm

Computing Centre Manager
Kimble Britten Webb, BSc Syd.

Deputy Computing Centre Manager
Michael Jurgen Jansen, BSc BEng Syd.
Department of Applied Mathematics

Associate Professors
Michael Leslie Banner, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Johns H. Liqun Qi, BS Tsinghua, MS PhD Wis.

Senior Lecturers
Peter James Blennerhassett, BE W.A., PhD Lond. Brian James Burn, MSc Otago, PhD Camb.
Bruce Ian Henry, BSc PhD UNSW Vaithilingam Jeyakumar, BSc Jaffna, PhD Melb. William Dennis McKee, BSc Adel., MSc Flin., PhD Camb.
William McLean, BSc Qld., PhD A.N.U. John Francis Falla Middleton, BSc PhD Monash Elvin Hugh Opie, BSc DipEd Melb., PhD Monash, FAIP
Brian Gavin Sanderson, MSc Auck., PhD SUNY Robert Spencer Womersley, BSc Adel., MSc PhD Dundee

Lecturers
Dave Broutman, BA Calif., PhD Scripps. Sarbarish Chakravarty, MSc Calc., PhD Pittsburgh Mahadevan Ganesh, MSc Trichy, PhD Bom. David Charles Guiney, BSc PhD Adel.

Associate Lecturer
Eileen Mary Sheppard, BSc Lond.

Emeritus Professor
Viliam Teodor Buchwald, BSc Manc., MSc PhD Lond., FIMA

Research Associates
Patrick Marchesiello, PhD(Mech) Grenoble Russel Monison, MSc Monash Wolfgang Schief, DiplPhys München, PhD Lough. Defeng Sun, BSc MSc Nanjing University, PhD Chinese Academy of Sciences Simon Douglas Watt, BSc La T., PhD UNSW

Professional Officer (Oceanography Group)
Gregory John Nippard, BSc Syd.

Honorary Associates
Douglas Edward Mackenzie, BSc Tas., FIMA, MACE, FAusMS David Alan Mustard, BSc Syd., MSc UNSW William Eric Smith, MSc Syd., MSc Oxf., PhD UNSW, MInstP

Research Fellows
Xiaojun Chen, MS PhD Jiatong, PhD Okayama Tianzi Jiang, BSc Lanzhou, MSc PhD Hangzhou

Department of Pure Mathematics

Associate Professors
Anthony Haynes Dooley, BSc PhD A.N.U. David Christopher Hunt, BSc Syd., MSc PhD Warw. Ezzat Sami Noussair, BEng BSc Cairo, PhD Br. Cot. Werner Joseph Heinz Ricker, BSc PhD DipEd Flin.

Senior Lecturers
Shaun Anthony Requa Disney, BA BSc Adel., DPhil Oxf. Peter Windeyer Donovan, BA Syd., DPhil Oxf. Ian Raymond Doust, BSc W.A., MSc Tor., PhD Edin., MAustMS Jie Du, BSc Suzhou, MSc PhD China Normal James William Franklin MA Syd, PhD Warw. Mary Ruth Freislich, BA Witw., MA MEd UNSW Michael David Hirschhorn, BSc Syd., MSc Edin., PhD UNSW Brian Raymond Frederick Jefferies, BSc Qld., PhD Flin. David Graham Tacon, BSc N'cle.(N.S.W.), PhD A.N.U. Dennis William Trenergy, BSc PhD Adel. Norman John Wildberger BSc Tor., PhD Yale James Robert Wright, BA Chicago, MS PhD Wis.

Lecturers
Donald Sidney Craig, BSc Qld. Hendrik Benjamin Grundling, MSc Pret., PhD Adel. Rodney Kevin James, BSc PhD Syd.

Associate Lecturers
David Donald Angell, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW Peter Geoff Brown, BA DipEd N'cle.(N.S.W.), MA Syd. David John Crocker, BSc UNSW Milan Pahor, BSc W'gong. Jennifer Judith Randall, MSc Witw, PhD UNSW John Damian Steele, MSc PhD Abdn.

Emeritus Professor
George Szekeres, DiplChemEng Bud., Hon.DSc UNSW, FAA, MHAS

Research Associates
Andrea Fraser, BSc MSc Toronto, PhD Princ. Bernd Straub, PhD Tueb.Germ.

Honorary Associates
John Harold Loxton, MSc Melb., PhD Camb. Alf van der Poorten, BA BSc PhD MBA UNSW

Senior Research Fellow
Michael George Cowling, BSc A.N.U., PhD Flin.
Department of Statistics

Senior Lecturers
Peter John Cooke, MSc N.E., MS PhD Stan.
Estate Khamaladze, PhD Tbilisi, DMathSc Moscow
Anthony Yc Kuk, BSc Rutgers, PhD Stan.
Marek Musiela, MMath Wroclaw, PhD Polish Acad.Sc.,
DSc Grenoble

Lecturers
Grace Chan, BSc Flin., PhD A.N.U.
Benjamin Goldys, MSc PhD Warsaw
Spiridon I Penev, PhD Humboldt
Aihua Xia, MSc E. China Normal, PhD Melb.

Associate Lecturers
Gui Shan Li, BSc UNSW
Sue Middleton, BSc Monash, MSc Dalhousie

Professional Officer
Hseuh-fang Fang, BA Macq.

Honorary Associate
James Bartram Douglas, BSc MA DipEd Melb.

Emeritus Professor
Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE Faruk, BEc PhD Tas.,
MIEAust

Research Associate
Clyde Arnold McGilchrist, BSc BEd Qld., MSc PhD
UNSW
David John Nott, BSc PhD Qld.

School of Optometry

Associate Professor and Head of School
Daniel James O'Leary, BSc City Lond., MSc PhD Wales,
FBOA, FSMC

Professor
Brien Anthony Holden, BAppSc Melb., PhD City Lond.,
LOSc, FAAO, FVCO, DCLP, DSc, OAM

Associate Professor
Stephen John Dain, BSc PhD City Lond., FBCO, FAAO,
FVCO, MIES(Aust)

Senior Lecturers
John Andrew Alexander, MSc PhD UNSW, ASTC, FIO,
FAAO
Philip James Anderton, BOptom BSc PhD UNSW,
MScOptom Melb.
Barbara Maria Junghans, BOptom PhD UNSW
David Cecil Pye, MOptom UNSW

Lecturer
Graham Leslie Dick, MSc UNSW, ASTC, FIO

Associate Lecturers
Lisa Jean Asper, OD, SCCO
Ian William Robinson

Senior Staff Optometrist
Rosemary Paynter, BOptom UNSW

Staff Optometrists
Julie Kiel, BOptom UNSW
Pei-Chun Kitty Liao, MOptom UNSW
Michael Yapp, BOptom UNSW

Adjunct Professor
Charles McMinnies, ASTC, MSc UNSW, FAAO

Adjunct Associate Professor
Edwin Howell, BSc(Optom) MSc PhD Melb., FACBO,
FCOVD

Senior Technical Officer
Trevor Dawson

Administrative Assistants
Kaylene Diane De Andrade
Julie Miller, BA Syd.

Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit

Professor and Director
B A Holden, BAppSc Melb., PhD City Lond., LOSc,
FAAD, FVCO, DCLP, DSc, OAM

Adjunct Associate Professor and Executive Director
Deborah Sweeney, BOptom PhD UNSW, FAAO

Associate Professor and Director of Research
Carol Morris, PhD Syd.

Directors of Research
Arthur Back, BOptom PhD UNSW, FAAO
Arthur Ho, MOptom PhD UNSW
Mark Willcox, BSc Bristol Poly., PhD Man.

Adjunct Senior Lecturer and Senior Project Scientist
Fiona Stapleton, BSc Wales, MSc Manc., PhD City Lond.

Senior Project Scientist and Executive Director of Clinical Research

Project Scientist
Ruo Zhong Xie, MD Sun Yat-Sen
Research Associate
Simon Tout, MSc PhD Syd.

Research Assistant
Maxine Tan, BSc Macq.

Visiting Professors
Robert Augusteyn, BSc PhD Qld., DipEd Melb.  
Brian Layland, BSc UNSW  
Gullapalli Rao, MD Guntur  
Antti Vannas, MD PhD Helsinki

Honorary Associate
EmmA.N.U.el Calligeros, BOptom UNSW

Visiting Fellow
Miki Sakata, MD Showa

Cooperative Research Centre for Eye 
Research and Technology

Professor and Director
B A Holden, BAppSc Melb., PhD City Lond., LOSc, 
FAAD, FVCO, DCLP, DSc, OAM

Adjunct Associate Professor, Executive Director and 
Director of Clinical Research
D Sweeney, BOptom PhD UNSW, FAAO

Associate Professor and Director of Research
C Morris, PhD Syd.

Directors of Research
A Back, BOptom PhD UNSW, FAAO  
A Ho, MOptom PhD UNSW  
M Willcox, BSc Bristol Poly., PhD Manc.

Senior Project Coordinator
D La Hood, BOptom UNSW, FAAO

Adjunct Senior Lecturer and Senior Project Scientist
F Stapleton, BSc Wales, MSc Manc., PhD City Lond.

Senior Project Scientist and Executive Director of 
Clinical Research

Project Scientists
Maki Shiobara, BOptom UNSW  
Robert Terry, BOptom UNSW  
Reg Wong, FIS  
R. Xie, MD Sun Yat-Sen

Research Associates
Archana Thakur, BSc Jiwaji, Gwalior, MS MPhil Bhopal, 
PhD AIIMS, New Delhi  
S Tout, MSc PhD Syd.

Optometric Researchers
Michael Covey, BOptom UNSW  
Sophia Hsueh BOptom UNSW  
Isabelle Jalbert, OD Montreal  
Lisa Keay, BOptom UNSW

Manager of Animal Research Facility
Denise Lawler

Manager of Clinic
Amanda Davis

Data Coordinator
Kathy Laarakkers

Clinical Assistants
Nicole Baker  
Patricia Ferlazzo, BSc Syd.  
Kim Khuu, BAppSc Syd

Research Assistants
Hanying Cheng, BSc MSc Central China Normal 
University  
Karen Corrigan  
John Court, BSc UNSW  
Mirella Fabbri, BSc UNSW  
Najat Harmis, BAppSc U.T.S.  
Katherine Hollis-Watts, BSc UNSW  
Robyn Lawler  
Gulhan Oguzhan, BSc U.W.S.  
M Tan, BSc Macq.  
Joy Zhang, BMed China  
Hua Zhu, B Dentistry MSc China, PhD Syd.

Financial Controller
Jeanette Cheung, BCom UNSW

Accountant
Percy Frias, BSc East(Manila)*

Personnel Manager
Philippa Pryor, BA UNSW

Personnel Officer
Vicki Petrakis, BCom U.W.S.*

Scientific Publicity Officer
Kylie Knox, BA(Comm) U.T.S.

Manager of Video Graphics
Paul Pavlou, BA(VisArt) Syd.

Graphics Designer
Maria Wong, BA H.K.

Video Production Officer
Matthew Wood

Computer Systems Officers
Don Atkinson, BSc St And.*  
Greg Breheny, BApSc U.T.S.  
Eric Lo
School of Physics

Professor and Head of School
Jaan Oitmaa, BSc PhD DSc UNSW, FAIP, MAmPS

Professor of Experimental Physics
Robert Graham Clark, BSc PhD UNSW, MA Oxf.

Professor and Head of Department of Theoretical Physics

Professors
Hans Gerard Leonard Coster, MSc PhD Syd., MInstP, MAIP
Dan Haneman, DSc Syd., PhD R’dg., FAA, FAIP, FRACI
David Neilson, BSc Melb., MS PhD N.Y. State

Professor of Physics and Head of Department of Astrophysics and Optics
John William Vanstan Storey, BSc LaT., PhD Monash

Lecturer and Executive Assistant to Head of School
Ian Richard Dunn, BSc BA Melb., MIEEE

Administrative Officer
Stephen Kwai Hung Lo, MCom UNSW

Associate Professor and Director of First Year Studies
Graeme John Russell, BSc PhD UNSW, MInstP, MAIP

ARC Senior Research Fellow
Mikhail Kuchiev, MSc Poly. Inst. Leningrad, PhD Leningrad State

Queen Elizabeth II Research Fellows
Gu Genda, MSc PhD Harbin I.
Ross McKenzie, BSc A.N.U., PhD Prin. Richard Taylor, PhD Nott.

ARC Post Doctoral Fellows
Andrew Dzurak, PhD Camb
Kiyonori Suzuki, PhD UNSW

Vice-Chancellor’s Post Doctoral Research Fellow
Charles Lineweaver, BA N.Y.State, MA Brown, MA PhD UCBerkeley

Professional Officers
Gabriel Caus, BSc DipHEd UNSW
Terence Calvin Chilcott, BE Qld., MEngSc PhD UNSW
Jack William Cochrane, BAppSc Canberra C.A.E., MPhys UNSW
David Ronald Jonas, BSc BE UNSW
Patrick Thomas McMillan, BSc DipEd Syd.
Barry Perczuk, BSc PhD Monash
John Tann, BAppSc Melb.
Anthony Schinckel, BSc Syd.

Senior Technical Officers
Mick Benton
Mitchel Norman
Robert Peter Starrett, BSc UNSW
Andrei Skougarevsky, MSc KPU(Kharkov)

Technical Officers
Gary Keenan, BSc Macq.
Ping Lau, BSc UNSW
Mark Loo
Jim McMillan
Dave Ryan
George Sidim

Administrative Assistants
Brigitte Altmann
Doris Bock
Sahar Behman
Ranji Balalla
Barbara Ellis

Workshop Foreman
Eddie Lyon

Laboratory Craftsmen
Pritipal Baweja
Ken Jackson
Peter Kramel
Honorary Visiting Fellows
Peter Russell Elliston, BSc Melb., PhD Monash
David Henry Morton, MA Oxf., FinstP, FAIP
Raymond Gary Simons, BSc Syd., MSc Tel-Aviv, PhD UNSW

Visiting Professors
Graham James Bowden, BSc DipAdvStudSc PhD Manc., DSc UNSW, FAIP
Veronica Jean James, BA BSc Qld., PhD UNSW, MAIP
John Charles Kelly, BSc Syd., PhD R'dg, DSc UNSW, CPhys, FinstP, FAIP, MAmPS

Emeritus Professors
Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys Halle, DrRerNat Jena, DSc UNSW, FinstP, FAIP
Christopher John Milner, MA PhD Camb., FinstP, FAIP

Department of Environmental and Applied Physics

Lecturer and Head of Department of Environmental and Applied Physics
Gail Patricia Box, BSc PhD N'cle.(N.S.W.)

Associate Professors
Robert John Stening, MSc Syd., PhD Qld., DipTertEd N.E., FAIP
JA Wolfe, BSc Qld., BA UNSW, PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Michael Allister Box, BSc Monash, PhD Syd., MAIP
John Ian Dunlop, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP
JR Smith, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, MAIP

Lecturer
Edward Peter Eyland, BSc MPhys UNSW, BD Lond.

Department of Condensed Matter Physics

Associate Professors
John Michael Cadogan, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW, MAIP
Michael Gal, MSc PhD Eotvos Lorand, Budapest
David John Miller, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd Syd., MAIP, MAmPS, MAAPT

Senior Lecturer
Richard Newbury, BSc Liv., DPhil Sur.

Department of Astrophysics and Optics

Associate Professor
Warrick Couch, MSc Well., PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Michael Charles Brewster Ashley, MSc Cal.Tech., BSc PhD A.N.U.
Michael Graham Burton, BA Camb., PhD Edin.
John Kelvin Webb, BSc Sur., PhD Camb.

Lecturer
Phillip George Spark, MSc DipEd Melb. GradAlP

Department of Biophysics

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department of Biophysics
Mary Jane Beilby, BSc PhD UNSW

Associate Professor
Joseph Albert Wolfe, BSc Qld., BA UNSW, PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Paul Marie Gerard Curmi, BSc PhD Syd.
John Robert Smith, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, MAIP

Lecturer
Krystyna Wilk, MSc Cracow, PhD UNSW

Department of Theoretical Physics

Associate Professors
Christopher John Hamer, MSc Melb., PhD Calif.I.T., DipCompSc Canberra C.A.E., FAIP
Gary Phillip Morriss, BMath N'cle.(N.S.W.), PhD Melb.

Senior Lecturer
Marlene Noella Read, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP, MAmPS, MACS
Department of Applied Geology

Associate Professor and Head of Department
Colin Rex Ward, BSc PhD UNSW, FAusIMM, FAIG

Professor of Geology
John Roberts, BSc N.E., PhD W.A.

Visiting Professor
Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, DSc Wales, PhD DIC Lond., CEng, FIMM, CPEng, FIEAust

Associate Professors
Alberto Domenico Albani, DrGeoISc Florence, MSc PhD UNSW
Bastiaan Jan Hensen, MSc Ley., PhD A.N.U.
Geoffrey Robert Taylor, MSc Birm., PhD N.E., FGS, MIMM, MAusIMM

Senior Lecturers
Alistair Chisholm Dunlop, BSc N.E., PhD Lond., DIC, MIMM
Jerzy Jankowski, MSc PhD Wroclaw
Paul Gordon Lennox, BSc Tas., PhD Monash
Gregory Hugh McNally, BSc Syd., BA N.E., MAppSc UNSW, DIC, MIEAust
Derecke Palmer, MSc Syd.

Lecturers
Malcolm David Buck, MSc Waik., PhD Macq.
David Ronald Cohen, BSc Syd., MSc Qu., PhD UNSW, FAEG, MAIG, CEA

Honorary Adjunct Lecturer
Anton Crouch, BA BSc Syd., FAusIMM, MAIG

Administrative Assistants
Jaala Clifford
Kim Russell

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Gerrit Neef, BSc Lond., PhD Well., FGS
Peter Cyril Rickwood, BSc Lond., PhD Cape T., CChem, MRCS, MMSA
Ervin Slansky, BSc PhD RnDr Charles
Robert Trzebski, PhD (Dr.Rer.Nat.)Göttingen

Research Associate
Andreas Moeller, PhD Kiel, MDMG, MEUG, MGSA

Senior Technical Officers
Michael de Mol
Radko Flossman
Irene Eve Wainwright

Department of Aviation

Professor and Head of Department
J H F Middleton, BSc PhD Monash

Director of Aviation Studies
Capt Greg Clynick, BSc Macq., BTech C Sturt

Lecturer
Leonard Sales

Research Associate
Graham Braithwaite, BSc Loughborough

Aviation Services Officer
Lili Suhartono

Department of Safety Science

Professor of Safety Engineering and Head of Department
Jean Cross, BSc Manc., PhD Lond., FIEAust, MIEE, MAIP, CEng

Visiting Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Noel Levin Svensson, AM, MMechE PhD Melb., CEng, CPEng, FIEAust, MIMechE

Associate Professor
Chris Winder, BA Open U., MSc City Lond., PhD Lond.

Senior Lecturer
Anthony Green, BSc PhD Edin.

Lecturers
Dianne Heather Gardner, BA Adel., MPsy chol UNSW
Kamal Kothiyal, MSc MTech PhD I I.T. Delhi
Andrew McIntosh, BAAppSc CCHS, MBiomedE PhD UNSW

Professional Officer
Shaharin Yussof, BEng Car.

Research Fellow
Chris Fowler, BSc Manc., PhD UNSW, CEng, MICE, MIExpE

Research Associate
Sharon Walt, MASc Wat.

Administrative Assistant
Barbara Littlewood
Visiting Fellows
Neil Leon Adams, BSc PhD UNSW, MESA, MHFS, MAITD, MICOH
Edward Maxwell Nicholls, MD BS Adel., FACOM
Ian Carleton Plumb, BSc A.N.U., PhD Birm.
Ronald Rosen, MSc N.Z., PhD UNSW, CPhys, FInstP,
FAIP, FIPSM, FARPS, MACPSEM
*Conjoint appointment with the Faculty of Medicine.

Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science
(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)
Professor and Director
Clive Allen John Fletcher, BSc(Eng) Lond., MSc Cran.I.T., PhD Univ Calif (Berkeley), CPEng, MRAeS, MAIAA
Senior Lecturer
Yaping Shao, DiplMet Bonn, PhD Finl.
Lecturer
Shenglin Di, MEngSc PhD Nanjing
Administrative Officers
Karen Hahn
Jennifer Hartley

UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology
(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)
Professor and Director (Biophysics)
Hans Gerard Leonard Coster, MSc PhD Syd., MInstP, MAIP
Senior Lecturers
Mary Jane Beilby, BSc PhD UNSW
John Robert Smith, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, MAIP
Visiting Professor
Alan Walker, BSc Qld., PhD Tas., FAA
Research Associates
Seyed Bagher Sadr Ghayeni, BSc MSc Teh., PhD UNSW
Galina Kaseko, MD Mos.
Tohsak Lee Mahaworasilpa, BSc Mah, MSc PhD UNSW
Director (Chemical Engineering)
Professor AG Fane
Australian Graduate School of Management

Staff

Dean and Director
Professor P Dodd

Associate Director
Professor D Turner

Associate Dean
Professor M Hirst

Presiding Member, Board of Studies
Professor L Donaldson

Secretary to the Dean
Sharon Apolony

Professors
Edward Anderson, MA PhD Cambr.
Gregory John Clinch, BEd, MEd Monash, PhD Stan.
Roger Ryerson Collins, BSc UNSW, PhD Macq.
*Martin Cooper, BSc Manch., MA(Ed) Dalh., PhD Ott., DipEd Syd.
Peter Dodd, BCom DipEd N’cle.(N.S.W.), MCom Qld., MSc PhD Roch.
David Alexander (Lex) Donaldson, BSc Aston, PhD Lond.
Dexter Colboyd Dunphy, BA MEd DipEd Syd., PhD Harv.
Frederick George Hilmer, LLB Syd., LLM, MBA Penn.
Mark Keith Hirst, BA Macq., BEd Tas., MCom PhD UNSW
Robert Kohn, BSc Melb., MEd PhD A.N.U.
David Francis Midgley, BSc Salf., MSc PhD Brad.
John Rossiter, BSc W.A., MSc UCLA, PhD Penn.
Dennis Turner, BSc(Econ) Lond., FAIM
Greg Whittrd, BCom Qld., MEd Syd., PhD UNSW
Robert Wood, BBus WAIT, PhD Wash.
*Conjoint appointment with the School of Education

Commonwealth Bank Professor of Management
Philip Yetton, MA Cambr., DipIndustAdmin Liv., MBA PhD Carnegie-Mellon

AMP Society Professor of Management
Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, BEd Syd., MBA AM Stan., FAICD

CRA Professor of Quality Management
Geoffrey Kennedy Eagleson, BSc PhD Syd., MA Cambr.

FAI Professor of Management in Finance
Tom Smith, BCom MFM Qld., PhD Stan.

National Australia Bank Professor of Management in Marketing
John Heath Roberts, BA MCom Melb., MSc PhD M.I.T., FAIM, FAMI, FAIA

Associate Professors
Timothy Michael Devinney, BSc Carnegie-Mellon, MA MBA PhD Chicago
Grahame Robert Dowling, BCom DipBusStud N’cle.(NSW), MCom PhD UNSW
Robert Ernest Marks, BE MEngSc Melb., ResCert Camb., MSc PhD Stan.
Malcolm Ian Marsh, BA N’cle.(NSW), MBA AM PhD Harv.
Simon James Sheather, BSc Melb., PhD Lat.
Simon Maurice Wheatley, MA Aberd., MA Sim.Fraser, PhD Roch.

Senior Lecturers
James Carlpio, BA Spfd., MA Manit., PhD Old Dominion
Victor George Taylor, BEd Monash, MA Warw.
Garry James Twite, BA Dip(Acctg) Canberra C.A.E., MCom PhD UNSW
Robert William Waldersee, MA Syd., MA PhD Nebraska
Lecturers
Rajeev Bhattacharya, BStat I.S.I.Calcutta, MA(Econ), PhD Roch.
Jane Fulton Craig, BA Qld., MBA, UNSW
Peter Roberts, BA(Econ) Qu., MA(Econ), PhD Alberta
Klaus Zauner, Mag. Vienna, MA PhD UCSD
Adjunct Professor
John Colvin, BEc Syd., MSc LSE, MA Oxf.

Development and Alumni

Director of Development

Development Officer
Pamela Brass, BSocSc UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Jennifer McBrearty, BAppSc UNSW
Antoinette Wood, BA UNSW

Finance and Administration

Director
Pamela Newling, AIMM, FAICD (Dip)

Accounts

Manager
Peter Spencer, BCom UNSW

Senior Accounts Clerk
Grace Ong, BEC, Macq

External Programs Clerk
Jan Griffiths

AGSM Limited Clerk
Shernie Ng

AGSM Accounts Clerk
Vivian McCoy

Facilities

Manager
Maria Pernetta

Office Services

Office Manager
Sandra Hoey

Faculty Assistants
Sharon Chappelow
Diana Ramsay

MBA Program

Director and Professor
Simon Sheather, BSc Melb., PhD LaT.

Executive Director
Karen Monks, BA (Communication) Canberra

Manager Academic Affairs
Rosamund Christie, BA, MA, DipEd, Syd.

Project Manager
John Smith, CEng, BA Open Uni.U.K., MEd N.E.

Student Affairs Coordinator
Belina Bernardy

Administrative Coordinator
Maria Johnstone

Academic Affairs Coordinator
Belia Le Tet

Recruitment Coordinator
Sue Davidson

Client Services Coordinator
Chris Kelly

Executive MBA Program

Director and Professor
Greg Whittred, BCom Qld., MEc Syd., PhD UNSW

Executive Director
Sheena Frenkel, BA UNSW, CertEd Camb.

Operations Manager
Maria Spies, BA NSW Inst for Arts

MIS Manager
Jenny Zsifko

Editor – Studio Manager
Jocelyn Sorensen BA BBus USQLD
Marketing Manager
Cathy Law, BEcon Qld.

Client Services Coordinator
Vicki Doyle

Program Coordinator
Danielle Carroll

Executive Services Coordinator
Kylie Hackett, B Hosp Mgmt Syd. (Hawkes)

Marketing Coordinator
Carolyn Pugsley, BBus N’cle. (N.S.W.)

CMQ Administrator
Evelyn Wesseling, BBus N’cle. (N.S.W.)

Executive Assistant
Leone Kennedy

Desktop Publishers
Cara Miller, BA UNSW
Nina Carrel, BA (Communication) U.T.S.
Gemma Metzker, BA Syd.

Client Services Administrators
Alexia Chown
Renate Walsh, BA Syd.

Executive Services Administrator
Jacinta Nolan, BBus (Mkt) USQ LD, Grad Dip (Teach) QUT

Executive Programs

Director
Ernest Waldstein BSc UNSW

Program Managers
Amanda Butt, BA UNSW
Bruce Wallace, BE (Civil) Canterbury NZ

Secretary
Linda Weir

Administrative Assistant
Maree Tomlins

Administrative Assistant
Paula Sissian

Centre for Corporate Change

Director
Dexter Dunphy, BA MEd Dip Ed Syd., PhD Harv.

Senior Research Fellow
Michael Arthur Crawford, BA Canberra C.A.E., BSc MA A.N.U., PhD UNSW
Douglas Alexander Stace, BA MLitt MEd Admin N.E., PhD UNSW

Research Fellow
May Tam, BSocSc H.K., PhD Oxf.

Office Manager
Cheryl Scott, BEc Dip Ed Syd., MCom UNSW

Secretary
Jean Rogers

Fujitsu Centre for Research

Director
Philip Yetton, MA Camb., DiplIndust Admin Liv., MBA PhD Carnegie-Mellon

Senior Research Fellow
Chris Sauer, BA Oxf., PhD W.A.

Research Fellows
Akemi Takeoka Chatfield, PhD Texas Tech.
Kim Johnston, BA W.A., MBA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Edwina Hession, BSc Syd.

The Frank Lowy Library

Acting Head Librarian
Susan Rae Hornby, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW

Senior Librarian
Mary Anne Kennan, BA N.E., Grad Dip Lib, R.C.A.E., AALIA

Librarians
Tracey Dourlay, BA Dip Ed Melb., Grad Dipl Lib UNSW
Mary Elizabeth McDonell, BA Grad Dipl Lib UNSW
Patricia Eve Matthews, BA Macq., Grad Dipl Lib UNSW
Vivien Mitchell BBus Kuring-gai C.A.E., Grad Dipl Lib UNSW
Elaine Teh, BA Malaya, Dip Lib Kuring-gai C.A.E.
Information Technology Services

Director, Information Technology
Geoffrey Gordon, BSc UNSW, PhD Adel.

Computer Systems Officers
Jyneen Demeteria, BSc CompSc UPLB
Jing-Tao Duan, MA CompSc GradDipCompSc UNSW,
BSc China, AssocDipBus NSW BC, GradDipCompSc
UNSW
Sebastien Ernenwein, MA Mulhouse France
Reza Jaffar, BinfoTechCom W'gong.
Alexander Livingston BSc(Ma) Adel.
Devendra Nath, BE(Elec&Telecom) India,
GradDipComSc W'gong.
Philip Saunders, BinfoTech Qld.
Russell Stephany BA(CompSci) UCSD

AGSM Limited

Board of Directors
Jill Hickson
Peter Raymond Dodd
Nicholas Richard Whitlam (Chairman)
John Niland, AO, CBE
John Reid, AO
John Schubert
The Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics is a coordinating body for science courses, and its staff includes all members of the Faculty of Life Sciences and the Faculty of Science and Technology, and some members of specific schools in other faculties contributing to the Science and Mathematics Courses: Philosophy, Science and Technology Studies (Arts and Social Sciences); Accounting, Economics, Information Systems (Commerce and Economics); Electrical Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Mechanical and MA.N.U.facturing Engineering, Geomatic Engineering (Engineering); Anatomy, Community Medicine, Physiology and Pharmacology (Medicine).

Staff

Dean
Professor Colin Eric Sutherland, BSc Cant., PhD Calif.

Presiding Member
Associate Professor Graeme John Russell, BSc PhD UNSW, MInstP, MAIP

Associate Dean
Dr Kenneth Edward Moon, BSc PhD UNSW

Administrative Officer
Paul Buist, BA DipEd MEd UNSW
The Board of Studies in Taxation, in the Faculty of Law, supervises the Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX). ATAX is an independent University program which also draws on staff from the Faculty of Commerce and Economics.

Staff

**Director and Professor of Taxation**  
Robert Leslie Deutsch, BEc, LLB Syd., LLM Camb.

**Deputy Director and Associate Professor**  
Patrick Gallagher, LLB MCom UNSW, LLM Syd., FCPA, FTIA

**Associate Director (Student Affairs) and Senior Lecturer**  
Christopher Evans, BSc(Econ) Lond., MA Leic., PostGradCertEd Leeds, FTIA, ATII, CPA

**Foundation Director and Professor of Law**  
Yuri Grbich, LLM Well., PhD L.S.E.

**Visiting Professor**  
Paul Gerber, LLB Melb., DJur Col.

**Senior Lecturers**  
Maurice Cashmere, LLM Camb.  
Abe Greenbaum, BA Tor., LLB Osgoode, LLM N.Y.  
John Charles Raneri, BA LLB Macq., LLM Syd., CPA  
Binh Tran-Nam, BEc Cook, MEc A.N.U., PhD UNSW  
Michael Walpole, BA LLB, GradDip Tax Natal FTIA

**Lecturers**  
Stevern Ross Abadee, MA UNSW, LLM Syd., GradDipAccount. Macq., ASA, FTIA  
Michael Blissenden, BA LLB UNSW, LLM Syd, GradDipTaxLaw RCAE, FTIA  
Jacqueline Clark, BCom MTax UNSW, ACA  
Kaye Emmerton, BBus U.S.Q., MTax UNSW, CPA, FTIA  
Renee Radich, BBus Q.I.T., MFM Qld., AICA

**Associate Lecturer**  
Anthony John Rumble, BA LLB Macq., LLM Syd.  
David Michael Schabe, LLB Q.U.T., MTax UNSW, FTIA

**Associate Lecturer (Instructional Design and Academic Support)**  
Christine Van Toorn, BCom UNSW, ASA, CISA

**Program Manager**  
Paul Macmullen, BA Macq., DipEd U.W.S.

**Administrative Officer**  
Linda May Aitkin, BSW UNSW, BA UNE, GradCertAdultEd U.T.S.

**Office Staff**  
Chandrama Acharya, BA VB, MBA UB  
Jane Bell  
Helen Chapman  
Tania Mara Costa  
Paul Serov, BLeSt UNSW  
Glayne Louise Vowles

**Panel of Experts**  
ATAX is complemented by a group of experts drawn from the tax profession, the public service and academia:  
Hon Sir Anthony Mason,  
Chancellor, The University of New South Wales  
Phil Anderson,  
Arthur Andersen  
Edgar Baltins,  
KPMG
Trevor Boucher,
Former Commissioner of Taxation
Kevin Burges,
Barrister
Gordon Cooper,
Middletons Moore and Bevins
Michael D'Ascenzo,
Chief Tax Counsel, Australian Taxation Office
Ian Fullerton,
Price Waterhouse
Professor Rick Krever,
Deakin University
Damian Walsh,
Arthur Andersen

**Staff**

**Rector**
Professor JA Richards

**Executive Assistant**
Leslie McDonald, BA(SecStud) *Canberra C.A.E.*

**Deputy Rector**
Professor IR Young

**Presiding Member**
Rev. Associate Professor PA McGavin

**Director, Finance, Personnel and Planning**
Laurence John Olive, BSc *N.E.*, MSc *Tas.*, GradDipProf Account *Canberra C.A.E.*

**Director, Student Administration**
Sally-Ann Phillips, BA *Monash*

**Postgraduate Executive Officer**
Peta Jayne Kennedy, BA *A.N.U.*, MA *UNSW*

**Assistant Director, Student Systems**
Deborah Ann Gairns, BA(Math) *Canberra C.A.E.*

**Manager of Financial Services**
Kelly Fenner, BA *Ambassador*, BA S. *Colorado*, MBA Cinc., ACA

**Assistant Manager Finance Services**
Gail Harvey-Beaumont, BA *Southbank Poly.*

**Manager of Personnel Services**
Rosemarie Michele Laurie, BA *Tas.*, CMAHRI

**Employee Relations Officer**
John Patrick Duffy, BA *A.N.U.*

**Manager, Research Office**
Janice Margaret Rafferty, BAppSc *Mitchell C.A.E.*

**Assistant Manager, Research Office**
Patricia Elizabeth Burgess, GradCertMgtStud *Canberra*

**Distance Education Administrator**
Christa Elisabeth Savatich, BA GradDipEd MEdAdmin *N.E.*

**Postgraduate Clerk**
Diane Florence Cook

**Undergraduate Clerk**
Joan Noble

**Examinations Clerk**
Suzette Heffernan

**Defence Studies/International Students Administrator**
Lyndall Young, BA DipEd *N.E.*, GradDipOfficeMgt *Canberra*

**Management Studies Program Administrator**
Sharon Johns

**Public Relations Assistant**
Sara Miles, BA(Psych) *U.W.S.*
Equal Employment Opportunity Officer
Joan McPherson, BSW UNSW, DipEd N.E.

Staff Development Officer
Christine Kendrick

Document Production Centre
Manager
Ronald Stuart Campbell, IPMA

Centre for Media Resources
Manager
Nigel Alan Pearson, BA N.E., MScT, ABIPP, ARPS, AIMI

School of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering
Associate Professor and Head of School
John Patrick Baird, BSc PhD A.N.U., CEng, FIEAust

Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Robert Kirby Duggins, BSc(Eng) Lond., PhD Nott., CEng, CEng, FIEAust, MIMechE

Associate Professors
Sudhir Laxman Gai, BE Karn., MSc Belf., PhD Brist., CEng, AFAIAA, FRAeS
Joseph Cho Sam Lai, BSc(Eng) H.K., MEngSc PhD Qld., CEng, MIEAust, MAIAA, MAAS

Senior Lecturers
Rikard Benton Heslehurst, BE(Aero) MEng R.M.I.T., CEng, MIEAust, MAIAA, MSAMPE, MSAE, MASC
John Frederick Milthorpe, BSc BE MEngSc PhD Syd., MDefStud GradDipHEd UNSW, CEng, MAIAA, MIEAust
Alexander Ray Watson, BE Qld., MSc Manz., PhD UNSW, CEng, CEng, FIMechE, FIEAust

Lecturers
Michael John Harrap, BE Melb., PhD UNSW
Ian William Linnett, BE MEngSc Synd.
Neil Robert Mudford, BSc PhD A.N.U.

Associate Lecturer (Full-time)
Kalioppe Vassilopoulos, BE(Aero) R.M.I.T., GradIEAust, StudRAeS

Associate Lecturer (Half-time)
Murat Tahtali, MSc(Mech Eng) Middle East T.U., MASME

Research Officers
Marion Anne Burgess, BSc Syd., MSc(Acoustics) UNSW
Frank Edward Irons, BSc PhD Syd.

Adjunct Senior Lecturer
Martin Brett Aubury, BSc(Eng) S'ton., CEng, FRAeS

Visiting Military Fellow
Keith Francis Joiner, BE(Aero) R.M.I.T., MSc(Aerosystems) Loughborough, asq(e), AssDip Admin, RAAF

School Manager
Terence Fisher

School Administrator
Carolyn O'Brien

Secretary
Margo Mills

Information Technology Services Officers
Errol Brown
Jason Bobbin

Senior Technical Officer (Laboratories)
Anthony Bennett

Workshop Manager
Anthony Carthy

School of Chemistry
Associate Professor and Head of School
Eric Alfred Magnusson, BSc PhD Lond., PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI

Professor of Chemistry
William Gregory Jackson, BSc PhD Melb., CChem, FRACI

Visiting Professor
Richard Bearman, AB C'nell., PhD Stan., CChem, FAIC, FRACI

Associate Professor
Kenneth Robert Harris, BSc PhD Adel., CChem, MRACI

Senior Lecturers
Alan Peter Arnold, BSc Melb., PhD Tas., CChem, MRACI
John Grant Collins, BSc PhD A.N.U., CChem, MRACI
Dennis Joseph McHugh, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Clifford Edwin Woodward, BSc PhD Syd., DOC Lund. CChem, MRACI
Lecturers
Rodney John Blanch, BSc PhD Qld., CChem, FRACI
John Arthur Broomhead, MSc DSc Syd., PhD A.N.U., CChem, FRACI
Simon Antony Hudson Petrie, BSc PhD Cant.
Hans Albert Riesen, PhD Berne

Associate Lecturers
Abul Fazal Mohammad Mokhlesur Rahman, MSc Rajsh., Dipl Chem Dr rer nat Regensburg, CChem, MRACI
Roger Bruce Waring, BSc PhD A.N.U., CChem, FRACI

Senior Research Scientist
Benjamin Colin Freasier, BSc PhD Louisiana State, CChem MRACI

Visiting Fellows
Hugh Albert McKenzie, MSc PhD Syd., CChem, FRSC, FRACI
Kai Magnus Ullner, MSc PhD Lund.
Lawrence Arthur Woolt, BSc W.A., PhD N.E., CChem, MRACI

Visiting Military Fellow
Barry Brian Snushail, RAN, BSc A’/c/e. (N.S.), MSc UNSW

Head Technical Services
John Robert Furlonger, BSc A.N.U., Cert OHS Ballarat

Senior Technical Officer
Wayne Thomas Jealous, BSc A.N.U.

School Administrator
Panit Thamsongsana

School of Civil Engineering

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of School
Ian Robert Young, BE MEngSc PhD James Cook, MASCE, MAGU, FIEAust

Associate Professors
Muhammad Naseerul Haque, BSc(Eng) W.Pak.Eng., MEng A.I.T. Bangkok, PhD UNSW, CEng, FIEAust, MACI, MASCE
Stephen Ross Yeomans, BSc PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust, MIMMA

Senior Lecturers
Bruce Wilfrid Golley, BE Adel., MSc(Eng) PhD Qu., CEng, FIEAust
Obada Kayali, BE A.U. Beirut, MSc PhD Strath., CEng, MIEAust
Keith Thomas Linard, BE BCom BTRP DipTRP Melb., CEng, MIEAust
Sik-Cheung Robert Lo, BSc H.K., PhD UNSW, MICE, MStructE, CEng, MIEAust, MHKIE
Raymond Charles Nelson, BE MEngSc UNSW, ASTC, CEng, FIEAust
John Sneddon, BSc(Tech) N’cle.(N.S.W.), BE PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust, FISAust
Anthony Thomas Webb, BSc BE Syd., MEngSc PhD UNSW, DipHydEng Delft, MAMSA, MIAHR, CEng, MIEAust
Alan Stephen White, Btech Adel., MBldgSc Melb., AIArbA, IFMA, FMAA

Lecturer
Gary Barker, BE Swinburne, MEngSc UNSW, GradDipMgtStud, CEng, MIEAust, psc

Visiting Military Fellow
Anthony George Wallace, BEc Qld., BE MEngSc UNSW, GradDipMgtStud, CEng, MIEAust, psc

Research Officer
Machumpurath Gopalan, BSc(Eng) Kerala, PhD UNSW, MIEAust

Laboratory Manager
Ian Leves, CertMatTesting Syd. TAFE, AssDipSc OH&S Canb. C.I.T.

Senior Technical Officers
Terry Alan Lutze, BSurv Tas.
William John MacLeod, MechEngCert Bruce TAFE
Peter McMahon
Karl John Shaw
Ian Charles Shepherd, BA Macq., GradDipCompStud Canberra
Mary Dalton, AssDipMaritime Electronics A.M.C.
Bernard Miller, MechEngCert Bruce TAFE
David Sharp, CivEngCert Bruce TAFE
James Lee Baxter, CivEngCert Bruce TAFE
Douglas Collier

Technical Officers
Anthony Jeffery
Michael Wilson, NZCE(Civil)

School Administrator
Jane Louise Dovey

School of Computer Science

Professor of Computer Science and Head of School
Charles Sinclair Newton, CandScient Copenhagen, PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Marian Fergusson, BA Macq., MSc A.N.U.
Thomas Graham Freeman, BSc PhD Qld.
George William Gerrity, MSc Sask., PhD A.N.U.
David Leon Hoffman, BA A.N.U.
Edward James Essington Lewis, BSc PhD N’cle.(N.S.W.)
Christopher John Lokan, BSc PhD A.N.U.
Donald Kay Munro, BA A.N.U., MinfSc UNSW
Xin Yao, MS N.C.I. Beijing, PhD U.S.T.C. Hefei

Lecturers
Michael Barlow, BMath W'gong., PhD UNSW
Lawrence Peter Brown, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW
Frantz Clermont, BSc MSc Poly. Univ. N.Y., PhD A.N.U.
Dennis Neil Hart, BSc Adel., BAppSc C.Sturt
Robert Ian McKay, BSc A.N.U., PhD Brist.
Robert Allan Pearson, BSc Adel., PhD Miami, DipEd Monash, GradDipAdmin Canberra C.A.E.
Santha Sampath, MSc PhD Osm., GradDipCompStud Canberra C.A.E.
Jian Yang, BSc N.Jiaotong, PhD A.N.U.

Associate Lecturers
Jennifer Mary Backhouse, BA DipEd Syd., MinfSc UNSW
Daryl Essam, BSc N.E.
Michael John Ford, DipMechEng R.M.I.T., MinfSc UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust
Warren Keith Toomey, BSc N.E.

Visiting Military Fellow
Gregory Shaw, BBus D.D.I.A.E., MSc Cran., RAAF

Information Technology Services Manager
Willma Nelowkin, BSc Qld., GradDipCompStud Canberra C.A.E.

Office Manager
Pam Giannakakis

School of Economics and Management

Associate Professor and Head of School
Peter Henry Hall, BA MA MPhil Oxf.

Professor of Economics
Wolfgang Ernst Kasper, Staatl gepr Ubers, Dipl Volksw Saarbr., Dr rer pol Kiel

Associate Professors
Jeffrey William Bennett, BAgEc N.E., PhD A.N.U.
Paul Laurence Robertson, AB Mich., MA PhD Wisc., MBA Deakin, FAIM

Senior Lecturers
Cheah Hock-Beng, MSocSc Sing., MPhil DPhil Sus.
Gary Josef Manger, BA MCom PhD DipEd UNSW, FAIM
Stefan Markowski, MSce Econ Warsaw, PhD Lond.
Robert Ian McEwin, BBus Mitchell C.A.E., MCom N'cle. (N.S.W.), LLB PhD A.N.U.
On Kit Tam, BSSc Chinese H.K., PhD LaT.
Alan Thompson, BA A.N.U.

Lecturers
Sharon Jackson, BA N'cle.(N.S.W.), MEc A.N.U.
Arlene Susan Rutherford, BAgSc PhD Qld.
James Raymond Warn, BA DipEd Melb., GradDiplMgt CQU, PhD LaT., MAPsS

Associate Lecturers
Elizabeth Barber, BA MEmcSt Qld.
Antonius Wilhelmus Gerardus Maria Huybers, Dipl HEAO Sittard, Drs(Econ) Limburg

Visiting Military Fellow
Philip James Collins, RAN, BA UNSW, MBA Melb., DipEd W.A..

Research Assistant
Albert Richard Alexander Dessi, BEng GradDiplEc A.N.U.

Manager, Information Systems and Equipment
Tom Bryson, MACS PCP

School Secretary
Jean Considine

School of Electrical Engineering

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of School
John Fredrick Arnold, BE MEngSc Melb., PhD UNSW, FIEAust, SMIEEE, CPEng

Professor of Electrical Engineering
John Alan Richards, BE PhD UNSW, FTSE, FIREE, FIEAust, FIEEE, CPEng

Associate Professors
Michael Charles Cavenor, BSc Aston, PhD N.E., SMIEEE, MIEAust, CPEng
Donald Fraser, BE PhD Syd., SMIEEE, SMIEEE, MIEAust, MACS, MINNS, MAPRS, CPEng
Ian Richard Petersen, BE Melb., MSEE PhD Roch., SMIEEE, FIEAust, MSIAM, CPEng

Senior Lecturers
John Desmond Cashman, BE PhD UNSW, BA MSc A.N.U. MIEEE, MIEAust, MIEEE
Geoffrey Cochrane, BSc Lond., PhD N.E., CPhys, MinstP, SMIEEE, MIEAust, CPEng
Michael Robert Frater, BSc BE Syd. PhD A.N.U., DipHEd UNSW, MIEEE
Lal Chand Godara, BE B.I.T.S., MTech I.I.Sc., PhD N'cle.(N.S.W.), SMIEEE, FASA
Hemanshu Roy Pota, BE S.Guj., ME I.I.Sc., PhD N'cle.(N.S.W.)
Lecturers
Andrew John Lambert, BSc Otago, PhD UNSW, APRS
Mark Richard Pickering, BE C.I.A.E., ME PhD UNSW, MIEEE

Associate Lecturer
Xiuping Jia, BEng Beijing, PhD UNSW, MIEEE

Professional Engineers
Peter Alan Boyland, BAppSc Canberra
Gregory Neville Milford, BE Qld. MEngSc UNSW, MIEEE
Anthony Peter Watson, BSc BE Syd.
John Evan Llewellyn Davies, BE Canberra, MIEAust

Research Fellows
Wee Sun Lee, BE Qld., PhD A.N.U., MIEEE
Valeri Ougrinovski, MSc PhD Nizhny Novgorod

Research Officer
Zheng Zhitao, MSc Peking

Programmer
Martin Bernhard Roll Kuchlmayr, BSc A.N.U.

Visiting Military Fellow
John Wade Kearney, DipE BE R.M.I.T., MSc Cran., MIEEE, MIEAust

School Administrator
Jill Paterson, BA A.N.U.

School of English

Professor of English and Head of School
Bruce Harry Bennett, AO, BA DipEd W.A., MA Oxf., MA(Ed) Lond., FAHA, FACE

Associate Professors
Paul Raymond Eggert, BA Syd., MA Melb., PhD Kent
Susan Patricia Lever, BA A.N.U., MA PhD Syd., GradDipLib Canberra C.A.E.

Senior Lecturers
Adrian David Caesar, BA PhD R'dg
Clara Elizabeth Lawson, MA DipEd Syd., PhD W.A.

Lecturers
Jeffrey Cameron Doyle, BSc BA Syd.
Philippa Kelly, BA PhD Qld.
Peter David Looker, BA LaT., PhD A.N.U.
Heather Lucy Elizabeth Neilson, BA Melb., DPhil Oxf.
Catherine Cecilia Pratt, BA A.N.U., PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Harry Payne Heseltine, AO, BA W.A., MA PhD Louisiana State
Joy Wendy Hooton, BA MPhil Lond.
Geoffrey Shields Ingram
Geoff Page, BA DipEd N.E.
William Henry Wilde, MA DipEd Syd., MACE

Research Assistants
Susan Cowan, BA A.N.U.
Sarah Randles, BA Syd.

School Administrator
Cindy White

School of Geography and Oceanography

Professor of Geography and Acting Head of School
Roger Fairbairn McLean, MA N.Z., PhD McG.

Associate Professor

Senior Lecturers
James Sidney Burgess, MA PhD Cant.
David Shaw Gillieson, BA PhD Qld.
Clifford John Hearn, BTech Brunel, PhD Wales
Peter Eric Holloway, BSc PhD Flin.
Graham Symonds, BSc Flin., PhD Dal.
Paul Joseph Tranter, BA PhD N'cle.(N.S.W.)
Richard Nunes Vaz, BSc Lond., PhD Wales
Kenneth White, MA Cal.State, PhD Calif.

Lecturers
Rochelle Elizabeth Ball, BA N'cle.(N.S.W.), PhD Syd.
Hua Wang, BSc Shandong, PhD James Cook

Associate Lecturers
Glenn Adrian Banks, MSc Cant., PhD A.N.U.
John William Doyle, BSc McG., MA A.N.U.
David James Paull, MA Adel.
Jiashu Shen, BSc East China, PhD W'gong.

Research Assistant
Julie Ann Kesby, BSc N.E., GradDipLib Canberra C.A.E.

Head Technical Officer
Maurice de Smet, BSc A.N.U.

School Administrator
Dianne Hodges
School of History

Professor of History and Head of School
Peter John Dennis, BA Adel., MA PhD Duke, DipT(Sec) Adel. T.C., FRHistS

Associate Professors
Jeffrey Guy Grey, BA A.N.U., PhD UNSW
Robin Prior, BA PhD Adel., ALAA

Senior Lecturer and Osborne Fellow in Naval History
Lawrence John Reeve, MA Melb., PhD Camb., FRHistS

Senior Lecturers
Francis Michael Cain, MA Adel., PhD Monash
Stewart Peter Lone, BA Lond., PhD A.N.U.
Roger Clark Thompson, BA DipEd Melb., PhD A.N.U.
Gerald Patrick Walsh, MA DipEd Syd., MA A.N.U.

Lecturers
Linda Jean Bowman, BA Pomona, MA PhD Calif.
Charles Glyn-Daniel, BA Birm., FREconS

Associate Lecturers
Debbie Gayle Lackerstein, BA Adel.
Christopher William Waters, BA LLB Melb., MA Lond., PhD UNSW

Research Assistants
Helen Boxall, BA A.N.U.
John Stephen Connor, BA A.N.U., DipEd Canberra
Elizabeth Patricia Greenhalgh, BA Manc.

Research Associate
Albert Palazzo, BA MA Cert Archives N.Y., PhD Ohio State

School Administrator
Elsa Margaret Selleck

School of Mathematics and Statistics

Professor of Mathematics and Head of School
Colin Pask, BSc Lond., PhD UNSW

Professor of Mathematics
Rowland Alexander Sammut, BSc UNSW, PhD A.N.U.

Associate Professor
Edward Arthur Catchpole, BSc Lond., MSc Kent, PhD Dund.

Senior Lecturers
Geoffrey Karl Aldis, BSc(Med) Syd., BA BMath W’gong., PhD Camb.
Steven Ian Barry, BSc Adel., PhD UNSW
Wendy Rosemary Catchpole, BSc Lond., MSc Dund., PhD UNSW

School of Physics

Associate Professor and Head of School
Ravinder Kumar Sood, BSc PhD Lond., DIC, MIAU, FASA

Associate Professors
Stewart James Campbell, BSc Aberd., MSc Salf., PhD Monash, CPhys, FinstP, FAIP
Donald Hugh Chaplin, BSc PhD Monash, FAIP, MIIR

Senior Lecturers
Vincent Alistair Drake, MA DPhil Oxf., GradCertHEd UNSW, MAIP
Dennis Keith Fowler, BSc MSc N.E., PhD UNSW, MAIP
Dennis John Isbister, BSc PhD UNSW, MSc Indiana
Warrick Andrew Lawson, BSc MSc PhD Cant.
Peter Lynam, BSc Birm., PhD S’ton., CPhys, FAIP, MinstP
Garry Robinson, BSc PhD Melb., ARMIT
Robert Gordon Smith, BSc PhD Melb., MAIP, MASA, MAAS
Glen Alan Stewart, BSc PhD DipEd Monash, FAIP

Stephen John Garth, BSc PhD A.N.U.
Peter Donald McIntyre, BSc PhD A.N.U.
Rodney Oscar Weber, BSc Melb., PhD Tas.

Lecturers
Mark Francis Collins, BSc Syd., MSc Kent, PhD UNSW
Wen Dai, BSc Yunnan, MSc Beijing Normal U., PhD A.N.U.
Glenn Robert Fulford, BSc A.N.U., PhD W’gong.

Associate Lecturers
Barbara Rae Anderson, BSc W’gong., DipEd Canberra C.A.E.
Zlatko Jovanoski, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW
Harvinder Singh Sidhu, BSc PhD Qld., DipEd S’pore.
Leesa Ann Sidhu, BSc DipEd Qld.

ARC Research Associate
Nadeem Ansari, MSc MPhil PhD Pak.

ARC Research Fellow
Alexander Vladimirovich Buryak, BSc MSc Moscow, PhD A.N.U.

Research Associates
Geoffrey Norman Mercer, BSc PhD Adel.
David Ross Rowland, BSc Qld., GradDip Bris.C.A.E., PhD A.N.U.

Computing Support
Josephine Anne Collins, BSc Tas.
John Robinson Marley, BSc UNSW

Administrative Support
Margaret Wilson Hamilton
Annabelle Meares Lippiatt, BA Canberra C.A.E.
Lecturer
John Robert Taylor, BSc PhD A.N.U., MAIP, MAGU

Administrative Officer
Halina Mary Dix

Laboratory Manager
Malcolm Kelson

Computing Services Officer
Stephen James, BSc PhD Melb., MAIP

ARC Senior Research Fellow
Craig Hamilton Smith, BSc PhD Melb., MAIP, MSpIE, MASA, MAAS

Research Officers
Albert Vernon John Edge, BSc PhD Dip Ed Lond., Dip Admin Canberra, ARCS, DIC
Wayne Douglas Hutchison, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP, MVSA

UNSW Vice-Chancellor's Post-Doctoral Fellow
Jianxin Wei, BSc MSc Hengyang, PhD A.N.U.

ARC Research Associate
Erdong Wu, BEng MEng Beijing, PhD Flin.

ARC Research Assistant
Stephen John Harker, BSc Dip Ed MSc Monash, GAIP

Honorary Visiting Professor
Dudley Cecil Creagh, BSc Dip Ed Qld., MSc N.E., MSc Brst., PhD UNSW, CPhys, CEng, FInstP, FAIP, FIRPS, MIEE

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Ian Arthur Bourne, BSc PhD N.E., MAIP
Philip Wayne Thompson, BSc Adel., MSc W'gong., Dip T Adel. C.A.E., PhD UNSW, MACE, MAICD

---

Australian Defence Force Academy Library

Librarian
Lynn Reagan Hard, BA Calif., MLS S.Calif.

Deputy Librarian
Richard Anthony Ralli, BA Keele, MSc Sheff., ALA, AALIA, AFAIM

Senior Librarians
Patricia Susan Beatty, BA Melb., Dip Ed Melb. T.C., Grad Dip Lib Canberra C.A.E.
Christine Margaret Fulton, BA (Lib Inf Stud), Grad Dip Arts (Inf Stud) Canberra, MA UNSW, AALIA
Janice Margaret Gordon, BA W.A., Grad Dip Adv ILS Curtin, AALIA

Curator, Australian Special Research Collection
Marie-Louise Ayres, BA N.E., BA PhD A.N.U.

Librarians
Priscilla Eileen Aiken, BA N.E., AALIA
Roslyn Alice Boyce, BA (Lib Inf Stud) Canberra, AALIA
Cathy Rosalind Burton, BSc A.N.U., Grad Dip Arts (Lib & Info Man) Canberra, AALIA
Christopher Mark Dawkins, BA W.A., MDef Stud UNSW, Grad Dip Lib W.A.I.T.
Patrick Thomas George Dominick, BA (LIS) Riverina C.A.E.

Systems Manager
Roger Philip May

Applications Development Manager
Frances Joan Cassidy

---

School of Politics

Professor and Head of School
James Cotton, BA Flin., MA Durham, MSc(Econ) PhD Lond.

Associate Professors
Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB Monash, MA PhD A.N.U.
Chandran Kukathas, BA A.N.U., MA UNSW, DPhil Oxf.
William Hugh Smith, BSc(Econ) MPhil Lond., PhD A.N.U.
Carlyle Alan Thayer, AB Brown, MA Yale, PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Graeme Laurence Cheeseman, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP, MIEAust

Paul Ernest Keal, BA Flin., PhD A.N.U.
David Kelly, BA PhD Syd.
David William Lovell, MA Flin., PhD A.N.U.
Malcolm Hugh Mackerras, BSc Syd.
William Lee Maley, BSc LLB MA A.N.U., PhD UNSW
Aurelia Dorane George Mulgan, BA Auck., MA Well., PhD A.N.U.

Associate Lecturer
John Walker, BA Qld., PhD UNSW

Research Assistants
Carolyn Boldiston, BA Middlebury Coll., MA Columbia
Susan Constance Moss, BA A.N.U.
Kim Bui, BA A.N.U.

Visiting Military Fellow
Steven Bruce Scott Pringle, MA Dip Ed

School Administrator
Shirley Ramsay
Information Services Division

Executive Analyst
Brian Vaughan Denehy, BSc PhD Syd.

Information Technology Services Centre

Manager
Richard John Northam, BE Curtin

Senior Programmer
Geoffrey Jack Collin, DipEd W.A., MSc A.N.U.

Programmers
David James Baird, BAppSc C.Sturt
Phillip William Berrie, BAppSc Q.I.T.
Lea Michael Johnson, BInfTech Canberra
Arto Juhani Levonpera, BSc A.N.U.
Susan Lynette Murray, BA(CompSt) Canberra
Stephen John Meatheringham, BSc Adel., PhD A.N.U.
Michael James Reardon, BA (CompSt) Canberra C.A.E.
Leanne Maree Sole, BA GradDip (CompSc) N.E.

PC Consultant
Peter Murray, BA(CompSt) Canberra

Administrator/Help Desk
Lynne-Deanne Smith

Australian Defence Studies Centre

Director
Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB Monash, MA PhD A.N.U.

Associate Director
Robert Anthony Hall, BA Qld., PhD UNSW

Development Manager
Peter Robert Rose, MEngSc UNSW, jssc, psc, CPEng, MIEAust

Australian Technical Staff Officers’ Centre

Visiting Military Fellows

Directing Staff
Trevor Stuart Finklaire, MBE, qtc
Alan Charles McLucas, BE MMgtStud UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, qtc
Michael John Ryan, BE MEngSc UNSW, GradDipMgtStud A.C.T.A.A., MIEAust, SMRIEE, AIMM, psc, tem

The following military officers have also been appointed Service members of the University College Academic Board:

Commandant, Australian Defence Force Academy
Air Vice Marshal GJJ Beck, AO

Deputy Commandant
Captain GA Ledger, RAN, jssc

Director-General Career Management – Air Force

Director Military Training and Education Policy

Colonel Education and Training Technology

Director-General Career Management – Navy
Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations

Staff

The Asia-Australia Institute

Chairman and Professor
Stephen FitzGerald, BA Tas., PhD A.N.U.

Director
Larry Strange, BA Qld., LLB UNSW

Research Fellow
Michael Wesley, BA Qld., PhD St. Andrews

Research Assistant
Linda Burke, BA Macq.

Programs Officers
Phillip Beaumont, BA GradDip(AsianStud) Monash
Sharon Pink, BA UNSW, GradDip(Comms) U.T.S.
Sarah Winn, BA A.N.U., LLB U.T.S.

Program Assistants
Annette Crabbe
Julie Lodsman
Julie Martin

Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies

Presiding Member
Professor JHF Middleton

Director
Dr PI Dixon

Management Committee
Professor JHF Middleton
Associate Professor AD Albani
Dr D Broutman
Associate Professor R Cox
Dr PI Dixon
M Morrison
Professor MI Sleigh
Dr IM Suthers
Dr GH Waugh

Academic Committee
Professor JHF Middleton
Dr PI Dixon, Director of the Centre
Associate Professor P Adam, School of Biological Science
Associate Professor AD Albani, Department of Applied Geology
Associate Professor ML Banner, School of Mathematics
Associate Professor KD Barrow, School of Biochemistry
Dr D Broutman, School of Mathematics
Associate Professor RJ King, School of Biological Science
Professor S Kjelleberg, School of Microbiology and Immunology
Dr D Luketina, School of Civil Engineering
Professor JHF Middleton, School of Mathematics
Dr MSR Smith, School of Anatomy
Dr PC Rickwood, Department of Applied Geology
Dr P Steinberg, School of Biological Science
Dr IM Suthers, School of Biological Science
Dr GH Waugh, School of Economics
Associate Professor M Wootten, School of Biotechnology
Advisory Committee
Professor JHF Middleton
Dr PI Dixon
Dr JT Baker
Dr C Fandry
Dr J Glaister
M Morrison
B Searle

Honorary Associates
Viliam Teodor Buchwald, BSc Manc., MSc PhD Lond., FIMA
Raymund Marshall Golding, MSc Auck., PhD, Camb., FNZIC, FInstP, FRACI

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Philip John Gibbs, BSc PhD UNSW

---

Child Care Centres

---

House at Pooh Corner

Director
Esther Carson, DipEarlyChild Nurs. School Teachers Coll.

---

Kanga’s House

Director
Allison Lamaro, AssocDipChildStud Bankstown TAFE

---

Tigger’s Place

Director
Anna Johnston, DipTeach GradDipEdStud Macq.

---

Educational Testing Centre

Director
Associate Professor Jim Tognolini, BAppSc(Physics) Curtin, BEd W.A., MEd PhD Murdoch, MACE

Director’s Secretary
Eleanor Saul

Assistant Director (English and International)
Denis William Meares, BA Qld., PC(Ed) Zambia, GradDipAppLing N.T.

Assistant Director (Science and Mathematics)
Michael Whang, DipTeach Kuring-gai C.A.E., MEd UNSW

Assistant Director
Peter Stuckey BA UPNG

Finance Administrator
William Van Kalken

Administrative Computing
Ian Haskell Brown, BSc MStats UNSW

Marketing Manager
Graeme Tooth

Senior Test Research Officers
Michelle Davidson, DipTeach BEd UNSW, MEd Syd.
John Alexander Faulkner, BSc(Ed) UNSW, BSc Macq., MEd UNSW
Sue Garty, BSc DipEd MA Macq.
Alan Horsfield, TCert BA N.E., BEd Deakin, MEd UNSW, DipSchAdmin Armidale C.A.E.
Helen May, BSc DipEd Macq., MSc Rutgers
Catharine Skye Ellen Parkes, BSc UNSW, DipEd U.W.S.
Sheryl Persson, MA DipEd Syd.
Annemaree Reilly, BA DipEd Macq.

Schools Liaison Coordinator
Linda Ashford

Projects Coordinator
Helen Gapps, MA DipEd Syd., MACE

Operations Manager
Vacant

Head of Computing
David Jarrett

Computer Programmer
Joseph Seo, BA(Eng) Korea

Processing Supervisors
Robert Dias
Greg Smith

Desktop Publishers
Nadedja Angelova
Selim Soutemiz, BA MA Turkey
Vivianne Valenzuela

Administrative Assistant
Craig Tognolini
Energy Research, Development and Information Centre

Director
Associate Professor GD Sergeant

Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station

Supervisor
David Paul Adams

Chairman of the Management Committee
Professor TJ Dawson

Institute of Administration

Director
Jayant Kulkarni, MBA Hawaii, MCom Bom., AIMM, MAITD, MACE, MAHRI

Senior Course Development Officer
Grahame Westbury, GradDipEd(T&D) N.E., MAITD, MAIM, MAHRI

Course Coordinators
Sandra Pride

House Manager
Philip Roderic Clarke

Evening House Manager
Desmond Ritchings Overstead

Marketing Assistants
Vanessa Allen
Dean Craig, BA U.T.S.
Claire Tynan

Administrative Assistant
Elaine Joan Price

Network Administrator
Barbara Ruth Chadwick

Institute of Languages

Director
Margaret Leonard, BSc(Econ) MA Ill.

Head, Migrant English
Simon Tancred, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd., RSA DipTEFL Camb.

Head, ELICOS Department, Randwick
Christine Wild, BScEcon Wales, MSc Lond., MA Syd., RSA DipTEFL Camb.

Head, Teacher Education
Kathie Lane, MA Syd., CertEd Whitelands Coll.Lond.

Head, Modern Languages
Carol Waites, BA R.S.I., MA Syd. RSA DipTEFL Camb.

Head, English for Academic Purposes
Helen Page, BA DipEd DipT N.E., MA Syd.

Language Teachers and Co-ordinators
Pearl Adiseshan, DipEd CertTESOL MA Syd.
Marian Apple, BA Lond., MA Syd., RSA DipTEFL A.C.E.
Barbara Bartlett, BA TSTC Melb., CertTESOL UNSW
Elena Caloni, MA MA(TESOL) Syd., CertT Koine
Bill Charleston, MA N.Z., DipEd, DipT, RSA DipTEFL Camb.
Anthony Cheung, MA H.K., DipEd MEd PhD Nott'm., FIL Lond.
Joanna Clark, BA Durh., DipTESOL Well.
Elisie Cole, MA DipT Auck., DipESL Palmerston North Teachers Coll.
Vincent Copp, BA Worc., RSA TEFOL Brist., RSA TEFLA Syd.C.A.E., MA(AppLing) UNSW
Carolyn Cousins, BA DipEd Syd.
John D’Souza, BA LLB Syd., MA(AppLing) UNSW, RSA Cert A.C.E.
Gali Dorney, MA CertTESOL UNSW
Brett Doyle, BA Syd., RSA DipTEFL B.C. Athens
Gabi Duigu, BA N.E., MA PGCE Lond.
Carolyn Ezekiel, DipT Syd.Teachers Coll., CertTESOL Lond.
Deborah Ferris, BA CertEd Wales, MA Leeds, RSA DipTEFLA Hastings
Sue Flanagan, BA N'cle.(N.S.W.), DipEd CertTESOL MEdAdmin, UNSW
Karen Fong, BSc U.T.S., BA DipEd Syd., RSA Cert A.C.E.
Esther Gans, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd.
Marilyn Garvey, DipNursing Syd.C.A.E., DipEd Lond., RSA Cert TEFLA Sus.
Rosalie Goldsmith, BA A.N.U., DipEd MA Syd.
Amanda Goodall, BA DipEd Syd.
Andrew Gould, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd., RSA Cert A.C.E.
Lyn Govendir, BSc CertTESOL UNSW
Christina Graf, BA DipEd MA(AppLing) Syd., RSA Cert A.C.E.
Jean Harris, BA Wales, PGCE Sheff., GradDip(TESOL)
U.T.S.
Nona Harvey, BA PhD N'cle.(N.S.W.), DipEd N.E.
DipArt(Drama) N'cle.(N.S.W.)
Annie Jackson, BEd Sus. RSA TEFLADip Brighton
Diana Keilar, DipT Northern Rivers C.A.E., CertTESOL
UNSW, MA(AppLing) Macq.
Yvonne Langley, BA UNSW, CertTESOL UNSW
Carol Lee, BA UNSW, DipEd BA H.K., MA Syd.
Robert Lewis, BEd N'cle.(N.S.W.), DipTESOL MA Syd.
Rosa Lucia BA DipEd MA(AppLing) Syd.
Catherine Maitland, BA Lond., CertTESOL UNSW
Liz McMillan, BA Syd., DipT UNSW, CertTESOL N.E.,
MA (AppLing) UNSW
Evelyn Mike, BA DipEd UNSW, DipEd CertTESOL TAFE
Bertha Montoro, BA BLitt A.N.U., MA Lond., DipMigEd
N.E., CertT Lima, MA Syd.
Lesley-Ann Marincowitz, BPsych GradDipTESOL S.A.
Colina Mason, DiplItalianStud Perugia, DipEd MA Syd.
Sarah Moeda, BA Syd., RSA Cert, RSA Dip A.C.E.
Chitrita Mukerjee, BEd DipEd CertTESOL Syd.
Jill Murray, BSc DipEd MA Syd., MScSoc UNSW
Helen Page, BA DipEd DipMigT N.E., MA(AppLing) Syd.
Deborah Palmer, BA Melb., DipEd StateColl.Vic., RSA
MA UNSW
Yvonne Perczuk, MA PhD Melb., CertTESOL UNSW
Adele Pitkeathly, BA Qld., DipEd Brisbane C.A.E.,
CertTESOL UNSW
Prem Ramburuth, BA DipEd SA., MEd Syd., LRAM
Lond., GradDipTESOL S.Aust.
Alex de Ravin, BA Fin., MA Syd., GradDipTESL Sal.
C.A.E.
Leora Ross, BPsharm Syd, GradDipEd Syd.C.A.E.
CertTESOL UNSW, MA (AppLing) UNSW
Anna Sannibale, BA DipEd N'cle.(N.S.W.) CertTESOL
UNSW
Adam Shapiro BA Syd., GradDipEd Syd.C.A.E.
Jenny Siddall, BA Warw., RSA DipTEFL Sing.
Charmaine Silove, BA GradDipTESOL S.A.
Craig Stevens, BA A.N.U., DipEd Syd., RSA DipTEFL
I.T.A.T.E., CertTESOL UNSW
Mick Stevens, BA DipEd Macq., MA DipTEFL Syd.
Rae Turner, MA Syd., DipEd GradDip(TESOL) Adel.
Jana Valentova, BA Prague, MA Texas, CertTESOL,
UNSW
Shu Xin-Williams, BA China, MA CertTESOL UNSW

Administration
Manager, Administrative Services
Alan Chow, BEcon Syd.
Manager, Marketing
Mark Gordon, DipT(Fine Arts) S.Aust
Manager, Admissions
Beatriz Londono
Manager, Resources
Gary Groutage, BA Wales, CertTESOL UNSW
Secretary to the Director
Greta StClair
Facilities Coordinator
Rick Recep
Accommodation Officer
Louise Rheinberger
Admissions Officers
Renata Tereshchenko
Julie Fox
Pearl Pulmano
Lisa Jegers
Learning Resources Supervisor
Dale Jung, BEd Avondale, RSA CertTEFLA A.C.E.
Audio-Visual Officer
Warren Pollard
Administrative Assistant
Jane Chaytor
Hedda Zhuang, BA Shenzhen, MA Macq., MEd UNSW
Desktop Publisher
Markus Koponen
International House

Master
Robert Lundy, BSc Indiana, MA Pacific Lutheran, EdD Oregon State

The Kensington Colleges

Head of College and Chief Executive Officer
George Herbert Bindon, BA Sir G. Wims., MPA Qu.

Senior Fellow, Goldstein College
Dr Karyn Lai

Senior Fellow, Phillip Baxter College
Dr John Hoddinott

Senior Fellow, Basser College
Anne Robertson

Chief Administrative Officer and Company Secretary
Brian Patrick Fallon, BCom UNSW, MNIA, AIA Aust, ASA

Administrative Officer for Academic and Community Support
Vacant

Hospitality Services Manager
Fiona Bowie BBus(MKtng) C.Sturt

Facilities Manager
Scott Danley

Shalom College*

Master
Hilton Immerman, BA UED Natal, BA S.A., MA Brandeis, MEdAdmin PhD UNSW, AFAIM

Administrator
Beverly Solsky
*Affiliated College located on the University campus.

Social Policy Research Centre

Director
Peter Gordon Saunders, BSc DipEc(Theory&Economet) S'ton., PhD Syd., FASSA

Deputy Director
Sheila Shaver, AB Stan., PhD LaT.

Senior Research Fellows
Michael Biltman, BA UNSW
Bruce William Bradbury, BSocSc MCom PhD UNSW
Anthony Eardley, BA Oxf., DPhil York
Michael David Fine, BA PhD Syd.

Research Fellow
Jennifer Chalmers, BEd Tas., MEd A.N.U.
Karen Fisher, BA LLB Auck., MEd Macq.
Gerry Redmond, BSocSci Dublin, GradDipComp Athlone Coll.(Ireland), MA Bath
Karen Dollin Turvey, BSc MURP Syd.

Honorary Research Associates
Judith Anne Cashmore, BA DipEd Adel., MEd N'cle.(N.S.W.), PhD Macq.
Solomon (Sol) Encel, MA PhD Meib.
Sara Graham, BSc Lond., PhD WI

Senior Research Officers
Guyonne Kalb, MEc Erasmus, Rotterdam
George Matheson, BSocSc PhD N.E.
Catherine Thomson, BA Syd., MA UNSW

Research Officers
Jennifer Mary Doyle, BA UNSW
Diana Encel, BSc Syd.
Marilyn McHugh, BSW Syd.
Helen Studencki, MA UNSW
Merrin Thompson, BSW UNSW

Administrator
Suzanne Vaughan, BA Syd.

Librarian
Lynn Sitsky, BA Meib., ALAA

Publications and Information Officer
Sharon Hancock, BA UNSW
The University Union

Chief Executive Officer
Jon Simpson, MBA Strath., MIMgt, MCIM

Commercial and Operations Manager
Andrew Kelly, FCFIA

Human Resources Manager
Joanne Green, AdvCertHR NSW TAFE, GradDipHRStud UNSW, CMAHRI

Accounting and Administration Manager
Terry Ball, BCom UNSW, CPA

RAD Manager
Gregory Stevens

Marketing Manager
Kerry Acott, MBus U.T.S., BA Macq.

Manufacturing Services
Project Managers
Tony Crimmins, BE MSc UNSW, MIEAust, CPEng
Mike Flynn, BSc (ChemEng) UNSW

Project Coordinator
Caroline Higgins, BSc Cardiff

Health, Energy, and Project Appraisal
Project Manager
Jane Lattimore, BA Cant.

Centre for Chemical Analysis
Manager
Terry Flynn, BSc UNSW, MRACI, CChem

Optics and Radiometry Laboratory
Manager
Annette Hoskin, BSc (Optom) GMQ UNSW

Construction Services (Building Research Centre)
Director
Associate Professor Marton Marosszeky, BE N’cle. (NSW) MEngSc UNSW

Business Manager
Jacek Kozianski, MAIPM

Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology (CERIT)
Director
Christopher Orton, BSc PhD UNSW

Legal Services
Project Manager
Helen Seabrook, BA Uni.Coll.Dublin

Project Coordinators
Claire Bailey
Magda Lebon, BA UNSW

Water Research Laboratory
Director
Associate Professor Ronald Cox, BE PhD UNSW, FIEAust

Manager
Chris Daniels, BAppSc RMIT MAppSc UNSW

Unisearch at ADFA
Manager
Janice Rafferty, BAppSc(IndMaths) Mitchell C.A.E.

Project Co-ordinator
Trish Burgess

Unisearch Limited

Managing Director
Richard Kaan, BA Lond; AM Harv; FAICD

Finance and Administration Manager
John Cross, CPA

Consulting and Research

Director, Consulting and Research
Richard Sharp, BSc BE PhD Syd.

Project Manager
Helen Seabrook, BA Uni.Coll.Dublin

Project Coordinators
Claire Bailey
Magda Lebon, BA UNSW

Project Coordinator
Susan Rochester, BSc N.E., MAI

Director
Christopher Orton, BSc PhD UNSW

Manager
Janice Rafferty, BAppSc(IndMaths) Mitchell C.A.E.

Project Co-ordinator
Trish Burgess
Unisearch Professional Education

Director
Anne Forster BA UNSW, DipEd N’cle. (N.S.W.), MEd Syd.

Multimedia

Director
Robert Moorcroft, BA Macq., MA Tor.

Deputy Director
Ian Tudor, DipArtEdNatArt School Syd.

Project Manager
Arron Manfield, BA Flinders, SA CertTESOL UNSW

Content Development Manager
Jane Calentova, BA Charles Uni, Prague, MA Uni of Texas, Austin

Study Abroad and International Projects Division

Director
Meg Debus-Rogers, BSocWk UNSW, GradDipLabRel&Law Syd.

Overseas Development

Director
Ross Arch Lewis, BCom UNSW

Foundation and Business Studies

Executive Director
Ross Woodham, BA UNSW

Academic Director
Paul O’Halloran, BA Macq. MEd UNSW

Manager, Student Administration
Cheryl Dufty, ThL Aust.Coll. Theol

Manager, International Relations
Chris Hamill, BSc DipEd UNSW

Manager, Special Projects
Jonathan Ireland, BA DipEd Macq., MEdAdmin UNSW, GCLST U.T.S., MACE

University Foundation Studies

Head of Department, Science
Graham Ware, BSc DipEd Syd., MSc Macq. MRACI CChem

Head of Department, Mathematics
Janice Young, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd.

Head of Department, Commerce
Philip Gibbs, BA DipEd Macq., MA UNSW

Head of Department, Technology & Design
Rosemary King, SecTchrsCert Deakin, MEd Syd.

Business Education International

Director
Jane Treloar, BSc DipEd N.E., MBA UNSW

HSC UniLink

Acting Manager
Jonathan Ireland, BA DipEd Macq., MEdAdmin UNSW, GCLST U.T.S., MACE

Technology Commercialisation

Director
Gary Jones, BSc MBA Syd.

UNSW Press Limited

Managing Director
Robin Derricourt, MA PhD Camb., FSA, AFAIM

Accountant and Company Secretary
John Szabo, BA MCom UNSW, CPA

UNSW Press Publishing

Design and Production Manager
Di Quick

Business and Social Sciences Publisher
Derelie Evely, BA Flin.

Science Publisher
John Elliot, BA DipEd Macq.

Managing Editor
Nada Madjar, BA Massey, DipSecT A.S.T.C., GradDipMassComm U.T.S.
University and Reference Publishers’ Services (UNIREPS)

Sales and Marketing Manager
Maria Foster, BA *Melb.

Warehouse Manager
Malcolm Garlick

The College Shop

Manager
Dennis Richardson

UNSW Bookshop

Manager
Mark Halliday

General Buyer
Richard Stern, BA *Massey

Warrane College*

Master
Christopher Ralph French, MB BS BSc(Med) Syd., PhD
UNSW

*Affiliated College located on the University campus.
University Administration

Comprises the Office of the Vice-Chancellor, Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs), Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International), Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal, Division of Business and Finance, and Division of the Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal.

Office of the Vice-Chancellor

Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor John Rodney Niland, AO, BCom MCom
UNSW, PhD III., FASSA

Secretary to the Vice-Chancellor
Melanie Elizabeth Harris, BA Lond.

Executive Officer
Chrissie Verevis, BA CSU Sacramento, LLB UNSW

Executive Assistant
Tracey Joanne Garner, BA Macq.

Internal Audit Office

Director
Dennis Taylor, ACA

Senior Auditors
Maurice Brown, FCPA
Kerrie Wilson, BEc Macq., ACA
Robert Whitelaw, BA Syd.
Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
Professor Alan Pettigrew, BSc PhD Syd.

Executive Assistant
Nicole Adler, MA UNSW

Administrative Officer
Laurell Margaret Bartlett

Equity and Diversity Unit

Director, Equity and Diversity
Nina Shatifan, BA(SocSc) Lond.Poly., BSocWork W.A.I.T.

Senior Equity Officer
Eryl Brady

Training and Information Officer
Vacant

Equity Officer
Sybille Frank, BEc Monash, DipEd Melb., MA UNSW

Equity Program Support
Narelle Dickson

Equity Officer (Access)
Penelope Judith Pitcairn, BSocSc UNSW

Equity Officer (Disabilities)
Laurie Alsop

Joint Disabilities Cooperation Project
Executive Officer
Vacant

Administrative Officer
Vacant

Human Resources

Director, Human Resources
Jeffrey Bateman, BA W.A., DipEd C.F.E., GradDipBus Edith Cowan

Assistant Director
Susan Beverley Thomas, BSc UNSW

Personal Assistant to the Director
Sharee Anne Smith

Human Resources Information Systems Officers
Anne Therese Herlihy
Maria Margaret Palmer, BAAppSc U.T.S.
Brian Malcolm Vassie

Employee Relations

Manager, Industrial Relations
Neil Douglas Morris BA N’c’le. (N.S.W.)

Industrial Relations Administrative Assistant
Vacant

Industrial Officers
Bernadette Chad, BA N.E., DipT Syd. Teachers’ Coll., DipLabRel&theLaw Syd., DipLaw LPAB
Surene Sanderson, BJuris LLB

Employee Relations Advisers
Lynne Charlesworth
STAFF: ADMINISTRATION

Personnel

Personnel Team Managers
- Kathy Mitris
- Lisa Bernadette O'Dwyer, BA UNSW

Personnel Officers
- Florita Alviola, BEd Uni of San Carlos
- Cameron Bray
- Erika Kwai Sheung Chu
- Robyn Collins, BBus N'cle. (N.S.W.)
- Jennifer Cecilia Duveen, BA Natal
- Lynette Fernandes
- Karen Anne Hooper
- Catrine Elisabet Larsson
- Andrew Lewis
- Corinne Mossati, BOptom GradDipHRM UNSW
- Felicity Parker, BBus U.T.S.
- Maureen Pitts, BA(SocSc), S.A., TTHD Johannesburg Coll.Ed.
- Paul O'Loughlin
- Mira Tolic, BA MA Syd.
- Jennifer Young, BA UNSW

Superannuation and Workers’ Compensation

Manager, Superannuation
- Kenneth James Williams, BCom UNSW, CPA

Administrative Assistants
- Pat Anderson
- Nina Kandur

Manager, Workers Compensation and Rehabilitation
- Paul James Bransdon (Acting)

Rehabilitation Co-ordinator
- Michelle Fitzgerald, BA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
- Gillian Carmichael, BA N.E

Claims Officer
- Alecia Ford

Claims Data Officer
- Vacant

Professional Development Centre

Associate Professor and Director
- Margaret Hof Nightingale, BA Bridgeport, MA Cornell, MA PhD Macq.

Senior Lecturers
- Lindsay Hewson, MDes GradDipDesStud U.T.S., DipTeach Syd.
- John Hoddinott BSc Lond., MSc M.U.N., PhD Alberta
- Christopher Stephen Hughes, BSc DipEd Monash, BA Syd., MCogSci UNSW
- Douglas John Magin, BA MLitt N.E.
- Gregory Louis Ryan, BA MA(Ed) Syd.
- Susan Margaret Toohey, BA Qld., MLS., MA Maryland

Lecturers
- Anita Devos, BA Syd., MEd U.T.S.
- Janette McLean, BSc W.A. MEd U.T.S.

Administrative Officer
- Josephine Hargroves

Administrative Assistant
- Debbie Owen

Administrative Clerks
- Margaret Picone
- Shirley Yeoh
- Anne-Maree Austen
Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Professor Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc UNSW,
PhD Camb., CPEng, FTS, FIChemE., HonFIEAust,
MAmerlChE

Executive Assistant
Michelle Morrison, BA James Cook, GradDipMgt Central
Qld.

Personel Assistant
Fay Miley

Women in Research Development Officer
Genee Marks, BA Monash, DipEd LaT., BSpecEd
Monash, MEd PhD Deakin

International Office

Director
Jennifer Lang, BA BEd MEd N’cle.(N.S.W.)

Deputy Director, International Development
Ditta Bartels, BSc DipEd Syd., PhD UNSW

Associate Director, International Development
Anthony John Robinson, BSurv MBA PhD UNSW

Assistant Director, Operations
Christine Cox, BA UNSW

Senior Education Consultant
Harry Kin-Kwok Lo, BSc UNSW

Marketing Assistant
Anthony Casamento, BA BSc(Psych) MA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Kay Martin

International Student and Scholar Services

Head
Bryan David Burke, BA Syd., PhD W.A., MAPsS

Coordinator, International Student Services
Betty Pik Yu Chow, BA N.E., DipLib UNSW

Coordinator, Reciprocal Exchange and Scholar Services
Sandra Fox, BA MIntSt Syd.

Office of Postgraduate Studies

Director and Associate Professor
Anthony Kinnaird Milne, BA N.E., MA Syd., PhD
Colorado

Administrative Assistant
Darlene Caffey

Research Office

Director
Peter Cook, BE James Cook

Administrative Assistant
Maria Gray

Development Section

Head
Anne Rocznio, MSc Melb.

Senior Administrative Officer
Pamela O’Hara, BA N.E.

Administrative Officer
Deborah McKay, BHA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Luda Kuchieva, MEng T.U. St Petersburg
Grant Support Section

Head
Sandi Steep

Administrative Officers
David Williams, BSc UNSW
Jeffrey Eric Saynor

Administrative Assistant
Marilyn Goulding

Administrative Systems Section

Head
Peter John Lewis, BE N'cle.(N.S.W.)

Administrative Officer
Murray Green, BSc Qld.

Contracts Section

Executive Officer
Warwick Edward Dawson, BCom LLB UNSW

Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor
Associate Professor Jane Yankovic Morrison, BA
Chatham, MA PhD Yale

Executive Officer
Angela Burroughs, BCom MA UNSW

Secretary to the Pro-Vice-Chancellor
Indelle Scott

The Co-op Program

Director
Ian Neil-Smith, MBA Macq.

Deputy Director – Schools Liaison
Debra Farrelly, BEd W.A.C.A.E., MEd UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Helen Ennis, BBSc LaT.

Corporate Planning and Quality Development Office

Director
Terry Hand, BA UNSW, MSc(Econ) Lond.

Quality Development Officer
Kerry Trembath, BA Syd., DipPsychol UNSW

Administrative Systems Section

Head
Peter John Lewis, BE N'cle.(N.S.W.)

Administrative Officer
Murray Green, BSc Qld.

Contracts Section

Executive Officer
Warwick Edward Dawson, BCom LLB UNSW

Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor
Associate Professor Jane Yankovic Morrison, BA
Chatham, MA PhD Yale

Executive Officer
Angela Burroughs, BCom MA UNSW

Secretary to the Pro-Vice-Chancellor
Indelle Scott

The Co-op Program

Director
Ian Neil-Smith, MBA Macq.

Deputy Director – Schools Liaison
Debra Farrelly, BEd W.A.C.A.E., MEd UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Helen Ennis, BBSc LaT.

Corporate Planning and Quality Development Office

Director
Terry Hand, BA UNSW, MSc(Econ) Lond.

Quality Development Officer
Kerry Trembath, BA Syd., DipPsychol UNSW
Learning Centre

**Director**

**Senior Learning Adviser**
Prem Ramburuth, BA DipEd S.A., MEd Syd., LRAM Lond., GradDipTESOL S.Aust.C.A.E., MACE

**Learning Advisers**
Gywn Jones, BEd Tor., CertTESOL MAEdAdmin UNSW
Joanne McClure, MA(TESOL) Sur.
Patricia Swift, BA Deakin, RSA Camb.
Wing Lam, BSc Wisc.

**Administrative Assistant**
Lee Fitzgerald

**Desktop Publisher**
Tracey-Lee Downey

Public Affairs and Development

**Director**
Grant Kearney, LLB Tas.

**Development Manager**
Derek Minett

**Public Relations Officer**
Jenny Crocker, BA(Comm) Mitchell C.A.E.

**Appeals Officer**
Tim Bruce, BA Cant.

**Budget Officer**
Edith Chu, BBus, GradDip(Data Processing) U.T.S., CPA

**Administrative Assistants**
Yuki Cheetham
Catherine Gorrie, BA U.W.S.
Gayle Hannan
Vanessa Vuorinen, BA UNSW

Media Liaison Office

**Head**
Peter Giesinger, BA Mitchell C.A.E.

**Media Liaison Officer**
Vacant

**Administrative Assistant**
Aruna Lobo

Planning Services Office

**Director, Planning Services**
Mary Henning, MEc DipEconStats N.E., BA GradDip Syd.

**Senior Planning Officer**
Vacant

**Computing Systems Officer**
Garry Elliot Morris, AssDipMechEng Ill.I.T.

**Information Officer**
Vicki Anne Truskett

**Planning Assistants**
Nicholas Kominos, BAgEc Syd.
Caroline Ngo, BSc UNSW

**Administrative Assistant**
Karen Melissa Corelli

Student Recruitment Office

**Head**
Anne Robertson, DipT W'gong., GradDip Macarthur I.H.E.

**Prospective Student Adviser**
Virginia Barnett, BA DipEd Macq., GradCert(CareerEd) Edith Cowan

**Office Manager**
Linda Lee Brasz

**Information Officer**
Angela Jane McMartin, BSc W'gong.

UNSW Art Collection

**Art Curator**
Belina Allen, BA(VisArt) GradDip S.C.A.
Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal

Registrar and Deputy Principal
Crystal Condous, BCom MLib UNSW

Personal Assistant/Office Manager
Gina Tragoustis

Executive Officer
Roy Pugh, AM, BE Syd., BA A.N.U.

Legal Office

University Legal Officer
Ken Grime, BEd LLB Monash

Administrative Assistant
Karen Moran, BA La Trobe

Secretary to Council's Office

Secretary to Council
Paula Jane Mundy, BA R'dg., GradDip(DataProc) U.T.S.

Administrative Assistant and Secretary to the Chancellor
Vacant

University Gymnasium

Director
Arthur Mezups, BA PersonnelAdminCert N'cle.(N.S.W.), AssDipRec CSU

Manager, Sports Association
Kirsty England

Manager, Customer Service
Vacant

Manager, Health and Fitness
Peter Montague

Manager, Sport and Recreation Programs
Robyn Wilde

Manager, Aquatic Centre
Michael Lea

Manager, Finance
Sean Leaver, BSc BA A.N.U.

University Health Service

Director
Geoffrey Ross Hansen, MB BS MHP UNSW

Administrative Services Department*

*At date of publication this Department is under review and the following information may be changed during the course of 1998.

Deputy Registrar
Raymond Keith Barton

Administrative Assistant
Maureen Godbold

Printing Section

Head
Glen Douglas MacGregor

Administrative Assistant
Howard Ross

Publications Section

Head
Kathryn Ruth Foley, BA(VisArts) Syd.Arts Coll.

Production Manager
Tina Hannan, BA QId.

Graphic Designers
Kim Allen, BA GradDip(ProfArtStud) Syd.C.A.E.
Jane Gascoigne, HNDGraphicDes N'cle.Coll.Art&Des

Photographers
Anthony Potter, BSc(Arch) UNSW
Rosemary Allan, BA(VisArts) Syd.C.A.E.

Publications Assistants (Editing/DTP)
Anne Prichard, BA UNSW
Jill Segedin, MA Auck.
Publishing Administration

Administration Manager
Margaret Shek

Administrative Assistant
Inga Gantry

Records Administration Section

Head and Elections Officer
Deborah Shelle Osborn, BA MA Syd., DipIM-ArchivAdmin
UNSW, GradCert(TQM) W'gong.

Office Manager
Vacant

University News Service

Head
Vacant

Senior Journalist
Graham Croker, BA Syd.

Student Administration Department

Deputy Registrar
Judith Joan Tonkin, BA Syd.

Administrative Assistant
Danielle Candido

Protocol Office

Protocol Manager
Yannick Aubrée, Licence en Droit Paris, MCJ Texas, MA UNSW

Protocol Assistant
Vacant

Student Information and Systems Office

Assistant Registrar
Robert Christopher Morrell, BA Syd., MGenStud UNSW

Records Section

Executive Officer
Kathleen Frances Keane, BA W'gong., MPS UNSW

Systems Section

Head
Udo Vandermeer

Computer Systems Officers
Kerrie Read
Phoebe Elmagrisy, BSc Alexandria

Administrative Assistants
Brenda Eisner
Roger Higgins, BSc UNSW

Senior Administrative Officer
Kerrie Newcombe, BSc DipEd UNSW

Administrative Officer
Mavis Ann Lawson

Administrative Assistants
Lorraine Duff-Forbes, BA GradDipHum N.E.
Grace Dziedzic BA Ill.
Vanessa Joseph, BA UNSW
Gina Pinto, BA UNSW
Tak Pui Poon, BA GradDip UNSW, MA Syd.
Karen Elaine Whitehead, BSc Dal., BEd Arcadia

Student Centre

Manager
Vacant

Administrative Assistant
Andrew Knight

Examinations Section

Senior Administrative Officer
Sarah Thomson, BLArch DiplM-Lib UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Brenda Eisner
Roger Higgins, BSc UNSW
Student Office
Assistant Registrar
Jane Elizabeth Gatwood, BA DipEd Macq.

Postgraduate Section
Senior Administrative Officer
Anne Gordon, BA UNSW

Administrative Officer
Elizabeth Couch, BA GradDip Strath.

Administrative Assistants
Grazyna Ewa Furmanska, Mgr Jagiellonian
Kylie Lynette Haldane
Mark David Knight
Florence Kyriacou

Scholarships and Student Loans Unit
Senior Administrative Officer
Rosemary Plain, BA Macq.

Scholarship Officers
Feliz Genc, BEc UNSW
Liddy Komer, BSc SocSc C.Sturt,
Helen Pandol
Meredith Anita Lowe, BA U.W.S.

Loans Officer
Phillip Armstrong, BCom UNSW, BA Syd.

Undergraduate Admissions Office
Senior Administrative Officer
Margaret Anne Scott

Administrative Officers
Robyn Causley
Sonia Nitchell, BA U.W.S., MA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Kari Bryant

University Housing Office
Manager
Catherine McCahon, BCom W'gong.

Housing Officers
Sharon Hutcheson
Helen Venn, BSc UNSW

Secretariat
Head and Executive Officer, Academic Board
Margaret Anne Brewer, BA N.E.

Minute Secretaries
Victoria Alison Finlay
Peter James King
Kerry Anne Shepherd
Stella Vasiliadis, BBus U.T.S.
Trudy Rae Wiedeman

Counselling Service
Senior Counsellors
Julie Erskine, BA MPsychol PhD UNSW, MAPS
Fred Orr, BA Ohio, BSc PhD UNSW, FAPS

Counsellors
Jonathan Gaston, BSc MPsychol UNSW, MAPS
Laura Kampel, BA MPsychol UNSW, MAPS
Claire Nabke-Hatton, BSc MPsychol (Clin) UNSW
Brian O'Grady, BSc MPsychol UNSW, MAPS
Therese Shaw, BA Syd., GradDip(RehabCoun)
Cumberland Coll., MA(Couns) Macq.
Laura Vogl, BSc MPsychol UNSW

Careers and Employment Service
Senior Careers Officer
Vacant

Careers Officers
Carolyn Balnaves, BSc MPsychol UNSW, MAPS, MCOP
Matthew Lord, BSc N'cle.(N.S.W.), MPsychol UNSW,
MAPS, MCOP
Eileen Peña, BA CertTESOL UNSW, GradCertAdultEd
(Training) U.T.S.

Employer Programs and Part-time Employment
Coordinator
Dawn White, BA N.E., MA N'cle.(N.S.W.)

Information Officer
Keith Chestnut, BA Syd., DiplM UNSW
Facilities Department

Director’s Office

Director
Roger Michael Parks, BEc Monash

Administrative Officer
David Paul King, BAppSc U.T.S., BAppSc C.Sturt, MAIH

Administrative Assistant
Catherine Manifis

Property and Facilities Services

Manager
Robert Graham Noble, BBus DipTech N.S.W.I.T., MSA, CPA

Finance Officer
Christine Chen, MNIA

Insurance Officer
Vacant

Facilities Information

Manager
Richard William Healy, BE UNSW

Facilities Information Officer
Chris Gardener

Facilities Information Clerk
Yoalanda Fernandez

Survey Draftsperson
Frank Xavier Fischer, AsDipEng(SurveyDraft) S.I.T.

Safety and Environment Services

Manager
Roberta Haski, BSc Syd., MSc UNSW, MASM, MSIA, MARPS

Safety Coordinator
Peter Makris BSc Adel., DipOccHg Deakin, MSIA, EIA

Radiation Safety Coordinator
Stuart Prosser BSc UEAng., MSc PhD Salford

Facilities Planning

Manager
Peter Martyn McGeorge, BSc(Arch) Mich., BArch Syd.

Planning Officer
Michael Albert Cretikos, BArch Natal, RSA

Capital Programs Coordinator
Vacant

Capital Development

Manager
Graham Lindsay Parry, BArch UNSW, ARIA, AIVLE(Econ)

Administrative Assistants
Kay Sullivan
Heba Nada

Senior Construction Manager Major Projects
Paul Anthony Turner, MScBuild UNSW, MAID

Construction Manager Packaged Works
Osama Salah, BEng Liv., MSc UTL, MIEAust, MAIPM

Projects Officer Landscape and Special Projects
Geoffrey Charles Leeson, BA ANU, BLArch Canberra C.A.E., AAILA

Senior Works Supervisor
John Charles Dewey

Works Supervisors
Graham Anderson
Michael Malone
Peter Laarakkers

Engineering Services

Engineering Services Manager
Simon Richard Ruben, BE MEngSc UNSW, MIEAust

Manager Engineering Operations
Nick Clark, BBuild UNSW, MAIB

Administrative Assistant
Olive Smith

Contracts Officer
Ian Barrie Tasker, FAIQS, FRICS, AIArbA

Building Services Engineer (Mechanical)
John Wah-Choy Wan, BSc Strath., MIEAust, CPEng
Building Services Engineer (Electrical)
Norbert Buffard, BE Ecole PolyTech, MIEAust

Senior Technical Officer (Mechanical)
Carry Peacock

Technical Officer (Mechanical)
Lindsay Charles Baker

Technical Officer (Electrical)
Christopher Edward Garrod

Technical Officer (Hydraulic)
Leonardus Johannes Schoevers

Technical Officer (Building)
John Foley

Transport
Transport Officer
Elaine West

CATS
Manager CATS
Jenny Denman

CATS Operations
Paul Dickinson

Grounds
Grounds Curator
Mark Stephen Spence, DipHort W'gong. TAFE

Campus Services
Manager
Alan Ernest Egan, BA UNSW

Deputy Manager
Sharon McGrath

Administrative Assistant
Tracey Glanville

Office Manager
Stella Pruze

Supervisor CS Day Labour
Bob Wilcox

Parking Permit Officer
Helen Moustacas

Security
Security Manager
Denis Rodney Cameron

Senior Supervisors
Chris Horgan
Klaus Eckhardt

Afternoon Supervisor Community Liaison Officer
Kim Godfrey

Mail
Officer in Charge
Tony O'Neil
Division of Business and Finance

Executive Director
Christopher Mark Lidbury, BCom UNSW,ASA

Administrative Assistant
Lorraine Ann Jennings

Financial Services Department

Manager
John Bruce Wilding, BBus(Acct) Nepean C.A.E., ASA

Systems Support
Mark Clive Cullinan

Supplier Management

Head
Philip John Quayle

Purchasing/Contract Maintenance Officers
David Warwick Lyon, BA UNSW
Sharon Laurice Moore

Stores Controller
John Robert Melbourne, AFAIPMM

Head, Accounts Payable
Vacant

Deputy Head, Accounts Payable
Lesley O'Brien

Chief Accountants Office

Chief Accountant and Head
John Yan Wai Wong, BE UNSW, DipFinMangt N.E., ASA

Senior Accountant, Budgeting
Monty George Howe

Senior Accountant, Financial Reporting
Peter Norman Dustin, BCom U.W.S. Nepean

Senior Accountant, Research
Shirley Lee Siew Kueh, AssocAcctg W.A.I.T., CPA

Accountant, Assets
William Maystorovich, BCom MCom UNSW, ASA

Senior Assistant Accountant, Budget and Research
Ganga Raymond, C.I.M.A. UK

Senior Assistant Accountant, Asset and Financial Reporting
Crisenta Corpus, BSc(Acct) Polytechnic U.P.

Senior Assistant Accountant, Financial Reporting
James Orrock, BBus(Acct) C. Sturt

Client Services

Management Accountant and Head
Vacant

Senior Accountant
Lorenzo Andrea Steffano Zancanaro

Accountant
Christine Diane Kerr

Salaries

Head
Grace Wong, BSc UNSW

Administrative Officer
Margaret Therese James

Administrative Assistants
Alan Peter Goodwin
Karen Joy Clear
Rosslyn O'Grady

Business Office

Manager
Michael Block, BA MCom UNSW, ASA, ASIA

Investments Officer
Francois Fernandes

Campus Conferencing

Conference Coordinator
Julie Pearce, BCom Guelph

Technical Director
Mark Carpenter
Division of the Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal

Director’s Office

Director and Deputy Principal
Christine Ann Page-Hanify, BSc Qld.

Executive Officer
LeAnn Quinn, BSc Pitt.

Administrative Officer
Elizabeth Barnes Marks, MA UNSW, GradDipArts (LibInfSc) C.Sturt

Administrative Assistant
Doreen Sutcliffe, BA UNSW

University Web Coordinator
Rod Jacka, BA(VisArt) Syd.ArtsColl.

Resources Management Unit

Manager
Philip Corben, MCom UNSW, BEc Syd., GradDipEmpRel Nepean C.A.E., ASA

Staff Development and Personnel Coordinator
Isabella Doris Trahn, BA Qld., MLib UNSW

Senior Administrative Officer
Albert Tee Tang, BCom UNSW

University Archives

Archivist
Laurence Thomas Dillon, BA Adel., DipArchivAdmin UNSW, AIMM

Academic Computing Support Unit

Manager
Paul Cooper, BEc N.E.

Operations Manager
Richard Charles Smith, BSc UNSW

Customer Service Centre Manager
Elaine Kasavetis

Quality and Strategy Manager
Les Randolph, BSc UNSW

Communications Unit

Manager
Keith Burston, MSc PhD Manc.

Development Manager
John Nicholls, BE UNSW

Operations Manager
Peter Ivanov, BE MEngSc UNSW

Administrative Officer
Vanessa Joubert

Management Information Services Unit

Acting Manager
Keith Dunbar Munro, MACS

The CITI Project

Project Manager
David Simon Schneider, BSc Syd.
Library Strategic Planning and Policy Unit

Principal Librarian
Marian Bate, MSc Syd., DipLib UNSW, AALIA

Administrative Assistant
Patricia Bush

Electronic Information Resources Group

Manager
Frederick Robert Piper, BA N.E., MACS

Senior Librarians
Richard Henry d’Avigdor, BSc Syd., DipLib UNSW
Tony Cargnelutti, BA Syd., DiplM-Lib UNSW, AALIA

Collection Services Unit

Manager
Lionel John Robson MA UNSW, MEdAdmin UNSW
GradDipPubSectorMgt N.S.W.I.T., BTh Syd., LTh DipREd MCD, AIMM

Collection Development Librarian
Lester Gerald Hovendon, BA Tas., MA Syd., MLib UNSW

Monographs Librarian
Suzanne Cheryl Munro, BA UNSW, AALIA

Serials Librarian
Beverley Crane, BA DiplM-Lib UNSW

Database Development and Quality Control Head
Kerrie Edith Talmacs, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW, MMgt (Public) U.T.S., AALIA

Document Delivery/Interlibrary Loans Librarian
Gil Darby, BCom DipLib, UNSW

Unicopy Head
Maryellen Leonard, LibTechCert W’gong. TAFE

Client Services Unit

Manager
Patricia Frances Howard, BA Syd., AALIA

Biomedical Librarian
Jill Denholm, BA Tas., MLib UNSW

Law Librarian
Joseph Ury, BA DipEd Wash.State, DipLib N.Lond.Poly

Physical Sciences Librarian
Rhonda Joan Langford, BA Monash, DipLib R.M.I.T., DipComMgt Kuring-gai C.A.E.

Social Sciences and Humanities Librarian
Pamela Margaret O’Brien, BEc Adel., DipLib UNSW, AALIA

St George Campus Librarian
Sandra Diane Sullivan, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW, AALIA

General Services Department Librarian
Carol Valerie Terry, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW

RAPID Services Manager
Ngaire Ann Pettit-Young, BA DipLib UNSW, AALIA
Honorary Degrees
Awarded by the University

The styles and titles shown are as at the date of award.

Maurice Arnold, Hon.MD 1989
David James Asimus, Hon.DSc 1985
The Hon.Robert William Askin, Hon.DLitt 1966
Emeritus Professor Sir Philip Baxter, Hon.DSc 1971
Jack Gordon Beale, Hon.DSc 1997
Isobel Ida Bennett, Hon.DSc 1995
General Sir Phillip Harvey Bennett, Hon.LLD 1987
Emeritus Professor Lindsay Michael Birt, Hon.DSc 1992
Arthur Bishop, Hon.DSc 1997
Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Charles Bickerton Blackburn, Hon.DSc 1952
David Greenberg Block, Hon.LLD 1992
Frank Symonds Bradhurst, Hon.DSc 1955
Professor Anthony Vernon Bradshaw, Hon.DSc 1987
George Patrick Bridger, Hon.MD 1995
Katharine Brisbane, Hon.DLitt 1994
Harold James Brown, Hon.DSc 1976
Sir MacFarlane Burnet, Hon.DSc 1967
General Eva Evelyn Burrows, Hon.LLD 1996
The Hon.John Joseph Cahill, Hon.DSc 1955
His Excellency The Rt Hon.Lord Casey, Hon.DSc 1966
Professor Malcolm Chaikin, Hon.DSc 1989
Professor John Philip Chalmers, Hon.DSc 1994
Professor Thomas Carrick Chambers, Hon.DSc 1996
Victor Peter Chang, Hon.MD 1988
The Hon. Mr Justice John Sydney James Clancy, Hon.LLD 1971
William Edward Clegg, Hon.DSc 1955
Alan Wilson Coates, Hon.DSc 1989
Professor John Paul Coghlan, Hon.MD 1995
Herbert Cole Coombs, Hon.DSc 1985
Emeritus Professor Frederick Colin Courtice, Hon.MD 1986
His Excellency Sir Roden Cutler, Hon.DSc 1967
Professor Ian Darian-Smith, Hon.DSc 1989
Donald Bruce Dawes, Hon.DLitt 1997
Victoria de los Angeles, Hon.DLitt 1995
Arthur Denning, Hon.DSc 1957
Anne Deveson, Hon.DLitt 1993
Milo Kanangra Dunphy, Hon.DSc 1996
Emeritus Professor Sir Hugh Ennor, Hon.DSc 1968
The Hon. Elizabeth Andreas Evatt, Hon.LLD 1996
Paul Anthony Fagan, Hon.MD 1995
Romaldo Giurgola, Hon.DSc 1988
Professor Raymond Marshall Golding, Hon.DSc 1986
Sir John Goodsell, Hon.DSc 1976
Donald Morrison Grant, Hon.DSc 1997
General Peter Courtney Gratton, Hon.DSc 1993
Professor Charles Alexander Menzies Gray, Hon.DSc 1975
Dorothy Green, Hon.DLitt 1987
Vaclav Havel, Hon.DLitt 1995
The Hon. Robert James Lee Hawke, Hon.LLD 1987
Harry Frederick Heath, Hon.DSc 1979
The Hon. Robert James Heffron, Hon.DSc 1955
Sir Leslie Herron, Hon.LLD 1972
John Lloyd Hewett, Hon.MSc 1988
Associate Professor Frederick Cossom Hollows, Hon.MD 1991
Professor Donald Richmond Horne, Hon.DLitt 1986
Allan Roy Horton, Hon.DLitt 1992
Professor Ronald Lawrie Huckstep, Hon.MD 1988
Ronald Gordon Jackson, Hon.DSc 1982
Professor Sir Ewart Ray Herbert Jones, Hon.DSc 1967
Norman Edward Jones, Hon.DSc 1955
William George Kett, Hon.DSc 1957
Professor Priscilla Sheath Kincaid-Smith, Hon.MD 1992
Kevin James Kirby, Hon.DUniv 1993
Raymond John Kirby, Hon.DUniv 1993
Professor Paul Ivan Korner, Hon.DSc 1987
Emeritus Professor Dame Leonie Kramer, Hon.DLitt 1991
Harold Kramer, Hon.MD 1988
Bruce Philip Lambert, Hon.DSc 1977
Reginald John Lamble, Hon.DUniv 1994
Professor James Waldo Lance, Hon.DSc 1992
William Rae Laurie, Hon.DSc 1966
Jennifer Catherine Learmont, Hon.MD 1996
Thai Ker Liu, Hon.DSc 1995
James Kenneth MacDougall, Hon.DSc 1958
Emeritus Professor Sir Leslie Martin, Hon.DSc 1963
Francis Mackenzie Mathews, Hon.DSc 1962
Maurice Alan Edgar Mawby, Hon.DSc 1955
Emeritus Professor Kenneth Richard McKinnon, Hon.DLitt 1995
Geoffrey Campbell McComas, Hon.DLitt 1996
The Rt Hon. Sir Robert Menzies, Hon.DSc 1957
Harvard Northcroft Merrington, Hon.MD 1992
Kenneth Kurt Merten, Hon.MD 1995
Glenn Marcus Murcutt, Hon.DSc 1995
Robert Kenneth Murphy, Hon.DSc 1957
Emeritus Professor Sir Rupert Myers, Hon.DLitt 1981
Professor John Warwick Neville, Hon.DSc 1992
His Excellency Lieutenant-General Sir John Northcott, Hon.DSc 1956
Professor Sir Gustav Nossal, Hon.DSc 1996
The Rt Hon. The Viscount Nuffield, Hon.DSc 1952
Professor Sir Ronald Nyholm, Hon.DSc 1969
Professor Marcus Oliphant, Hon.DSc 1952
The Rt Hon. Sir Earle Page, Hon.DSc 1959
Rosina Ruth Lucia Park, Hon.DLitt 1994
Cobden Parkes, Hon.DSc 1958
Emeritus Professor William Robert Pitney, Hon.MD 1986
John Barry Prescott, Hon.DSc 1995
Professor Aleksandr Mikhailovich Prokhorov, Hon.DSc 1996
Professor Jacub Rais, Hon.DSc 1995
Professor Judith Robinson-Valery, Hon.DLitt 1987
Emeritus Professor Francis Felix Rundle, Hon.MD 1984
Professor Edwin Ernest Salpeter, Hon.DSc 1996
The Hon. Gordon Jacob Samuels, Hon.DSc 1994
Jacqueline Samuels, Hon.DUniv 1994
Hartarto Sastrosumarto, Hon.DSc 1993
Emeritus Professor Geoffrey Sawyer, Hon.LLD 1986
Professor Robert Franz Schmidt, Hon.DSc 1996
The Hon. William Francis Felix Sheahan, Hon.DSc 1960
His Excellency Field Marshal Sir William Slim, Hon.DSc 1959
William Hugh Smith, Hon.MD 1980
Professor Eugene Bryan Smyth, Hon.DSc 1967
Colin York Syme, Hon.DSc 1960
Emeritus Professor George Szekeres, Hon.DSc 1977
Sir William Tyree, Hon.DSc 1986
Charles Harold Warman, Hon.DSc 1983
Robert Joseph Webster, Hon.DSc 1962
Professor Gerald Westheimer, Hon.DSc 1988
Nicholas Richard Whittam, Hon.DUniv 1996
Emeritus Professor Albert Henry Willis, Hon.DUniv 1996
Harry Matthew John Windsor, Hon.MD 1985
Sir Edward Woodward, Hon.LLD 1986
Lieutenant-General Sir Eric Woodward, Hon.DSc 1958
John Halden (Hal) Wootten, Hon.LLD 1994
Judith Arundel Wright McKinney, Hon.DLitt 1985
Emeriti of the University

Honorary Dean of Emeriti
Noel Levin Svensson, AM, MMechE PhD CPEng, FIEAust, MimechE

Honorary Vice-Dean of Emeriti
Vacant

Emeritus Chancellor
*Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC, Hon.DSc FASA 1970-1975

Emeritus Professors
David Keith Aitken, BSc PhD DSc FRAS, FAIP
Murray William Allen, BE PhD CEng, FTS, FIREE, MIEE, MIEEE
Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD FLS, FAIM, FAICD
Peter Vincent Angus-Leppan, BSc(Eng) PhD DipTP FISAAst, MILS(Natal), MAIC
Stephen John Charles Angyal, OBE, PhD DSc FAA, FRACI
*Henry Ingham Ashworth, OBE, MA BAarch FRIBA, FRAIA, HonFRAIC, FAIB, MRAPI
Emery Balint, MCE PhD FISAAst, FICE, FAIB, Hon. FAICS
*Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS, FAA, FRACI, FIEAust, MChemE
Richard Bearman, AB, PhD CChem, FAIC FRACI
Francis Clifford Beavis, MA BSc PhD LLB FGS
John Beveridge, AO, MB BS FRACP
*Brian Dugan Beddie, BA PhD FASSA

Michael Lindsay Birt, AO, CBE, BAgrSc BSc PhD DPhil Hon. D.Litt Hon.LLD Hon.DSc
Ralph Beattie Blacket, AO, MD BS FRCP, FRACP
William Ross Blunden, BSc BE FCITLond, FITEWash, FIEAust, MStatSocAust
*Geoffrey Bosson, MSc
John Stephen Bowles, MSc CEng, FIM
Gavin Brown, MA PhD FAA
Friedrich Karl Brunner, DipIEng Drtech
Raymond Alfred Arthur Bryant, ME ASTC, CEng, FIME, FIAE, FIEAust
Viliam Teodor Buchwald, MSc PhD FIMA
John Carlyle Burns, MSc MA PhD
*Harvey McKay Carey, MB BS MSc DGO FRACS, FRCSEd, FRCOG
Athol Sprott Carrington, MCom Hon.D.Litt FCPA, FASA, FCAI, CMAZ, CMC, MACS, HonFCA
George William Kenneth Cavill, MSc PhD DSc FRACI, FAAA
John Ewart Cawte, AO, MD BS DPM PhD FRANZCP, FRCPsyCh, FAPA
Malcolm Chaikin, AO, OBE, PhD DipEng CText FTI, FTS
Thomas Grandin Chapman, BSc PhD FIEAust
Jean Stephane Jacques Roger Henri Chaussivert, LèsL MèsL CPalAc
Tatjana Cizova, BA DipSlavStudies
Peter Steele Clezy, BSc PhD DSc CChem, FRACI
Hermann Barry Collin, AM, BSc MAappSc PhD LOSc, FAAO
Geoffrey Norton Cooper, MSc PhD MASc
Kenneth Russell Cox, OAM, MB MS MA FRCS, FRACS, FACs
Frank Keble Crowley, MA PhD Dphil FAHA
Eric Charles Daniels, MArch ASTC, LFRAIA, Hon.MIES
Louis Walter Davies, AO, BSc DPhil FInstP, FAIP, CPhys, FIREE, FIEAust, CEng, FIEEE, FTS, FAA
Graham de Vahl Davis, AM, BE PhD CEng, FIME, FIEAust, MASME, FTS
Ronald Alexander Edwards, BSc PhD ASTC, FAIFST, FTS
Solomon Encel, MA PhD
*Frederick John Evans, BSc BE Hon.DSc SMIREE, FIEE, FIEAust
Max Feughelman, BSc DSc ASTC, FAIP
*Peter Thomas Fink, AO, CB, CBE, BE CPEng, FIEAust, FIMechE, FRAes, FRINA, MAIAA, FTS
*Malcolm Robertson Fisher, MA PhD
Robert Thomas Fowler, BSc PhD DScEng CPEng, FIEAust, FIChemE, FinstF, FAIE, MIC, ARIC
*John Maxwell Freeland, AM, DFC, MArch Hon.DLitt DTRP, LFRAIA
*Eric Paul George, BSc PhD DSc FInstP, FAIP
Alan David Gilbert, BA DPhil FASSH
Raymund Marshall Golding, AO, MSc PhD Hon.DSc FNZIC, FinstP, FRACI
Hiroshi Julian Goldsmid, BSc PhD DSc FAIP
Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, DSc PHD DIC CENG, FIMM, FIEAust, CPEng
Arthur Stanley Hall, BScEng DIC, FIEAust, MACI
Donald Edward Harding, BA LLB LLM
Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE BSc PhD MIIEEE
Harry Payne Heseltine, AO, BA MA
John Bernard Hickie, AO, MB BS FRCP, FRCPEd, FRACP, FACC, Hon FACP
*Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys, DrRenNat, DSc FinstP, FAIP
*Donald Richmond Horne, AO, Hon.DLitt
Ronald Lawrie Huckstep, CMG, MA MD Hon.MD FRCSEd, FRCS, FRACS, FTS
Austin Adolphus Hukins, MSc DipEd PhD FACE
Max Irvine, BE PhD FIEAust, FIEstructE, MIPENZ
Colin Jordan, BA
Antoni Emil Karbowiak, DScEng CPEng, FIEAust, FIREE, MIEE, SMIEEE, FTS
Murray Chivers Kemp, BCom MA PhD
*Leslie Gordon Kiloh, MD BS FRCP, FRACP, FRANZCP, FRCPsych
James Waldo Lance, CBE, MD BS FRCP, FRACP, FAA
Robert John Lawrence, AM, BA DipSocSci MA PhD
Josef Lederer, BSc MSc ASTC, FIO
Ian Kenneth Lee, BCE MEng PhD FIE, MASCE
Stanley Edward Livingstone, PhD DSc CChem, FSTC, FRACI, FRCSc
Sydney Harold Lovibond, MA PhD DipSocSci FASSA
Athol William John Lykke, MD BS FRCPA, MRC
Douglas MacRae McCallum, BA MA BPhil
Clyde Arnold McGilchrist, BSc BEd MSc PhD
*Patrick Reginald McMahon, MAgrSc PhD FIAAS, FASAP, ARIC
Ronald Ma, BCom MBA FCCA, FASA
Jack Alan Mabbutt, MA
Kevin Charles Marshall, BScAgr MS PhD FASM, FIBiotech, FAAM
*David Paver Mellor, DSc FRACI
Christopher John Milner, MA PhD FInstP, FAIP
Robert Mervyn Mitchell, BMedSc MB ChM, FRCS, FRACS
*John Philip Morgan, BE ASTC, FSASM, FIEAust, FAIM, MAusIMM, MAIME, CertMineManager
*Hugh Muir, BMetE ScD CPEng, FIM, FIEAust, MAusIMM
*Crawford Hugh Munro, BE FRSH, FRSA, FIEAust, MASCE, MIWE
Gerald Francis Murnaghan, AM, MD ChM, FRCS, FRCsed, FRACS, FRCsI(Hon)
Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, AO, MSc PhD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng Hon.DLitt HonFIEAust, CPEng, FIMMA, FRACI, FAIM, FAusIMM, FAICD, FTS
Robert Garth Nettheim, AM, LLB
John Warwick Neville, MA PhD Hon.DSc FASSA
*Harold James Oliver, MA FAHA
Rex Charles Olsson, AM, BEc MBA PhD FCPA, Hon.FAIM
Dennis Frank Orchard, BSc PhD DIC ACGI, FIEAust, FCTI, MICE
David Herbert Pilgrim, AM, BE PhD DSc CPEng, HonFIEAust
*William Robert Pitney, MD BS FRACP, FRCPA
*Cecil Robert Burnet Quentin, MA
Bernhard John Fredrick Ralph, BSc PhD FRACI, FTS
John Spurgeon Ratcliffe, MSc PhD ASTC, CPEng, FIREE, FIRAust, FIChemE
Pamela Athalie Deidre Rickard, MSc PhD
*William Gordon Rimmer, AM, MA PhD FRHistS
Gareth Edward Roberts, BArch MCD, LFRAIA, FRAPI, MRTPI, ARIBA
Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FRSC, FAIM
Frederick William Dickes Rost, MSc(Med) MBBS PHD DCP DipRMS
*Francis Felix Rundle, MD BS BSc FRCS, FRACS, FACS
James Stanley Shannon, DIC PhD DSc FRACI
Ivan Anthony Shearer, RFID, LLM SJD
Peter Frank Sinnett, MB BS FRACP, FACRM
*Eugene Bryan Smyth, Hon.DSc ASTC, FASA, FCIMA, FCIS
Lloyd Earle Smythe, MSc PhD FRACI
Peter Spooner, DipLD ASTC, FILA, FAILA, ARIBA
John Stringer, MA
George Szekeres, DipChemEng Hon.DSc FAA
Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd PhD ScD
John Basil Thornton, BA BSc
Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc PhD LMus CEng, FIEAust, FAIB
*Frederick Edward Anthony Towndrow, FRIBA, FRAIA, FAPI
Graham Douglas Tracy, AO, MB BS FRCS, FRACS, HonFACS, HonFCSSA, FRCS HonED, HonFRCPS Glasg.
*Leonard Charles Frederick Turner, MA FASSA
Harold Rupert Vallentine, BE MS ASTC, FIEAust
James Matthew Vincent, DScAgr DipBact Hon.DSc FAIAS, FTS
Tony Vinson, BA DipSocStud MA PHD DipSoc
*Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME SMIEEE, CPEng, FIEAust, MIEE
*Robert John Walsh, AC, OBE, MB BS FRACP, FRCPA, FAA
Hans Leo Westerman, ME FRAPI, MIEAust
Harry Whitmore, LLB LLM

David Emil Leon Wilcken, MD BS FRCP, FRACP
Professor Albert Henry Willis, Hon.DUniv, DScEng CPEng, FI MechE, FIEAust, WhSc
Neville Reginald Wills, BEc MSc FRGS
Geoffrey Victor Herbert Wilson, MSc DSc PhD FAIP, MIIR
*John Fell Dalrymple Wood, BSc BE FIEAust, FAIB
Ronald William Woodhead, BE ME FIEAust, FAIB
Dianne Yerbury, AM, BA DipIndustAdmin MS PhD

---

**Emeritus Librarian**
Allan Roy Horton, BA Hon.DLitt FALIA

---

**Emeritus Registrars**
*Godfrey Lionel Macauley, BEc
Ian Richard Way, BE MBA FIEAust
*Deceased
Former Officers of the University

Chancellors

Wallace Charles Wurth, CMG, LLB Hon.LLD FSTC 1949–1960
Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC, Hon.DSc FASA 1970–1975
The Hon. Gordon Jacob Samuels, AC, QC, MA Hon.DSc 1976–1994

Vice-Chancellors

Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS, FAA, FRACI FIEAust, MiChemE 1953–1969
Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD, Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng Hon.DLitt CPEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1969–1981
Lindsay Michael Birt, AO, CBE, BAgrSc BSc PhD DPhil Hon.LittD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc 1981–1992

Deputy Chancellors

Roy William Harman, MSc DS FACI 1949–1953
The Hon. Sir John Clancy, KBE, CMG, LLB Hon.DLitt Hon.LLD 1953–1960
Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC Hon.DSc FASA 1960–1970
The Hon. Sir Kevin Ellis, KBE, LLB BEc 1970–1975
Francis Mackenzie Mathews, BE Hon.DSc FSTC, FIEAust 1976–1981
Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD 1981–1990
Carmel Josephine Hume Niland, AM, MA 1990–1992

Deputy Vice-Chancellor

Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FAIM, FRSC, 1988–1991

Pro-Vice-Chancellors

David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD DipMetMin FGS, MilNInE, MAmerlME, MAusIMM 1955–1962
Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng 1962–1969 Hon.DLitt, CPEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1961–1969
John Faithful Clark, BSc MA DipEd PhD 1962–1967
Albert Henry Willis, DScEng CPEng, FIMechE, FIEAust, MemASAE, WhSc 1967–1978
John Basil Thornton, BA BSc 1969–1981
Harold Rupert Vallentine, BE MS ASTC, FIEAust 1981–1982
Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME SMIREE, CPEng, FIEAust, MIEE 1982–1981
Athol Sprott Carrington, MCom FASA, FCANZ, CMANZ, FCIS 1982–1984
Raymund Marshall Golding, MSc PhD Hon.DSc FNZIC, FinstP, FRACI 1979–1986
Malcolm Chaikin, OBE, BSc PhD DipEng L.I.T. FRSA, FTS 1984–1988
Alan David Gilbert, MA DPhil 1988–1991
Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FAIM, FRSC 1984–1988

Director*

Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd Hon.DSc ASTC 1949–1952

*Before the title Vice-Chancellor was introduced in 1955 by Act of Parliament the position was entitled Director.
Chairmen of Professorial Board

Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd Hon.DSc ASTC 1949–1952
David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD DipMetMin FGS, MIMinE, MAmrIME, MAusIMM 1953–1959
Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME CPEng, SMIEEE, FIEAust, MIEE 1959–1968
Horace Newtown Barber, MA ScD PhD FRS, FAA 1968–1970
Douglas MacRae McCallum, MA BPhil 1973–1987
Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD FLS 1987–1988

Presidents of the Academic Board

Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD, FLS 1989–1992
Jane Yankovic Morrison, MA PhD 1992–1993

Registrars

John Charles Webb, MSc DipMetMin FGS, MIMinE 1949–1950
Godfrey Lionel Macauley, BEc 1950–1974
Colin George Plowman, BEc 1974–1976
Keith Lynden Jennings, BA MEd MACE 1976–1980
Ian Richard Way, BE MBA FIEAust 1980–1985
Ian Richard Way, BE MBA FIEAust 1987–92

Bursars

Joseph Ormond Aloysius Bourke, BA 1954–1965
Edwin Hall Davis, AASA, ACIS 1966–1972
Thomas Joseph Daly, BEd 1972–1985

Business Manager (Property)

Robert Kennedy Fletcher, LLB 1970–1980

Librarians

John Wallace Metcalfe, BA FLA 1959–1966
Allan Roy Horton, BA FLAA 1966–1988
Christine Henderson, MA PhD, AALIA, AIMM 1988–1994

Director, Facilities Department

Former Members of the Council

April Anne Acheson, 1985–1988
William Gordon Adams, 1994
Stephen John Charles Angyal, 1957–1959
Henry Ingham Ashworth, 1969–1972
James Johnston Auchmuty, 1959–1961
Kevin James Austin, 1977–1979
Frederick William Ayscough, 1953–1957
Lloyd Sydney Baker, 1955–1957
Horace Newton Barber, 1968–1970
Lindley John Forbes Barraclough, 1974–1976
Sidney Edgar Barratt, 1965–1977
Maie-Anne Barrow, 1986–1988
William Harold Barwick, 1975–1977
John Philip Baxter, 1950–1969
Charles Brian Belcher, 1961–1965
George Bell, 1973–1982
Lindsay Michael Birt, 1981–1992
Ralph Beattie Blacket, 1970–1973
David John Bolton, 1979–1983
Kenneth George Booth, 1962–1965
Geoffrey Bosson, 1953–1955
Frank Symonds Bradhust, 1955–1957
Nicole Brodie, 1980–1982
Harold James Brown, 1949–1952
Morven Sydney Brown, 1961–1963
Walter Ralston Bunning, 1971–1977
Robert Charles Philip Cairns, 1963–1969
James Keith Campbell, 1981–1983
Athol Sprott Carrington, 1973–1977
Michael Rainsford Chesterman, 1983
John Bowes Clarkson, 1969–1981
William Edward Clegg, 1947–1957
Jeffrey Cohen, 1971–1973
Kenneth Frank Coles, 1961–1965
Harold Graydon Conde, 1947–1959
Arthur Ashley Cooper, 1977–1981
Michael David Coper, 1973–1977
Dixie Martha Coulton, 1978–1980
Jane Fulton Craig, 1992–1993
Gerald King Cranny, 1950–1953
John Cowan Crawford, 1969–1971
Frank Clement Crofts, 1981–1985
Anthony Grant Crook, 1983–1985
Therese Frances Mary Delanty, 1971–1990
Eric Alexander Dickson, 1958–1962
Lorimer Fenton Dods, 1962–1964
Ross Anthony Doonan, 1976–1978
James Bartram Douglas, 1971–1975
Philip John Drummond, 1973–1975
Randolph Edward Dunbar, 1962–1971
Kevin Ellis, 1965–1975
Ian Thomas Ernst, 1960–1965
Francis Joseph Finnan, 1949–1953
Geoffrey Francis Fishburn, 1971–1975
Vivien Jean Fleming, 1985–1987
Robert Thomas Fowler, 1975–1977
Kenneth John Fowlie, 1990–1992
John Bryan Munro Fuller, 1967–1978
George Giagios, 1982–1984
Vicky Giagios, 1983–1986
Rosemary Anne Gibbs, 1996
Robert Clarence Gibson, 1955–1959
Alan David Gilbert, 1983–1986
John Patrick Glasheen, 1947–1954
William McCulloch Gollan, 1953–1962
Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, 1984–1986
Pamela Elizabeth Grant, 1981–1985
John Martin Green, 1974–1976
Peter William Harvey Grieve, 1977–1981
Marc Michel Gumbert, 1985–1988
George Vincent Hall, 1969–1977
Berthold Halpern, 1971–1973
Donald Edward Harding, 1981–1983
Roy William Harman, 1947–1953
Newman Leon Harris, 1981–1983
Robert Carr Harrison, 1947–1953
Ronald Max Hartwell, 1955–1956
Robert James Heffron, 1947–1949
John Lloyd Hewett, 1983–1985
Jeremiah Hirschhorn, 1962–1966
Donald Richmond Horne, 1983–1986
Richard Meredyth Huey, 1967–1971
Paul Huggins, 1973–1983
Austin Adolphus Hukins, 1971–1975
Sandra Humphrey, 1981–1985
George Ian Dewart Hutcheson, 1956–1965
Lawrence Hyde, 1989–1990
Graham Reginald Ireland, 1977–1981
Dorothy May Isaksen, 1981–1984
Allan Robert Johnston, 1958–1967
Ruth Anne Jost, 1983–1985
Joanna Elizabeth Kaar, 1992–1993
Christine Maree Kendrick, 1994–1996
John Patrick Kennedy, 1957–1959
James Denis Kenny, 1960–1967
Robert Arthur King, 1949–1960
James Norman Kirby, 1947–1955
Karl Sven Kruszelnicki, 1990–1994
Walter Heath Lambert, 1969–1977
William Rae Laurie, 1949–1970
Robert John Lawrence, 1979–1981
Raymond James Wood LeFevre, 1947–1948
Alan Hamilton Loxton, 1977–1985
Joanne Elizabeth Lynton, 1988–1990
Douglas MacRae McCallum, 1973–1987
Lyn McCarthy, 1979–1981
Neil Robert McDonald, 1973–1975
David McLeish, 1974–1990
James Kenneth MacDougall, 1948–1960
David John Magnusson, 1959–1961
James Joseph Maloney, 1949–1967
Guy Barrington Marks, 1979–1981
Robert Ernest Marks, 1986–1988
Cedric Edwin May, 1979–1981
David Paver Mellor, 1963–1967
Frances Lillian Milne, 1981–1989
Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, 1965–1971
Gregory William Moore, 1984–1986
Timothy John Moore, 1988–1989
Jane Yankovic Morrison, 1992–1993
Martin Scott Mowbray, 1986–1988
Allan George Moyes, 1969–1977
Paul Raymond Mulroney, 1977–1979
Nancy Munro, 1985–1986
Robert Kenneth Murphy, 1950–1953
Leslie A Murray, 1985–1986
Claude Edward Courtenay Nicholls, 1963–1969
Harold James Oliver, 1970–1971
John Patrick O'Neil, 1957–1961
John Mitchell O'Toole, 1977–1979
George Paxinos, 1991–1993
Ronald Penny, 1981–1985
David Watkin Phillips, 1952–1959
John Plackett, 1987
Alan Philip Prosser, 1975–1977
Edward Sydney Quay, 1971–1973

Leo Richard Rawson, 1971–1974
Edward Oswald Rayner, 1965–1969
Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, 1992–1994
Gerald Frederick Rhoades, 1957–1963
Percy Dryden Riddell, 1947–1950
Ronald Henry Rigby, 1969–1971
Roslyn Jane Stafford Riordan, 1975–1977
Gareth Edward Roberts, 1975–1979
William Milton Robertson, 1971–1973
Arthur Alfred Robinson, 1953–1957
Peter John Robinson, 1987–1989
John Allan Rodgers, 1969–1977
Albert Ernest Rogers, 1960–1965
Meredith Rogers, 1988–1992
Raymond Louis Rogerson, 1953–1955
Francis Felix Rundle, 1963–1967
Gordon Jacob Samuels, 1969–1994
John Scullion, 1985–1988
Harry Seidler, 1977–1981
Ivan Anthony Shearer, 1983–1986
Ian Antony Smith, 1975–1977
James Frederick Smith, 1993–1995
Diane Maria Stubbings, 1994–1996
Lindsay Clyde Stubbs, 1986–1990
Philip Albert Sullivan, 1959–1960
Robert Henry Sutherland, 1957–1969
Gregory Bede Thomas, 1949–1970
Adrienne Ruth Thompson, 1983–1990
Joe Slater Thompson, 1978–1981
Frans Willem Timmerman, 1973–1975
Patricia Tomkins, 1981–1985
Margaret Trask, 1981–1985
David Lawrence Trimm, 1994–1996
Harold Rupert Vallentine, 1975–1977
Alfred Jacobus van der Poorten, 1967–1973
Rex Eugene Vowels, 1959–1968
Nanette Stacy Waddy, 1981–1985
Greig Richard Wallwork, 1973–1975
Geoffrey Ward, 1953–1955
Rhonda Gaye Warr, 1981–1983
Robert Joseph Webster, 1947–1975
Peter James Wildblood, 1979–1981

Max Frederick Willis, 1988–1991
Fred Wilson, 1947–1953
Anthony Graham Wright, 1988–1989
Jeremy Maugham Wright, 1975–1979
Wallace Charles Wurth, 1947–1960
Harold Stanley Wyndham, 1952–1968
Hedley Lawry Yelland, 1969–1977
Dianne Yerbury, 1977–1979
Vice-Chancellor’s Awards For Teaching Excellence

The styles and titles are as at the date of the award.
Award recipients:

1989
Mr Kenneth Arthur Robinson, School of Computer Science and Engineering
Dr Eric Richard Sowey, School of Economics
Tutorial Staff*: School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Professor Phillip William Yetton, Australian Graduate School of Management
*Ms Barbara Bohdanowicz, Mr Andrew Neil Davies, Mr Mark Robert Goldstein, Mrs Rosemary Christina Kingsford, Mr Regan Pollandi and Dr Lesley Gail Ulman

1990
Associate Professor Veronica Jean James, School of Physics
Professor Adrian Lee, School of Microbiology and Immunology
Professor Douglas Ian McCloskey, School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Professor Michael Reginald Pusey, School of Sociology
Dr Sandra Lee Regan, Lecturer, School of Social Work
Dr Geoffrey Herbert Waugh, Senior Lecturer, School of Economics

1991
Dr Michael Charles Cavenor, Senior Lecturer, Department of Electrical Engineering, University College
Professor Roger Ryerson Collins, Australian Graduate School of Management
Dr Michael Richard Edwards, Senior Lecturer, School of Biochemistry
Mr Roger Jamieson, Senior Lecturer, School of Information Systems
Dr John Robert Smith, Senior Lecturer, School of Physics
Dr Dzung Huu Vu, Lecturer, School of Anatomy

1992
Dr Kevin Douglas Bird, Senior Lecturer, School of Psychology
Dr Richard Charles Cavenor, Senior Lecturer, Department of Electrical Engineering, ADFA
Professor Hermann Barry Collin, School of Optometry
Dr Robin Arthur Ford, Senior Lecturer, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering
Mr Stephen Harris, Senior Lecturer, School of Town Planning
Dr Elaine Vera Thompson, Senior Lecturer, School of Political Science
Dr Bryan Wheaton Yeo, Senior Lecturer, School of Surgery

1993
Associate Professor Elizabeth Ashburn, College of Fine Arts
Professor Dexter Dunphy, Australian Graduate School of Management
Mr Philip Lee, Lecturer, Languages Unit
Professor Mark Rowe, School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Associate Professor Simon Sheather, Australian Graduate School of Management
Mr Graham George Sullivan, Senior Lecturer, School of Accounting
1994
Dr Alan Crosky, Senior Lecturer, School of Materials Science and Engineering
Dr Anthony Johnson, Senior Lecturer, School of English
Dr Saw Kin Loo, Senior Lecturer, School of Anatomy
Associate Professor Paul Redmond, School of Law
Dr Thomas Stewart, Senior Lecturer, School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics
Dr Stuart Wenham, Senior Lecturer, School of Electrical Engineering

1995
Associate Professor Michael Gal, School of Physics
Associate Professor Miraca Gross, School of Education Studies
Dr David Luketina, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil Engineering
Ms Desley Luscombe, Senior Lecturer, School of Architecture
Dr Geoff Waugh, Senior Lecturer, School of Economics

1996
Associate Professor Masud Behnia, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering
Mr Michael Leo Briers, Lecturer, School of Accounting
Mr Denis Harley, Senior Lecturer, School of Law
General Information

University Organisations

The University's academic organisation includes ten faculties and three Boards of Studies based in Sydney, NSW, and Canberra, ACT. The faculties are groupings of schools, according to academic disciplines, through which the academic staff conduct all the undergraduate courses, higher degree programs and graduate diploma courses, and pursue research and scholarly investigations.

Faculties (and Boards having the responsibilities of faculties) are established under the University By-laws. They are responsible for supervising teaching, conducting examinations and encouraging scholarship and research in relevant areas of study. Each faculty/board comprises the professors, associate professors, senior lecturers, and associate lecturers in the relevant departments, ex officio members, elected students, and other persons whom Council may appoint as members. The faculties/boards and their committees meet several times each year on scheduled dates.

Each faculty and board having a dean or director appointed by Council as the full-time head, responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for the administrative, financial and certain academic affairs of the faculty/board. The heads of schools are also appointed by Council.

The University also maintains teaching and research at its teaching hospitals; field stations; the Institute of Administration at Little Bay; the Manly Vale Water Research Laboratory; the Randwick campus, where some of the Schools have facilities and the Institute of Languages is located; the Cliffbrook campus, where ATAX and the Asia-Australia Institute are located; and at Oatley.

Detailed information on each Faculty, Board and School is available in the UNSW Handbooks, and a summary of courses offered by Faculties and Boards of Studies appears in the chapter 'UNSW Courses', later in this book.

Australian Graduate School of Management

The Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM) is Australia's pre-eminent graduate management school, internationally competitive in research-based, relevant, professionally-delivered management education.

The AGSM was established in 1977 following the recommendation of the 1970 Cyert Committee of inquiry that 'a national institution of excellence in the field of management education' be established in the University of New South Wales.

The Cyert Committee saw as the basic aim of the new School 'a need to enhance, at a national level, the effectiveness of Australian professional management now and in the future'. The achievement of this goal was seen as involving a number of programs, different substantially in their academic content and in the time and nature of their impact, but all emphasising preparation for general management.

The Master of Business Administration (MBA) Program was designed to accelerate the development of talented young people into top management positions. The first MBA candidates were enrolled in 1977.

The Executive MBA, launched in 1993, provides postgraduate general management education to practising managers in major centres around Australia. It is a modular sequence of courses offered part-time over three years by distributed learning with synchronised weekly classes in six Australian capital cities. The focus is on both leading-edge management research and best practice.

The first stage of the Executive MBA is the Graduate Management Qualification (GMQ), a one-year foundation courses of four subjects. Graduates of the GMQ may
Board of Studies in Taxation

The Board of Studies in Taxation, incorporated within the Faculty of Law, was established in 1991 to supervise the ATAX program, an independent University program supported by the Australian Taxation Office. The Board of Studies draws on staff from the Faculty of Law and the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at the University of New South Wales and the University of Central Queensland contributes Distance Education design.

The Bachelor of Taxation degree is a purpose built degree designed to give a balanced education in the foundations of taxation and multi-skilling in essential component disciplines like commercial law, accounting, economics, administrative law and computer information systems.

Undergraduate teaching commenced at the beginning of 1991 and postgraduate teaching in 1992 with a Master of Taxation and two postgraduate diplomas, the Graduate Diploma in Advanced Taxation and the Graduate Diploma in Taxation Studies.

All courses are offered in Distance Education mode on a part-time basis, allowing ATAX to combine the efficiencies of innovative distance education delivery with the resources of a leading University.

College of Fine Arts

The UNSW College of Fine Arts (COFA), though established twenty two years ago, joined the University as a faculty in 1990. Through the College's current established structure of four professional schools: School of Art; School of Design Studies; School of Art Education and School of Art History and Theory, a comprehensive range of undergraduate, postgraduate and research degrees are offered to an enrolment in excess of 1,500. It is one of the largest and most distinguished art colleges in Australia.

In 1997 a new Bachelor of Applied Arts (Craft Arts) course joined the College's repertoire enhancing the range of art, craft and design studio disciplines available for study at undergraduate level.

COFA is located in Paddington, the heart of Sydney's art and craft community. The College offers students the opportunity to undertake rigorous and demanding studies at degree level in the studio disciplines as well as in history and theory of art, design and applied arts and in the field of art and design education, an area in which the College has a unique responsibility.

As well as providing opportunities for study at honours level, courses provide sound foundations for postgraduate study within the College or at other art institutions in Australia. The College offers masters degrees by coursework in fine arts, design, art administration and art education. Advanced study and research at masters and doctoral levels is also available.

Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics, which was established to facilitate the joint academic administration of the Science and Mathematics degree course by the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences and the Faculty of Science, considers and reports to the Academic Board on all matters relating to studies, lectures and examinations in the Science and Mathematics courses 3970 to 3979, 3930, 3931, 3985, 3990.

The Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics includes all members of the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences and of the Faculty of Science together with some members of specific Schools in other Faculties contributing to the Science and Mathematics course, the Registrar or her nominee, and such other persons as Council may appoint.

The Deans of the Faculties of Life Sciences, and Science and Technology serve alternatively as Dean of the Board. The current Dean is Professor C Sutherland from the Faculty of Science and Technology. The Associate Dean is Dr K Moon. The Administrative Officer is Mr P Buist.
**University College, Australian Defence Force Academy**

The University College was established by resolution of the Council on 2 February 1981 which ratified the draft agreement between the Commonwealth of Australia and the University of New South Wales to establish a University College within the Australian Defence Force Academy. The agreement was signed on 7 May 1981.

The University College provides courses of study leading to the award of degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Engineering at pass and honours level, and Bachelor of Technology (Aeronautical) at pass level. Opportunities are available for graduate study leading to the award of graduate certificates, graduate diplomas, masters degrees and Doctor of Philosophy. Entry to the undergraduate courses of the Australian Defence Force Academy is by selection.

Candidates must have reached an approved academic standard and have met the particular requirements of the branch of the Services to which they have been recruited. Undergraduate courses in the University College are restricted to officer cadets and certain other members of the regular Armed Services although civilians may enrol in graduate courses.

The courses offered by the University College are listed later in the section UNSW Courses and will be published in detail in the annual Australian Defence Force Academy Handbook. Enquiries relating to the University College should be addressed to the Rector, Australian Defence Force Academy, The University of New South Wales, Northcott Drive, Canberra, ACT 2600.

---

**The University Library**

The main Library is situated on the upper Kensington campus and houses the Social Sciences and Humanities Library (enquiries, Level 3), the Physical Sciences Library (enquiries, Level 7), and the Law Library (enquiries, Level 8). The Biomedical Library is housed in the western end of the Mathews Building. The combined holdings of these four Special Libraries amount to some 1.98 million items.

Access to the collection is provided through the Library's online catalogue and via the campus-wide network. Other facilities include reference and reader education services, a photocopying service, an online search service, and a document delivery service.

Library facilities are also situated at other campuses, including:
- St George campus, Oatley
- College of Fine Arts, Paddington
- The Water Research Laboratories, Manly Vale
- The Australian Defence Force Academy, ACT

Libraries at these locations also provide a variety of services to staff and students.

The hours of opening of the UNSW libraries vary during the course of the academic year. For hours of opening at the Kensington campus telephone (02) 9385 2687.
Institutes

The Asia-Australia Institute

The Asia-Australia Institute was established at the University of New South Wales in 1990. The Chairman is Professor Stephen FitzGerald.

The Institute’s vision is for a political association of East Asian nations. By this is meant that over the long-term and hopefully by the beginning of the 2020s, the countries of Northeast Asia, Southeast Asia, and Australasia, should come together as sovereign and equal partners to form a regional polity.

The Institute’s mission is to contribute to the realisation of such a political association in East Asia, working in partnership with other institutions to create a forum of individuals committed to the generation of ideas and the evolution of the intellectual infrastructure for this ultimate regional polity.

The Institute has a parallel responsibility to help prepare Australians for a role in this polity and assist Australia to find acceptance in it as an equal, contributing, and culturally aware partner.

This mission is achieved through the development of a region-wide ideas forum of independent and creative thinking on the region’s long-term future, dedicated to achieving a conjunction of influential minds not only on diverse regional issues but on acceptance of cultural and political difference.

The Institute runs a series of inter-related programs concerned with the future of Asia over a thirty-year perspective. These programs are for the elites who set the intellectual, policy and research agendas for the region, and particularly for younger and emerging leaders who will be responsible for shaping and guiding the region over the next thirty years.

The programs consist of a series of relatively small-scale ideas or ‘think-tank’ forums and seminars; professional development courses and symposia for elites working across the national boundaries of the region; and public debate and advocacy. The programs are supported by research inputs, and the publication of ideas papers.

For enquiries please contact the Director, Mr Larry Strange, on (02) 9385 9111.

Garvan Institute of Medical Research

In 1963 the establishment of the Garvan Institute of Medical Research fulfilled a long held desire of St Vincent's Hospital to contribute to the international body of scientific knowledge in addition to its role as a provider of medical care.

Incorporated as an autonomous Institute under its own Act of Parliament in 1984, the Garvan is New South Wales' premier research institute. It is the only Institute outside Melbourne to receive ‘Centre of Excellence’ status with block funding from the National Health and Medical Research Council and is formally affiliated with St Vincent's Hospital and the University of New South Wales.

The Garvan Institute of Medical Research seeks to relieve human pain and suffering through intensive research into the molecular basis of health and disease. The Garvan integrates its basic and clinical resources to target four main areas:

- Cancer
- Diabetes, obesity and cardiovascular disorders
- Neurological orders
- Osteoporosis

These are all complex diseases with enormous social and financial costs for Australia and which depend on the application of a wide variety of sophisticated medical research techniques.

The Garvan is internationally recognised for its research achievements. Significant findings over the last few years have included:

- The exciting discovery of a new type of neurotransmitter receptor which may provide the key to unlock the secrets of Parkinson’s disease, schizophrenia and other neurological disorders.
- Development of an understanding of the relationship between the levels of different growth factor and hormone receptors in breast cancer. Understanding this relationship should lead to improved treatment regimes for this devastating cancer.
- The finding that certain types of fat are closely related to the effectiveness of insulin. This discovery not only has significance for diabetes sufferers but also for those afflicted with functional metabolic problems related to obesity, high blood pressure and heart disease.
- The identification of the gene responsible for determining bone density, and hence the risk of developing osteoporosis.

With 200 staff including 50 highly specialised post-doctoral researchers, the Garvan believes that medical research is a vital part of the Australian health care system where it can be integrated with both educational and full community service programs.
Institute of Administration

The Institute of Administration was established by the University of New South Wales in 1960 to specialise in the provision of short management development courses. The Institute's mission is to improve the quality of management in Australia and worldwide through excellent courses conducted within a creative and friendly learning environment.

Courses are conducted at our purpose-built Executive Retreat at Little Bay. Located in the grounds of Prince Henry Hospital, 18 kms from the centre of Sydney and 9 kms from Sydney Airport, the magnificent environment is conducive to learning.

We believe that education is the art of the application of knowledge and our educational methodology emphasises the transfer of learning from the course to the workplace. Within a strategic planning context, three principal techniques are used:

- Action learning i.e. learning by doing;
- Experiential learning i.e. learning by experiencing;
- Goal setting and action planning – to encourage the application of learning.

Course development staff research the market before developing courses. They consult industry and opinion leaders to ensure that programs are relevant and up-to-date.

A course coordinator is assigned to each course to help create and maintain an effective learning environment.

A three-part longitudinal evaluation of all courses is undertaken. This enables the Institute to refine future courses, and ensure they meet the market test of relevance.

All session leaders meet the following criteria: they have relevant qualifications in their field, practical experience in their disciplines and superior communication skills.

Savings, resulting from efficient operations, are passed on to clients. The Institute's courses are regarded as most cost-effective by client organisations.

Professional staff gladly develop programs to meet the specific needs of organisations. Such programs may be offered at the Executive Retreat or anywhere in the world.

The Institute's facilities are available for hire by organisations wishing to conduct their own courses.

Mr Jay Kulkarni is the Director of the Institute. All staff are located at the Executive Retreat at Little Bay. Telephone (02) 9661 4144, Facsimile (02) 9694 1752.

Institute of Languages

The Institute of Languages provides a comprehensive language education program within the University of New South Wales. Established in 1966, it is the oldest and one of the largest university language centres in Australia. The institute's program provides high-quality training courses and services for overseas students and the Australian community. UNSWIL's activities are organised into seven main areas:

- Modern Languages
- ELICOS Department Randwick
- English for Academic Purposes (EAP) Department
- ELICOS Department St George
- Migrant Education Program
- Language Teacher Education
- Language Testing and Translation/Interpreting Services

All courses reflect contemporary needs in industry, commerce and higher education.

More than 4,000 Australian and overseas students attend the Institute each year, with a substantial number of overseas students from Japan, Taiwan, Korea, Indonesia, Thailand, Switzerland, Hong Kong, Vietnam, Brazil and the People’s Republic of China. The Institute employs a total staff of over 100, including teaching, management, administrative and technical staff.

The Institute maintains programs and activities at three main sites: Randwick campus, the UNSW Kensington campus and the St George campus.

The Institute's main office is located at 22 King Street, Randwick, telephone (02) 9385 0339, fax (02) 9399 5420, email: institute.languages@unsw.edu.au, http://www.unsw.edu.au/unsw/admin/institut/lang/institut.html.
Centres

The University has established a range of Centres to encourage research and teaching in areas not readily covered by the Schools and Faculties. Most Centres concentrate on multi-disciplinary fields, and some allow for the expansion of teaching, research and professional services in specialised areas.

The majority of Centres bring together cognate groups of academics within particular schools or faculties, and in some cases across faculty boundaries.

Below is a listing of Centres currently established in the University of New South Wales. For further information on University Centres consult the publication *Centres at UNSW*, or contact the Centre Director.

Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre
Chairman: Mr Paul Behrendt

Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre
Director: Mr Vic Edwards

Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development
Director: Professor William Birkett

Australian Defence Studies Centre
Director: Associate Professor Anthony Bergin

Australian Human Rights Centre
Director: Associate Professor George Zdenkowski

Australian Scholarly Editions Centre
Director: Associate Professor Paul Eggert

Bioengineering Centre
Director: Professor Peter Gray

Building Research Centre
Director: Associate Professor Marton Marosszeky

Centre for Advanced Empirical Software Research
Director: Professor Ross Jeffery

Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science
Director: Professor Clive Fletcher

Centre for Australian Cultural Studies
Director: Dr David Headon

Centre for Applied Economic Research
Director: Professor John Nevile

Centre for Applied Marketing
Director: Professor John Roberts

Centre for Applied Polymer Science
Director: Associate Professor Robert Burford

Centre for Chemical Analysis
Director: Associate Professor George Crank

Centre for Chemosensory Research
Director: Associate Professor Graham Bell

Centre for Community History
Director: Associate Professor Ann McGrath

Centre for Cross Cultural Social Work Education
Director: Dr Barbara Ferguson

Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology
Director: Dr Chris Orton

Centre for European Studies
Director: Professor John Milfull

Centre for Export Marketing
Director: Professor David Midgley

Centre for Franchise Studies
Director: Associate Professor Andrew Terry

Centre for Gender-Related Violence Studies
Director: To be advised

Centre for the History of Health and Medicine
Director: To be advised

Centre for Hospital Management and Information Systems Research
Director: Professor George Palmer

Centre for Immunology
Director: Professor Ronald Penny

Centre for Intercultural Jewish Studies
Director: Professor John Milfull

Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bio-Innovation
Co-directors: Professor Staffan Kjelleberg and Dr Peter Steinberg

Centre for Marine Science
Director: Dr Patricia Dixon

Centre for Olympic Studies
Director: Associate Professor Richard Cashman

Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies
Director: Dr Rose Amal

Centre for Petroleum Engineering
Director: Professor Val Pinczewski

Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil Engineering
Director: Professor Robin Fell
Centre for Public Health  
Director: Professor Arie Rotem

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems  
Director: Professor Bruce Forster

Centre for Research in Finance  
Director: Professor Mark Hirst

Centre for South Pacific Studies  
Director: Dr John Lodewijks

Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research  
Director: Professor Colin Chesterman

Communications Law Centre  
Director: Mr Jock Given

Cornea and Contact Lens Research Centre  
Director: Professor Brien Holden

Energy Research Development and Information Centre  
Director: Associate Professor Geoffrey Sergeant

European Law Centre  
Director: Dr Stephen Hall

Food Industry Development Centre  
Director: Professor Ken Buckle

Fujitsu Centre for Managing Information Technology in Organizations  
Director: Professor Philip Yetton

Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre  
Director: Dr Miraca Gross

Indigenous Law Centre  
Chairman: Professor Garth Nettheim

Industrial Relations Research Centre  
Director: Dr John Mathews

Japanese Economic and Management Studies Centre  
Director: Associate Professor William Purcell

Key Centre for Mines  
Director: Dr Mike Katz

Kingsford Legal Centre  
Director: Ms Frances Gibson

Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering  
Director: Associate Professor Brien Shackel

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research  
Director: Professor David Cooper

National Childrens and Youth Law Centre  
Director: Mr Robert Ludbrook

National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre  
Director: Professor Wayne Hall

Public Sector Research Centre  
Director: Mr Mick Paddon

Social Policy Research Centre  
Director: Dr Peter Saunders

UNSW Centre for Water and Waste Technology  
Director: Professor David Waite

UNSW Groundwater Centre  
Director: Dr Ian Acworth

UNSW-UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China  
Director: To be advised

World Health Organization Regional Training Centre for Health Development  
Director: Professor Arie Rotem

Commonwealth Special Research Centres

Special Research Centre for Corporate Change  
Director: Professor Dexter Dunphy

UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology  
Directors: Professor Hans Coster and Professor Tony Fane

Photovoltaic Special Research Centre  
Director: Professor Martin Green

Cooperative Research Centres

Australian Maritime Engineering Cooperative Research Centre  
Associate Director (Sydney): Associate Professor Lawrence Doctors

Australian Petroleum Cooperative Research Centre  
Manager – Improved Oil and Gas Recovery: Professor Val Pinczewski

Australian Photonics Cooperative Research Centre  
Key Researcher and Head, Optical Communications Group (UNSW): Professor Pak Chu

Cooperative Research Centre for Aerospace Structures  
UNSW Liaison: Mr John Page
Academic Units and Associated University Organisations

AGSM Limited

AGSM Limited is a company limited by guarantee incorporated in the Australian Graduate School of Management in August 1982 to:

1. Foster and promote research into management and the publication of literature in relation to that research.
2. Arrange lectures, seminars and materials to educate persons engaged in management, management education, and research.
3. To acquire and grant copyright, licences, patents, commissions, etc, for the benefit of the Company.
4. To make such donations to the University as the Company may determine.

The Company is located in the AGSM and uses, principally, the facilities of the School. The business of AGSM Limited is conducted by a Board of six directors who receive no payment for their services.

All enquiries should be addressed to the Secretary, AGSM Limited c/- Australian Graduate School of Management, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9931 9367.

The Co-op Program

The UNSW Co-op Program was established in 1988 to promote the University's commitment to education for industrial leadership.

The Co-op Office has the primary responsibility of overseeing and extending the program of scholarship-based industry linked undergraduate courses. This scheme now covers over 20 disciplines in the Faculties of Commerce, Engineering, and Science and Technology. Over 460 students currently hold $10,400 tax-free scholarships. The University received around 1,300 applications from the nation's top school leavers for these awards.

The Co-op Program has also developed a scholarship program for students doing undergraduate honours theses called the Research Partners Program. Students who are selected for this program do their thesis based in industry and receive a $5,000 scholarship. In 1998 it is expected that there will be 20 of these scholarships offered in the Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, Commerce and Economics, Engineering, and Science and Technology.

Further information can be obtained on (02) 9385 5116.
Child Care Centres

House at Pooh Corner

Pooh Corner was established in 1969 by the UNSW Student Guild which is still the sponsoring body. The Centre is open 48 weeks of the year and caters to children aged from 6 weeks to school age. It is licensed for 67 children per day and priority is given to the children of students.

Kanga’s House

Kanga’s House long day care centre is situated at 52 Barker Street, Kingsford, opposite Gate 14. The Centre offers 89 day care places (of which 73 are community-based and 16 are work based) for children aged from 3 months to 5 years. A night care service operates between 4 pm and 12.00 midnight for three month to twelve year olds and caters for parents’ working, studying or recreational needs. (This service has been suspended for 1998.) During January the Centre runs a holiday care program. Fee relief is available for all services.

Tigger’s Place

Tigger’s Place provides long-day care for 40 children, aged 0-5 years, of University staff. It is located at 22-24 Botany Street, Randwick adjacent to the Kensington Campus. The Centre hours are 8.15am-6pm. Fee relief and salary sacrifice is available for parents.

Educational Testing Centre

The Educational Testing Centre (ETC) is a self-funded independent unit whose primary aim is to provide high quality assessment materials and procedures of analysis to improve the education and learning process. Its clients include university staff and students, schools, other educational, governmental and private sector bodies, commercial and industrial organisations and market research companies.

The Centre designs, constructs and analyses tests (achievement, selection, placement, competency based), questionnaires, rating scales and other qualitative and quantitative assessment materials to the specific requirements of clients. These are supplemented with comprehensive feedback.

One of the prime advantages of the Centre is its ability to process large volumes of information using the latest technology. It has document reading machines capable of scanning between 10,000 and 18,000 sheets per hour. In 1993, the Centre completed approximately 3,400 projects for 220 different clients and processed over 2.5 million sheets.

The Centre is well known for the competitions which it conducts annually for students throughout Australia, New Zealand, the Pacific Islands and Asia. In 1994 approximately one million students participated in the Australian Schools Science Competition (sponsored by Esso Australia Ltd), the Primary Schools Mathematics Competition (sponsored by the Commonwealth Bank) and the Australian Schools English Competition.

The staff at ETC are active in research and teaching in educational testing, programme evaluation and measurement. The Centre has links with the UNSW’s School of Educational Studies and School of Psychology whose postgraduate students and staff add to the breadth of knowledge and skill available to the Centre in the assessment area.

Drama Foundation

The University of New South Wales Drama Foundation, originally established in 1965 in association with the Australian Elizabethan Theatre Trust, was re-established as a University organisation in 1980 with the objects of encouraging and promoting the study and practice of the theatre arts in or associated with the University. The Foundation may seek financial and other support for and make grants to assist with the achievement of these objects.

There is a committee of three members of the University to advise the Vice-Chancellor on applications for grants from the Foundation and on ways in which the encouragement and promotion of theatre arts may be undertaken.

Field Stations

The University supports a number of laboratories throughout New South Wales to provide a working environment for undergraduate, postgraduate students and staff engaged in research projects.

These agricultural and biological stations include:

- Fowlers Gap – Arid zone studies
- Smiths Lake – Marine and coastal biology
- Cowan – Native animals (particularly marsupials)
The National Institute of Dramatic Art

The National Institute of Dramatic Art (NIDA) was established in 1958 under the auspices of the University of New South Wales and the Australian Broadcasting Commission. It is an independent company incorporated under the Corporations Law.

NIDA occupies a purpose-built complex opposite the University's main gates which contains theatres, rehearsal rooms, specialised teaching studios, workshops for the manufacture of scenery, properties and costumes, a library and administrative offices.

NIDA provides vocational training courses for young people who wish to enter the profession of theatre, film or television as actors, directors, playwrights, designers, stage managers, theatre crafts technicians, production managers or teachers of voice and movement.

NIDA offers three full-time degree courses in Acting, Design and Technical Production; a two year, full-time Diploma course in Theatre Crafts; and four, one year Graduate Diploma courses in Production Management, Directing, Movement Studies and Voice Studies.

Through its Open Program NIDA offers a comprehensive program of weekend workshops, evening classes and holiday courses for young people, teachers, members of the profession, business people and other interest groups in all aspects of the theatre arts.

NIDA promotes research and development for members of the profession: for playwrights, directors, actors and other performing artists through the NIDA Company.

Admission to full-time courses is by audition and interview. These are held in State capital cities in November and December each year. Applications close on 1 October.

NIDA courses are accredited by the New South Wales Ministry of Education and Youth Affairs and recognised by the Australian Council on Tertiary Awards. NIDA students are eligible for AUSTUDY, the tertiary education allowance scheme.

Enquiries should be addressed to: The National Institute of Dramatic Art, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9697 7600. Facsimile (02) 9662 7415. Email: nida@ibm.net

UNSW Press Limited

Operating since 1962 in retail, publishing, book marketing and distribution, University of New South Wales Press Ltd is a controlled entity of the University. Its mission is to contribute to the intellectual and cultural development of Australia by publishing, in a sustainable profitable environment, works which will promote intellectual debate, the advancement and dissemination of knowledge, scholarship and the reputation of UNSW throughout the world.

The publishing list of UNSW Press has 250 books in print to which are added approximately 30 new titles annually. Textbooks, scholarly books and books of general reference are published in the social sciences and humanities, business management and commerce, and a range of pure and applied sciences. An established strength of the Press publishing is the list of illustrated general reference books in natural history, ecology and horticulture, and on Sydney and New South Wales.

University and Reference Publishers' Services (UNIREPS) is the marketing, sales and distribution division of the Press. It promotes to bookshops and library suppliers, school and public libraries, tertiary students and teachers, and individual purchasers. UNIREPS operates a warehouse and distribution centre on the University's Randwick campus. In addition to the publications of UNSW Press, UNIREPS represents throughout Australia and New Zealand publications by other units in the University, plus selected scholarly and reference publishers from Australia and overseas.

Since the origins of the Press it has operated a shop in Sydney, serving the needs of TAFE and university students. This shop, at 702 Harris Street, Ultimo, stocks stationery, art equipment and supplies, and selected books, and offers discounts to students.

The University is served by a major bookshop in the Quadrangle Building on the Kensington Campus, operated by the Press. This provides for the textbook and course pack needs of students, as well as a wide range of general and academic books and selected software. A special orders service is available for all local and international books. This service and a complete stock list can be accessed on the UNSW Bookshop Web Site. The discount on book sales is available to all customers.

Professional Development Centre

The Professional Development Centre was established in 1989 to contribute to the University's initiatives in the areas of staff development and institutional research and engage in a number of related activities. The Centre incorporates the activities of the former Staff Development Unit and Tertiary Education Research Centre.

The goals of the Centre are to:

- Offer programs contributing to the development of all staff of the University.
- Provide consultancy services, for both individuals and groups, with regard to the development needs of all staff of the University.
- Administer and coordinate the provision of particular activities and services aimed at the development of staff.
- Evaluate the provisions of professional development in the University.
- Undertake studies directed towards the improvement of staff performance and the achievement of the University's goals.
• Act as a centre for scholarship and research in professional development and higher education; maintaining knowledge of, contributing to and communicating about developments and discoveries in areas related to the mission of the Centre.

• Make available to the community outside the University a range of activities and services.

Activities of the Centre include programs in the areas of academic staff development, general staff development and management development, institutional research on issues concerning teaching and learning, and consultation services. Those functions of the Centre relating to the teaching of enrolled students have been located within the Faculty of Professional Studies. The Centre offers a postgraduate coursework program leading to a Certificate, Graduate Diploma or Masters in Higher Education. The Centre has a small Library and an Open Learning Area where staff can engage in a variety of developmental activities by individual study. Further information can be obtained on (02) 9385 4937.

Safety and Environment Services

The Unit is within the Facilities Department and its principal functions are to monitor the implementation of the University’s safety policy and procedures, to inform the University of current and new legislative requirements, to investigate and determine the cause of accidents with a view to the elimination of unsafe practices, to initiate and participate in safety training programs and to provide advice and assistance about safe practices in the use of University equipment and materials.

The Unit, in conjunction with various safety committees, has the objective of ensuring that all work conducted on University property conforms to statutory safety requirements so as to minimise the possibility of accidents and injury to staff, students and other persons.

U Committee

The U Committee is a group of friends of the university, including staff, spouses of staff, and any others who wish to contribute to the University. Since its inception in 1963, this charity has raised over $1,900,000 for many projects and activities on campus that otherwise may not have been funded.

To celebrate the fiftieth birthday of UNSW, the committee recently donated $250,000 towards the building of the University Centre - its completion coinciding with the 1999 celebrations. Amongst other recent funding, $10,000 was given to the Museum of Human Disease. The Museum has become part of the public face of the university, visited frequently by Higher School Certificate students and by community groups. Money has also gone to the four pre-church facilities for the children of students and staff, to the full funding of the UNSW Literary Fellowship, to support for the Australia Ensemble and the oral history project of the university archives, and to the lo Myers drama studio.

There are three main fundraising activities. The sixteenth biennial bookfair, the largest secondhand bookfair in Australia, will be held in Unisearch House on 19-25 April 1998. The fifteenth fair raised over $109,000. For donations and enquiries, ring (02) 9385 5889.

High quality items incorporating the university arms, including the popular graduate bear and graduate owl, are sold in the Memorabilia Shop in the Arcade, Monday to Friday, 11am - 3pm, during semester. Enquiries (02) 9313 6427, facsimile (02) 9385 3311. Memorabilia are also available at graduations, and by mail order to U Committee, UNSW, Sydney 2052 Australia.

The lost property sale, held in August each year, raised $4,500 in 1997.

There is a coffee morning on Tuesdays in semester at International House for spouses of new members of staff, visitors and students, especially those from overseas. Enquiries to Anda Black (02) 9663 2116 or Alison Dain (02) 9597 3843.

Unisearch Limited

Unisearch Ltd was established in April 1959 by the Council of the University for the purpose of furthering one of the major objectives of the University as set out in the Act of Incorporation, viz to add by research and other suitable means the advancement, development and practical application of science to industry and commerce.

Unisearch actively seeks to assist Australian industry in the solution of its research and development problems. It provides technical services in a wide variety of industrial fields, and is responsible for the exploitation of inventions arising out of the work of the University. The Company has had considerable success in solving production problems brought to it by industrial organisations in all Australian states and in assisting in the establishment of new industrial processes. In addition, it provides a range of professional and other education services to industry, commerce and the pre-university market.

The Articles of Association of Unisearch Ltd, which has no share capital, provide that the University appoints Members who source the Company's Directors. The business of the Company is conducted by a Board of Directors drawn from industry and the professions and one of whom is the Vice Chancellor of the University. Profits from the Company's operations are given to the University to further its objectives and work in the community.

Unisearch operates the following divisions: Consulting and Research (including the Building Research Centre, the Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology, Unisearch at ADFA, the Water Research Laboratory), Technology Commercialisation, Professional...
Education, Multimedia, International Programs and Study Abroad, Overseas Development, University Foundation Studies (including Business Education International and UniLink). It employs 130 people and it is estimated that it will turn over $32 million in 1997.

All enquiries should be addressed to the Managing Director, Unisearch Ltd. The University of New South Wales, Sydney, NSW 2052, Australia. Telephone (02) 9385 5401; fax (02) 9314 6825. Email: r.kaan@unsw.edu.au.

Consulting Division

The Consulting Division provides industry, government and commerce with access to the expertise and experience of the academic staff and the specialised facilities of the University of New South Wales. The division supports academic staff from a broad range of disciplines to undertake consulting and research externally, proposal preparation, contract negotiations including liaison with the Technology Commercialisation division as required, project establishment and project monitoring.

The Water Research Laboratory specialises in research, investigation, design and management in the fields of water and coastal engineering. Its activities include physical hydraulic model studies, computer analysis and mathematical modelling, fields surveys, testing and calibration of pumps, meters and other devices.

For further information telephone Richard Sharp on (02) 9385 5555; email: consulting@unsw.edu.au.

Unisearch Professional Education

Unisearch Professional Education (UPE) designs for technology-based distributed learning to meet industry and business requirements for flexible and relevant education and training. UPE facilitates partnerships by providing advice on university capacity, designing education and training scenarios using educational technologies and negotiating contracts with academic units.

UPE provides education project management and a range of services to design, develop and deliver short courses, customised training and post-graduate education which draw upon the expertise of UNSW academic units. UPE also provides consultancy services related to educational technologies such as cost-effectiveness studies, evaluation and research, program development and training.

For further information telephone Anne Forster on (61 2) 9385 3175; email:a.forster@unsw.edu.au.

Multimedia

Unisearch Multimedia develops interactive educational software.

‘Planet English’ is the major product line. This program covers an entire General English syllabus through a series of CD ROM's and linked internet services. It is developed in association with the UNSW Institute of Languages. “Planet English” will be expanded by special purpose programs such as English for Academic Purposes and English for Business. In future, “Planet English” will be available on line.

Unisearch Multimedia has existing educational products including Japanese and Mandarin language programs and Study Skills.

For further information please telephone Bob Moorcroft on (02) 9209 4060, email b.moorcroft@unsw.edu.au.

Study Abroad and International Projects Division

The Study Abroad program provides international students from accredited universities with full-time study for credit against their home country degrees. The program also offers a pre-session course and opportunities for evaluated internships from a number of disciplines in a variety of public and commercial organisations. The program provides students with guaranteed housing and a full range of services.

Applicants must have completed two or more years of university study and have attained a credit average in results.

The International Summer School provides students from the northern hemisphere with a mid year 6 week program of study for credit. The “Summer School” begins in northern Australia, relocates to the UNSW campus for 4 weeks and moves to a number of field locations for week 6. Local students may select some of these subjects as part of their General Studies requirement.

The International Projects group negotiates, designs and delivers a range of short term training courses, specialist modules, study tours, facilitated post-graduate programs, institutional strengthening and related project management.

For further information please telephone Meg Debus-Rogers on (02) 9385 3175, email m.debus-rogers@unsw.edu.au.

Overseas Development

This division identifies opportunities for Unisearch and the University offshore in conjunction with divisions within the University, in particular the Institute of Languages and the Educational Testing Centre.

For further information please telephone Ross Lewis (02) 9385 6518, email ross.lewis@unsw.edu.au.
University Foundation Studies

The University Foundation Studies Course prepares full-fee international students for undergraduate university entrance. The University Foundation Studies Certificate is registered with the Australian Government and is recognised as meeting the entry requirements of all universities in NSW and ACT, as well as many other Australian and international universities.

Students who complete the certificate course with a specified grade point average proceed directly to a nominated undergraduate course.

Programs of study include Design, Physical and Life Science, Commerce and Social Science.

To be admitted to the Foundation Studies Course applicants must have reached a standard of education at least equivalent of year 11 in Australia and have demonstrated a level of proficiency in English.

For further information please telephone Cheryl Dufty on (02) 9385 5396; email c.dufty@unsw.edu.au.

Business Education International

Business Education International (BEI) offers vocational and employment based training for students wishing to follow careers in key business areas.

Certificates and Diplomas in Business specialising in Management, Marketing and Hospitality are specifically designed to give practical workplace skills and knowledge.

For further information please telephone Jane Treloar on (02) 9395 6335, email j.treloar@unsw.edu.au.

HSC UniLink

HSC UniLink offers HSC coaching, tuition and exam preparation for Year 12 students in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. Programs are conducted on weekends, weekday evenings and during school holidays.

For further information please telephone Jon Ireland on (02) 9385 6334, email j.ireland@unsw.edu.au.

Technology Commercialisation

This division undertakes commercialisation of intellectual property arising from the research work of the University by way of licence and other appropriate technology transfer arrangements with both Australian and overseas companies.

Apart from licensing intellectual properties in companies, Unisearch occasionally takes equity in the new venture. It is a shareholder in Pacific Solar Pty Ltd, grapeVINE Technologies Ltd and FuCell Pty Ltd which seek to exploit UNSW inventions in the field of solar cells, group software, and hybridomas for monoclonal antibodies, respectively.

For further information telephone Gary Jones on (02) 9385 5401, email: gary@unsw.edu.au.

University Archives

The University Archives was established in 1980 primarily to acquire, preserve permanently and make available the historically valuable records and papers of the University and its community, and to aid the University in the efficient management of its non-current records.

Responsibilities of the University Archives for the University Administration include the appraisal of non-current official records of the University, the development and management of the University's central written, photographic, moving image and sound archives, and the conservation of valuable historical items relating to the University.

The University Archives is also the repository for the valuable older records of faculties, schools, institutes and other University bodies and welcomes additions to its holdings in these areas.

It acquires the personal papers of present and past members of the university, including emeriti, and is authorised to enter into agreements with depositors in respect of the ownership, confidentiality requirements and public use of any papers deposited.

Records of student bodies e.g. clubs and societies, and personal papers and memorabilia from students and alumni, are sought out, maintained and displayed under appropriate arrangements.

The University Archives also conducts the University Oral History Project, a noted oral history program focused on the UNSW community. Enquiries to the Historian, (02) 9385 2908.

Enquiries about the deposit of items, requests to consult records or papers, or enquiries about the history of the University should be directed to Archives staff, Level 1, Library Building. Telephone (02) 9385 2907. Facsimile (02) 9385 1228. Visits to the Archives are welcome and a descriptive brochure and newsletter are available on request.

The University of New South Wales Alumni Association

The mission of the UNSW Alumni Association is to foster the participation of Alumni in the life of the University.

The Association aims to achieve its mission through the eminence, dedication and experience of its Board of Governors, who provide a broad representation of the graduate body, a high level network, and who lend their influence, energy, name and spirit to facilitate links between the University and its graduate community.

If you wish to obtain any further information about the Association, please contact Public Affairs and Development, telephone (02) 9385 3279, facsimile (02) 9385 3278. The Office welcomes Alumni news and change of address notifications.
The University of New South Wales Foundation

A registered charity, the University of New South Wales Foundation Limited is a company limited by guarantee. Registered in 1988, the company is linked to the University by a trust deed. Its mission is to advance the reputational and financial capital of the University.

The Foundation's Board consists of the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, prominent members of the community and representatives of donors to the University. The Board's current Chairman is Mr RC Sutton. The Foundation works to raise funds for scholarships, research and capital projects. The Secretariat, within the Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, is responsible for the administration of the Foundation.

Visiting Committees

Visiting Committees provide one important avenue through which the needs of external key groups can be taken into account in shaping the development of the University. The role of these committees is to review course developments and appraise particular educational programs in relation to the needs of industry and professional practice; to receive and discuss the annual report of the head of school, report to Council on any special problems and opportunities facing the school, and aid the development of the school in any other way possible. Membership consists of an appropriate mix of practitioners and community representatives, together with the professorial staff of schools and representatives from the Alumni Association.

Currently the University has Visiting Committees associated with the Schools of Accounting, Applied Bioscience, Building, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Chemistry, Geography, Geomatic Engineering, Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour, Materials Science and Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Mines, Optometry and Social Science and Policy. The Department of Safety Science, the Centre for Petroleum Engineering and the University Libraries also have Visiting Committees.

For further information on the role or memberships of Visiting Committees, contact the Office of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development).

Student Services and Activities

Accommodation

University Housing Office

The University Housing Office is located on the Ground Floor of the Quadrangle Building. The Housing Office manages the University Apartments and assists students and staff in finding off-campus accommodation.

University Apartments

Mulwarree Apartments accommodate 185 students (5 per apartment) at Mulwarree Avenue, approximately ten minutes walk from the campus. Barker Apartments, on the main campus, accommodate 130 students, mostly in 5 bedroom units. Some family units and wheelchair accessible units are available. Both the Mulwarree and Barker Apartments are furnished. Each apartment has a kitchen, living/dining area and bathroom. Laundry facilities are available. All bedrooms have a bed, desk, chair and wardrobe or clothes hanging space. An extra 101 places will become available in 1998. Application forms and further information may be obtained from the Housing Office. Telephone: (02) 9385 4985, Facsimile: (02) 9385 6385.

Off-Campus Accommodation

The University Housing Office, assists students and staff in finding suitable accommodation off campus through its listing service. The listing service has notices of vacancies for shared housing, full board (home stay), room and facilities, and some rental houses in the suburbs surrounding the University.

Residential Colleges

There are eight residential colleges situated on, or adjacent to the University's Kensington campus. The colleges provide tutors and resident staff who are available to assist residents. All of the colleges provide a wide range of cultural, sporting and social activities. Each offers all-
inclusive services including three catered meals per day, housekeeping, linen change and computer labs. Fees vary depending on the arrangement but range between $162 and $182 per week during session, with some options for lower rates outside of session times. Usually the colleges require a personal interview and places are often available for second semester. Further information and application forms can be obtained directly from the colleges.

**International House Limited** is a non-denominational, co-educational college providing accommodation for 150 UNSW students. There is a balance of Australian and international postgraduate and senior undergraduate students. Enquiries and application forms are available from The Master, International House, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9663 0418, Facsimile (02) 9313 6346, Email: ihouse@unsw.edu.au.

**New College** is an Anglican college, providing accommodation for 210 male and female students accepted without regard to race or religion. Enquiries and application forms available from New College, the University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052. Telephone (02) 9381 1999. Facsimile (02) 9381 1909. Email: admissions@newcollege.unsw.edu.au. New college also provides accommodation and function facilities for casuals and conferences during the vacation period.

**Shalom College** is a Jewish residential college but accepts students without regard to race or religion. It provides accommodation for 86 male and female students and has disabled access. Enquiries and application forms available from the Accommodation Officer, Shalom College, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone: (02) 9663 1366. Facsimile: (02) 9313 7145. Email: shalom@hillel.com.au.

**The Kensington Colleges** are comprised of Basser College, the oldest on campus with 136 residents; Goldstein College, the smallest with 74 residents; and Baxter College, the newest and largest with 211 residents. All three colleges are secular and gender-mixed. Enquiries and application forms available from the Admissions Office, PO Box 24, Kensington, NSW 2033. Telephone: (02) 9663 8111. Facsimile: (02) 9662 4673. Email: app.enquiries@unsw.edu.au. The Kensington Colleges also provide accommodation and cater for functions for students, University bodies and academic conferences outside of session for both local, interstate and overseas visitors.

**Warrane College** provides accommodation for 180 male students. Opus Dei, a prelature of the Roman Catholic Church, is responsible for the spiritual care of residents. Enquiries and application forms available from The Master, PO Box 123, Kensington, NSW 2033. Telephone: (02) 9662 6199. Facsimile: (02) 9662 2992.

**Creston College** provides accommodation for 25 female students accepted without regard to race or religion. Opus Dei, a prelature of the Catholic Church, is responsible for the spiritual care of the College. Enquiries and application forms are available from the Principal, 36 High Street, Randwick, NSW 2031. Telephone: (02) 9398 5693. Facsimile: (02) 9313 7551.

---

**Australian Armed Services**

The University maintains links with the Royal Australian Navy, the Australian Army Reserve and the Royal Australian Air Force, and opportunities exist for student participation in the activities.

---

**Religious Services**

**The University Religious Centre**

The University Religious Centre has been established to serve the religious needs of the University community, through the chaplains and specified student religious organisations.

**Chaplaincy Service**

A Chaplaincy Service is available within the University of New South Wales for the benefit of students and staff.

The Service offers worship, fellowship, personal counselling and guidance, together with formation in leadership, biblical and doctrinal studies. The chaplains maintain close liaison with student religious societies. Services of worship can be arranged with the chaplains.

The following faith traditions are represented at the Religious Centre: Anglican, Baptist, Buddhist, Catholic, Greek Orthodox, Islamic, Jewish, Pentecostal and Uniting. The Religions Centre is located on the 3rd floor of the Quadrangle Building.

---

**Contact**

Contact is an information and referral service operated by student volunteers. It is a combined project of various student bodies.

Contact volunteers answer questions that arise during the course of any day at the University. Questions cover academic, financial, recreational, social and personal issues. Students can direct you to sources of further information or advice available on campus or elsewhere. Contact also has a supply of condoms, lubricants, dams, tampons and first aid items for student use.

Volunteers at the Contact desk are all students who have encountered the same issues, queries, and problems themselves, and are trained to provide accurate and immediate information in a friendly informal manner.

Contact operates from an office on the ground floor of the Quadrangle Building on weekdays from 10.00am–4.00pm. Telephone: (02) 9385 5880. Email: contact@unsw.edu.au.
University Counselling Service

The Counselling Service offers confidential assessment and counselling to enrolled students studying on any of the three metropolitan campuses. Students use the Counselling Service for a wide variety of concerns: transition from school to university; academic or administrative issues; study difficulties; interpersonal problems such as family or relationship conflict; personal concerns such as stress, depression or loneliness.

The Counselling Service is located on the 2nd Floor, Eastern Wing of the Quadrangle Building. Appointments on the Kensington campus are available between 8am and 5pm and can be made by dropping in or phoning (02) 9385 5418. Appointments at the College of Fine Arts can be made by telephoning (02) 9385 9779, and at the St George campus on (02) 9385 0733.

Scholarships and Student Loans Office

The office, which is located in the Chancellery (telephone (02) 9385 3100 or 9385 3101), administers the University's scholarship programs, including AusAID funded scholarship programs, and provides financial assistance to students through interest free student loans. Preliminary advice on Austudy entitlements is also available although students are strongly advised to make their own enquiries with the Sydney Austudy office on (02) 99110300 or 1800 650 393 (country callers).

Information about scholarships is also available on the UNSW web site: www.unsw.edu.au/information/

UNIPREP

UNIPREP is a free program for new students to the campus the week prior to commencement of Session One. Lectures on university study skills, meetings with academic staff, campus and library tours and faculty welcomes will help students to get off to a positive start. Students can register for UNIPREP when they accept their enrolment at The Enrolment Bureau at Unisearch House.

International Student and Scholar Services

International Student and Scholar Services helps international students adjust to living and studying in Australia and promotes understanding between people from different cultures through a wide range of social and recreational activities.

Students can have a personal and confidential discussion with an Advisers on any matters of concern – decisions students have to make (study, finances, professional), assistance with practical difficulties (housing, health, finance, bureaucracy), personal relationships or issues affecting the student's dependants in Australia. Where necessary Advisers can act as advocates for students on administrative and academic matters or mediate with the University and government departments.

Specialised programs offered by International Student and Scholar Services include: pre-departure materials and video; airport reception and arrangement of temporary accommodation; comprehensive orientation program and handbook for new students; academic preparation program for postgraduates; workshops focusing on specific issues related to study or personal-social life; academic progress review; returning home seminars.

Throughout the year various social and cultural activities are organised to help visiting students mix with Australians,
learn about other cultures, and get more out of their time in Australia. These activities include social sports meets, sight-seeing trips and short holidays during recesses and contribute to the annual International Understanding Week on campus.

Support for dependents of overseas students is also provided by International Student and Scholar Services. Conversational English classes are offered at a nominal charge to assist partners of international students to be more independent and become familiar with the Australian way of life. A newsletter is mailed to students four times a year to keep them informed of relevant developments and activities of interest.

In particular, International Student and Scholar Services is committed to fostering the activities of overseas student groups and organisations on campus so that international students can assist one another. The Service periodically hosts meetings of the Assembly of International Student Associations to discuss ways of promoting the welfare of overseas students. In co-operation with AISA, the Service sponsors orientation activities, social sports meetings and an international cultural festival and food fair.

Advisers are normally available Monday to Friday from 9.00 am to 5.00 pm through out the year. During February and July the office is open 8.00 am–5.00 pm weekdays and 9.00 am–12 noon Saturday mornings to receive new students. International Student and Scholar Services is part of UNSW International and is located in the East Wing of the new Sciences Precinct Building H16, Engineering Road. Telephone (02) 9385 5333. Facsimile: (02) 9385 5927. Email: International.Students@unsw.edu.au, WWW: <http://international.unsw.edu.au>.

International Educational Exchange Program

UNSW actively encourages students to take part of their degree overseas through reciprocal exchange agreements with over 90 universities in 26 countries. In 1997 over 200 students studied overseas and the University is committed to doubling this number over the next five years.

Under the program, students can spend one or two semesters at a university in Asia, Europe, North America or Latin America. Studies completed at the overseas university are credited towards the UNSW degree which means that no extra time is needed to complete the degree. An increasing number of foreign universities teach in their own language and provide a number of subjects in English.

Undergraduate and postgraduate students with a satisfactory academic record can apply to participate in the exchange program. During their period of exchange, students remain enrolled at UNSW and pay normal tuition and activity fees—either HECS, Local or International Fees. The overseas university waives tuition fees for exchange students, but students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and living expenses.

To help students get overseas experience the University has established International Exchange Scholarships valued at $1500 (46 available for 1998). In addition, students with demonstrated financial need may be awarded a Bursary of up to $3,500 to assist them during their exchange. Additional prestigious scholarships to assist students on exchange are provided by the UNSW Foundation. Students who receive Austudy or another scholarship usually continue to receive these benefits while on exchange.

The International Exchange Program is part of UNSW International. Located on Level 3, East Wing new Sciences Precinct Building H16, Engineering Road. Telephone (02) 9385 6449. Facsimile: (02) 9385 5927. Email: INTEX@unsw.edu.au, WWW: <http://international.unsw.edu.au>.

University Gymnasium

The University Gymnasium provides health, sporting and recreational opportunities for students, staff and other members of the University community. The University Gymnasium is committed to the belief that participation in these activities enhances the well-being of the students and staff of the University so they are better able to meet the demands and obligations of an academic and working life, with a balanced and healthy lifestyle.

Qualified staff provide a variety of programs including aerobics, aquarobics, fitness circuits, social sport "learn to play" activities and a large range of sport, dance, health and lifestyle courses and outdoor adventure activities. In non-peak periods the community is encouraged to use certain facilities and school programs are conducted.

The Gymnasium includes a 50m indoor heated swimming pool with a sauna, seven tennis courts, eight squash courts, a multipurpose gymnasium (which caters for volleyball, basketball, badminton, netball, indoor soccer, team handball and aerobics), a fixed apparatus gymnastics room with a rock climbing practice wall, and ancillary rooms for weight training, martial arts, table tennis, archery, fencing and aerobics.

The University Gymnasium has a Health Promotion Unit, which is a modern well-equipped health and fitness appraisal unit which aims to facilitate a healthy lifestyle by lowering cardiac risk factors, developing good nutritional habits and maintaining a sensible exercise program that will meet an individual's goals and interests.

Finally, the University Gymnasium has a Sports Store (selling a wide variety of sports clothing and equipment at budget prices) and a Relaxation and Sports Massage Clinic.

Sport and Recreation staff effectively manage and operate the facilities and programs on behalf of the University and Sports Association.
Sports Association

The Sports Association is a student organisation within the University consisting of 45 constituent sporting clubs. These clubs provide sporting and recreational opportunities for both men and women in a wide variety of sports. These range from traditional sports such as soccer and netball to the more recreation oriented clubs such as hang gliding and bushwalking.

Many clubs are involved in weekly competition and each club provides for all levels of participation, with coaching for the novice or beginner in most sports. Clubs also organise accompanying social activities for their members to broaden the range of people with whom they meet and associate.

Membership is compulsory for all registered students, and the annual fee is as set out later in Procedures, Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules, Section 15: Fees. Membership is also open to all members of the staff and graduates of the University on payment of the fee which is prescribed in the By-Laws of the Association. All members are encouraged to participate in the activities arranged by the Association and to make use of the University's sporting and recreational facilities.

The Association covers much of an individual's expenses for participating in sport, including capital equipment (e.g. ski boats, scuba gear and sailboards) and compulsory fees. This gives students the opportunity to participate in a diversity of sports at a reasonable cost.

The Sports Association is affiliated with the Australian Universities Sports Federation (AUSF) which is the controlling body for sport in all Australian universities. University Sports teams compete in Australian University Championships which are sporting competitions between universities from across Australia with competitors being provided with subsidised travel. The University of New South Wales has an excellent record of competition at AUCs and is respected for the competitiveness of its teams and willingness to take a leadership role in the development of University Sport.

The Association also seeks to offer elite athletes the opportunity to participate at the highest level in their sport, through initiatives such as the Ben Lexcen Scholarships, which increase club playing standards and attract good players to University Sporting Clubs. The Scholarships facilitate the continuance of an academic and sporting career while assisting the personal development of students who have achieved sporting excellence.

The Sports Association is administered by a General Committee, which includes delegates from each of the constituent clubs and its office bearers are elected annually. The Office is located in the University Gymnasium (B6, lower campus) and can be contacted on (02) 9385 4880.

The Student Guild

The Student Guild was formed in 1952 as an organisation duly recognised by the University Council, to represent the student body and to provide a central organisation for the administration of student activities. The Student Guild aims to advance the interests of all students at UNSW by advocating for the rights of students in the academic, social, welfare, educational, cultural and community spheres. It works to promote the rights of all students to a quality education.

The Student Guild affords a recognised means of communication between the student body and the University administration, and acts as a means for the expression of student concerns through its elected representatives. The Guild is also responsible for advocating and representing students to government and other bodies outside the University.

Membership of the Student Guild is compulsory for all enrolled students of the University. The annual subscription for full-time and part-time students is set out later in: Procedures, Enrolment and Procedures, Fees, Section 15: Fees.

The Student Guild is governed by a Council consisting of elected representatives from the Kensington campus. There are also representatives from the University Council and Postgraduate Board. The Council is elected annually.

The Guild also has a number of paid officers who are directly elected by students at the annual elections. Office bearers include a President, Vice President (Education/Welfare), Women's Officer, International Student Director, Secretary/Treasurer (Activities), Environment Director, Gay and Lesbian Services Officers and Media Director.

The Student Guild involves other students through its various committees, including Information Technology, Education, Activities and Social Functions, Women's International Students, Ethnic Affairs, Gay and Lesbian, Sport and Recreation, and Publicity.

The Postgraduate Board is the constituent board of the Guild that deals specifically with issues that pertain to postgraduate students. The Board is generally elected in May of each year by postgraduate students.

The Student Guild also employs staff to help students deal with specific problems. The Welfare Advocate offers help and advice on issues such as Austudy, Department of Social Security and Needle Exchange; a Research Officer helps students with academic appeals, show cause and HECS; and the Postgraduate Research Officer helps postgraduate students with advice about supervision, postgraduate research or other issues. The Guild also
The University Health Service

The University Health Service is a complete general medical practice situated within the University. The medical practitioners bulk-bill Medicare. The service is open to students, staff and visitors to the campus. A physiotherapist also operates from the practice.

The Health Service is open from 8.30am to 5.30pm Mondays to Thursdays and 8.30am to 5pm Fridays. In vacations, the service is open between 9.00am and 5.00pm.

The Service is located in the Quadrangle Building on the ground floor of the East Wing. Appointments may be made by calling at the Service or by telephoning (02) 9385 5425 during the above hours.

The University Union

The mission of the Union is to be the community centre of the University: through its programs, services and facilities the Union seeks to cultivate and nurture the community life of the University, and by providing opportunities for intellectual and social development, supported by services and resources, the Union facilitates the educational aspirations of its members and enhances their life skills.

The University Union provides facilities for students, staff and graduates throughout the period of their association with the University. This support augments the acquisition of knowledge and promotes understanding between people both inside and outside of the lecture room, as well as in the library and in other places of work, study and recreation.

Membership of the Union is compulsory for all registered students and is open to all members of staff and graduates of the University. Life Membership is also available on application. The control of the Union is vested in the Board of Directors, and its operations are directed by the Chief Executive Officer.

To receive discounts on most products and services, members must produce Union member identification before purchase. For information about Union membership, its benefits and discounts telephone (02) 9931 3100.

The Union operates a licensed bar and 15 food service outlets on the campus. Food outlets range from cafeterias, food courts, sandwich shops, and coffee lounges, in which the Union offers a wide variety of food including cakes, pasta, pizza, salad, vegetarian and international cuisine. These outlets are located in the following areas:

- Mathews Buildings, Plaza, Pavilions;
- Commerce Courtyard (CLB);
- Quadrangle Building, Mechanical Engineering;
- Roundhouse Precinct.

The Union caters for special functions for students and University bodies at special rates in most venues on campus, especially in the Roundhouse and the Squarehouse. The Functions Office is located on the first floor, Roundhouse. To make bookings and inquiries telephone (02) 9931 3100. (Ext. 144).

The Union manages a number of retail shops on campus:

- Logo shop – situated on the ground floor of the Blockhouse and featuring University crested gifts, mementoes and clothing.
- Three newsagency/stationery shops – one in the Commerce Courtyard, another in Lower Campus on the ground floor of the Blockhouse, and a third located in the Quadrangle Building.
- A convenience and stationery store in conjunction with the Campus Pharmacy located in the Arcade of the Mathews Plaza.
- Other facilities operating within buildings occupied by the Union are: banks, hairdressing and beauty salon services, a delicatessen, pharmacy, optical dispenser and travel services.

The Union's Resources and Activities Department (RAD) runs a resource area located on the first floor of the Blockhouse and in the Commerce Courtyard.

The services offered include:

- photocopying (colour, and black and white);
- screenprinting;
- equipment hire (household and garden tools);
- Macintosh and IBM computers;
- laminating;
- binding;
- discount theatre tickets;
- rooms for meetings, games, music, dance, craft activities and darkrooms.
The Union's cultural activities program encompasses creative development classes, lunch hour concerts, market days, bar entertainment, exhibitions, Union Week, Oktoberfest and Orientation Week.

Further information on Union programs, activities and services is provided in the Union's Student Diary; in the Creative Development brochures printed each session; and in the Union's weekly magazine, BLITZ, circulated each Monday of session, or by telephoning (02) 9931 3100.

The Union also coordinates 'Oral Blitz' presentations by students to lecture theatres informing of events on campus. Academic dress for UNSW graduation ceremonies can be hired or purchased from the Union. Telephone (02) 9931 3100.

Comments and suggestions concerning Union services can be made via Voice Box surveys (in most union outlets); attending 'Across the Board' sessions held by Union directors at Union outlets (dates in the Student Diary); or by contacting the Union administration, telephone (02) 9931 3100, or the Blockhouse, 2nd floor.

---

**Student Membership of Faculties and of Boards having the Responsibilities of Faculties**

The following are the Rules to be followed in conducting elections for student members of faculties and of boards having the responsibilities of faculties, as stated by Council Resolution CL92/92:

1. A person who is not a student of the University shall be ineligible to be appointed as a member of a faculty or board under these Rules.

For the purposes of these Rules 'student' means a person who is enrolled as a candidate proceeding to the award of a degree, diploma or certificate of the University.

2. Each faculty or board shall recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the number, or the formula for determining the number, of students eligible to be appointed as members of that faculty or board and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

3. Each faculty or board may recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the creation of distinct and separate electorates for the appointment of students as members and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

4. All elections referred to in this resolution shall be conducted annually by the Registrar or nominee, who shall be the Returning Officer, in accordance with the provisions of this resolution and any other relevant resolution of the Council or the Academic Board, on such a day, being either a day in April or a day in October, and at such places and during such hours and using such election machinery and method of counting as shall be agreed upon between the Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board.

5. Elections shall be by personal voting except that students registered as external students and those students not on campus because of course requirements shall be entitled to vote by post and shall be enabled to do so. The Registrar or nominee in consultation with the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board shall determine which students are so entitled.

6. The successful candidates in any election shall be appointed to their respective faculties or boards by the Registrar or nominee.

7. A person elected to be a member of a faculty or board under the provisions of this resolution shall be entitled to such membership for a term of twelve months either from the date of the declaration of the election result or from such other date as shall be agreed between the Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board save that such membership of a faculty or board shall not be retained on ceasing to be a student enrolled in the faculty or board which elected them except that:

   (a) a person who has ceased to be so enrolled by reason of having completed the course requirements between the time of election and the close of the period for which elected shall retain such membership for the full period, and

   (b) a student who has been granted leave of absence from the University in order to carry out the duties of an appointment as a full-time salaried officer of the University Union, the Student Guild, or the Sports Association shall while occupying the office in question be deemed to be a student for the purpose of this resolution and shall retain such membership for the full period.

8. When a casual vacancy occurs in the membership of a faculty or board the Registrar shall appoint to the vacancy for the remainder of the period of membership the candidate, if any, who polled the greatest number of votes of the unsuccessful candidates at the most recent election in the relevant electorate.

9. Where a casual vacancy occurring in student membership of a faculty or board cannot be filled within the provisions of clause 8 above, the relevant faculty or board of studies, or its executive committee, shall be empowered to nominate a student to the Registrar for appointment to the vacancy.

10. Any student enrolled at the date on which the nominations close for a course leading to a degree, diploma or certificate awarded in a faculty or board shall be entitled to be nominated for, to be elected to, and to vote in an election for, membership of that faculty or board in such electorates as may be provided for under clause 3 above.

11. Any student enrolled at the date on which nominations close for a course leading to degrees, diplomas or certificates awarded by more than one faculty or board shall be eligible in any year to be nominated for, to be elected to, and to vote in an election for membership of each such faculty or board in such electorates as may be
provided for under clause 3 above, provided that such a student shall not in any year be nominated for, be elected to, or vote in an election for membership of a faculty or board unless enrolled in a subject controlled by that faculty or board in that year.

Electorates

Electorates for student membership of faculties and boards of studies have been determined by resolutions of Council and the Academic Board as follows:

**Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences**
Six members elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

**Faculty of Built Environment**
Four members elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

**Faculty of the College of Fine Arts**
(1) Two members elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Faculty.
(2) Two members elected by and from the graduate students in the Faculty.

**Faculty of Commerce and Economics**
Four members elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Faculty and one member elected by and from the graduate students in the Faculty.

**Faculty of Engineering**
One member elected by and from the undergraduate students in each of the Schools of the Faculty and two members elected by and from the graduate students of the Faculty.

**Faculty of Law**
One student member for every 200 registered students or fraction thereof or one student member for every ten full-time teachers on the Faculty or fraction thereof, whichever is the greater, elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

**Faculty of Life Sciences**
Electorates for this faculty are yet to be determined.

**Faculty of Medicine**
(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 1 of the Medicine course.
(2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 2 of the Medicine course.
(3) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 3 of the Medicine course.
(4) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 4 of the Medicine course and those students enrolled in the course leading to the award of the degree of BSc(Med) Hons.
(5) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 5 of the Medicine course.
(6) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 6 of the Medicine course and the graduate students of the Faculty.

**Faculty of Science and Technology**
Electorates for this faculty are yet to be determined.

**Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics**
Five members elected by and from the undergraduate students enrolled in courses conducted by the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics.

**Board of Studies in Taxation**
(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Australian Taxation Studies Program.
(2) One member elected by and from the postgraduate students in the Australian Taxation Studies Program.

**Academic Board, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy**
(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BA degree course.
(2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BSc degree course.
(3) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BE and BTech degree courses.
(4) One member elected by and from the graduate students of the University College.

**Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Studies**
(1) One member elected by and from the students enrolled in the MBA program.
(2) One member elected by and from the students enrolled in the Graduate Diploma in Management and MBA(Executive) programs.
(3) One member elected by and from the students enrolled for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the AGSM.

The provision for retention of membership of faculties and boards by students who are appointed officers of the University Union or the Sports Association, and the provisions for filling casual vacancies, do not apply to membership of the AGSM Board of Management.

The University is committed to the goal of freedom from discrimination in employment on the grounds of sex, marital status, pregnancy, race (defined as colour, ethnic or ethnoreligious background or national origin), homosexuality (male or female, actual or presumed), disability (including physical, intellectual, psychiatric, sensory, neurological, or learning disabilities, and including HIV/AIDS), age; and freedom from racial and homosexual vilification.* The University is required to ensure the absence of such discrimination by the Commonwealth *Racial Discrimination Act, 1975; the *Anti-Discrimination Act, 1977 (NSW); the Commonwealth *Sex Discrimination Act, 1984; the Commonwealth *Affirmative Action (Equal Employment Opportunity for Women) Act, 1986; and the Commonwealth *Disability Discrimination Act, 1993. Under the *University of New South Wales Acts, 1989, the University also declares that it will not discriminate on the grounds of religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs.

Reflecting its commitment to freedom from discrimination in employment, the University will continue to ensure the absence of discrimination and to promote equal employment opportunity for women, members of racial minorities, and the physically impaired, as resolved by the University Council, and in accordance with Part IXA of the *Anti-Discrimination Act, 1977 (NSW) and the *Affirmative Action (Equal Employment Opportunity for Women) Act, 1986 (Commonwealth). To achieve equality of employment opportunity, the University will continue to implement, monitor and review its Equal Employment Opportunity and Affirmative Action Program (EEO/AA Program) developed in part for these EEO groups.

In accordance with equal employment opportunity and affirmative action principles, the University applies the principle of merit in the recruitment, selection, appointment, staff development and training, and promotion of staff in all job classifications. Only criteria related to the ability to do the job are used in recruitment, selection and promotion procedures. This merit system also covers the terms on which the University as the employer offers employment.

The University’s Equal Employment Opportunity Management Plan referred to as the EEO/AA Program since 1989, involves both positive steps to eradicate discrimination for the benefit of all staff, and programs for members of EEO groups which aim to remedy past disadvantage.

The 1993–1996 EEO/AA Program was developed in consultation with the University community, including staff, particularly women and other EEO group members, through sub-committees, meetings and established networks, and unions having coverage of University staff. The University will continue to consult these groups on the implementation, review and amendment (as appropriate) of the program.

In compliance with its statutory requirements, the University has analysed statistically all sections of its workforce to identify the employment patterns of EEO groups. It has also reviewed and will continue to review its personnel policies and practices in the areas of recruitment, selection and appointment, promotion, staff development and training, conditions of service and termination of employment. This information is contained in the University’s 1990 EEO Survey, other research projects, and Annual Reports to the NSW Office of the Director of Equal Opportunity in Public Employment and the Affirmative Action Agency. The EEO/AA Program contains objectives and strategies developed to address identified problem areas, and procedures to monitor their implementation and effectiveness.

Details of progress on the implementation of the University’s EEO/AA Program are contained in Annual Reports to the NSW Office of the Director of Equal Opportunity in Public Employment, to the Affirmative Action Agency, and to the Council of the University; and in the University’s own Annual Report to the Parliament of NSW.

The University’s Director of Affirmative Action (DAA) is responsible for compliance with equal opportunity legislation. The DAA is assisted by the Director, Equity and Diversity and other Equity and Diversity Unit staff. The DAA is further assisted by the Advisory Committee on Equal Opportunity in Employment, which has as its terms of reference to advise the DAA on:

- the promotion of equal opportunity in employment and, in particular, on the introduction of programs in support of this aim;
- the effectiveness of any such programs introduced;
- ways in which present impediments to equal employment opportunity in the University might be removed;
- any other such matters which it considers relevant to the principles of equal opportunity in employment and education in the University.

Anti-Discrimination and Affirmative Action legislation is designed to assist in creating and maintaining a fair and just society. The aim of the University’s program is to prevent discrimination and promote equal employment opportunity including recognising and valuing the diverse skills, backgrounds and experience of staff. At the same time it aims to promote sound and cost effective management practices which ensure that the community’s entire pool of talent is utilised to create an effective workforce.

The University has both a legal and moral obligation to provide a non-discriminatory workplace free from all forms of harassment. The success of the program depends on the continued co-operation of the whole University community in making equal employment opportunity a reality.

Note: This policy statement is currently under revision.

*Please note that transgender/transsexuality discrimination and vilification and HIV/AIDS vilification are also unlawful.
Equity and Diversity Unit

Equal Opportunity in Education

The University of New South Wales is committed to providing an educational environment that is free from discrimination and harassment. Both Commonwealth and State anti-discrimination law requires the University not to discriminate against students or prospective students on the following grounds: sex, race/ethnicity, age, disability, marital status, pregnancy, sexuality, HIV/AIDS. Also included are acts of vilification on the grounds of race, HIV/AIDS and homosexuality.

Equity and Diversity Unit

The Equity and Diversity Unit provides equity services, programs and support for students. The Equity and Diversity Unit presents a number of functions:

The ACCESS Special Admission and Support Scheme

The ACCESS Special Admission and Support Scheme has been operating at the University of New South Wales since the 1987 intake of undergraduate students. The purpose of the Scheme is to give students who have experienced a significant educational disadvantage the opportunity to enter University on a lower than usual TER and to offer those students assistance once they have entered the University. The criteria for eligibility are designed to aid students from targeted groups such as low socio economic status, rural isolation, NESB, and people with disabilities. The criteria are based on experience and so have scope to assist those students who may not come from a targeted background but who nonetheless have experienced an educational disadvantage such as a personal trauma.

Further information is available from the Equity and Diversity Unit, telephone: (02) 9385 5434.

Students with Disabilities

The University of New South Wales has a policy of equal opportunity in education and seeks wherever possible to ensure maximum participation of students with disabilities. The University offers a range of assistance: examination support, specialised equipment, library assistance, educational support, notetaking, readers, sign interpreters, and parking provisions.

A Resource Guide for students and staff is available from the Equity Officer (Disabilities), the Equity and Diversity Unit, Library and the Student Guide.

It is advisable to make contact with the Equity Officer (Disabilities) prior to, or immediately following enrolment, to discuss your support requirements. The Equity Officer (Disabilities) can be contacted on telephone (02) 9385 4770 or at the Equity and Diversity Unit located on the 2nd Level, East Wing, Quadrangle Building.

Complaint/Disputes

The University has internal dispute handling procedures to deal with complaints against staff or other students. The Discrimination and Harassment Grievance Procedures are handled by the Equity and Diversity Unit. Complaints that largely concern academic matters are usually handled through the Head of School.

Advocacy and Support

Students can seek assistance getting disputes resolved, either in relation to discrimination or academic matters. Assistance can be sought from various areas in the University including: Equity and Diversity Unit; Student Guild Advocacy Service; Student Counselling; Course Coordinators; Senior Academic Staff; Heads of School. Students may be confident that their interests will be protected by the University if a complaint is lodged. This means that students should not be disadvantaged or victimised because they have, in good faith, sought to assert their rights to equal opportunity in education.

Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement

Under the Federal Racial Discrimination Act (1975), Sex Discrimination Act (1984), Disability Discrimination Act (1992) and the New South Wales Anti-Discrimination Act (1977), the University is required not to discriminate against students or prospective students on the grounds of sex, marital status, pregnancy, race, nationality, national or ethnic origin, colour, homosexuality or disability. Under the University of New South Wales Act (1989), the University declares that it will not discriminate on the grounds of religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs.

University Commitment to Equal Opportunity in Education

As well as recognising its statutory obligations as listed, the University will eliminate discrimination on any other grounds which it deems to constitute disadvantage. The University is committed to providing a place to study free from harassment and discrimination, and one in which every student is encouraged to work towards her/his
maximum potential. The University further commits itself
to course design, curriculum content, classroom
environment, assessment procedures and other aspects
of campus life which will provide equality of educational
opportunity to all students.

Special Admissions Schemes
The University will encourage the enrolment of students
who belong to disadvantaged groups through programs
such as the University Preparation Program and the
ACCESS Scheme. Where members of disadvantaged
groups are particularly under-represented in certain
disciplines, the responsible faculties will actively encourage
their enrolment.

Support of Disadvantaged Students
The University will provide support to assist the successful
completion of studies by disadvantaged group members
through such means as the Aboriginal Education Program,
the Supportive English Program and the Learning Centre.
It will work towards the provision of other resources, such
as access for students with impaired mobility, assistance
to students with other disabilities, the provision of a parents'
room on the upper campus, and increased assistance with
English language and communication.

Course Content, Curriculum Design, Teaching and
Assessment, and Printed Material
Schools and faculties will monitor course content (including
titles), teaching methods, assessment procedures, written
material (including study guides and handbook and
Calendar entries) and audiovisual material to ensure that
they are not discriminatory or offensive and that they
encourage and facilitate full participation in education by
disadvantaged people.

Equal Opportunity Adviser Scheme
The University will continue its Equal Opportunity Adviser
Scheme for students who feel that they have been harassed
or who consider they have been disadvantaged in their
education by practices and procedures within the University.

Harassment Policy
The University is committed to ensuring freedom from
harassment for all people working or studying within the
institution. It will continue to take action, including
disciplinary action, to ensure that freedom from harassment
is achieved.
The range of courses offered by the University is indicated in the tables below, listed by Faculty/Unit. For details of the courses consult the relevant UNSW handbook.
Tuition fees indicated represent the per annum charge for a full-time program.
Note: (*) = No new enrolments

### Undergraduate Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course and Program of Study (POS)</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>Yrs Hon</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian Students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee I’national Students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>3400</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (Asian Studies)</td>
<td>BA(Asian Studies)</td>
<td>3405</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (Dance/Education)</td>
<td>BA (Dance)BEd</td>
<td>3408</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (European Studies)</td>
<td>BA(European Studies)</td>
<td>3406</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (Media and Communications)</td>
<td>BA(Media)</td>
<td>3402</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Education</td>
<td>BABEd</td>
<td>4055</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>DipAsianSt</td>
<td>3411</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Studies</td>
<td>DipEuroSt</td>
<td>3412</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>BMus</td>
<td>3425</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music/Education</td>
<td>BMusBEd</td>
<td>3426</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>BSocSc</td>
<td>3420</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science (Asian Studies)</td>
<td>BSocSc (Asian Studies)</td>
<td>3421</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>BSW</td>
<td>4030</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Award</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>Yrs Hon</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian Students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee International Students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of the Built Environment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>BArch</td>
<td>3260</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>BSc(Arch)</td>
<td>3265</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Const Mngt</td>
<td>BBCM</td>
<td>3331</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>BIndDes</td>
<td>3385</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Architecture</td>
<td>BIA</td>
<td>3255</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>BLArch</td>
<td>3380</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning</td>
<td>BTP</td>
<td>3360</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Commerce and Economics</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3502</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>BEc</td>
<td>3543</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing and Hospitality</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3571</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Arts</td>
<td>BCom BA</td>
<td>3525</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce(Finance)/Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Mathematics)</td>
<td>BCom/BSc</td>
<td>3996</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Social Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics/Arts</td>
<td>BEc BA</td>
<td>3526</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics/Social Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics/Arts</td>
<td>BEc BA</td>
<td>3528</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Engineering</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3610</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3612</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3611</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering/Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3048</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering/Commerce</td>
<td>BE MCom</td>
<td>3041</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$tba</td>
<td>$tba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering/Mining</td>
<td>BE BE</td>
<td>3146</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3620</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3621</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3730</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3645</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Award</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>Yrs PfT</td>
<td>Hon</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian Students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3722</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering/Biomedical</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3728</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3726</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3640</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3720</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3725</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering/Biomedical</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3727</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3625</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3626</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering/Civil</td>
<td>BE BE</td>
<td>3631</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3735</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3741</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3747</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering/Computer Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3746</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3100</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry/Commerce</td>
<td>BSc MCom</td>
<td>3101</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$tba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Management</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3663</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Management/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3665</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Management/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3664</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3680</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3682</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering/Biomedical</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3683</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3681</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechatronic Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3685</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechatronic Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3687</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechatronic Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3686</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3140</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3700</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Architecture/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3702</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Award</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>Yrs Hon</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian Students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee International Students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Architecture/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3701</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3045</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering/Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>BE BE</td>
<td>3046</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3648</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Law**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>Yrs Hon</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian Students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee International Students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting/Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4732</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Law</td>
<td>BA LLB</td>
<td>4760</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts(AsianStudies)/Law</td>
<td>BA(Asian Studies) LLB</td>
<td>4762</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering/Law</td>
<td>BE LLB</td>
<td>4775</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics/Law</td>
<td>BEc LLB</td>
<td>4745</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering/Law</td>
<td>BE LLB</td>
<td>4777</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance/Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4735</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Relations/Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4750</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems/Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4736</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisprudence/Law</td>
<td>BJuris LLB</td>
<td>4780</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisprudence</td>
<td>BJuris</td>
<td>4720</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law (entry restricted to graduates only)</td>
<td>LLB</td>
<td>4790</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>LLB</td>
<td>4791</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing/Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4710</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Law</td>
<td>BSc LLB</td>
<td>4770</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work/Law</td>
<td>BSW LLB</td>
<td>4785</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science/Law</td>
<td>BSocSc LLB</td>
<td>4761</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>BTax</td>
<td>4620</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation (Only available to students who cease studies and withdraw from the BTax program)</td>
<td>AssocDip</td>
<td>7280</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>Yrs Hon</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian Students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee International Students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bioprocess Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3055</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3052</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science (Honours)</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3065</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3060</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study</td>
<td>Award</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>Yrs Hon</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian Students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Medicine</td>
<td>BA BSc(Med) MB BS</td>
<td>3840</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>BSc(Med) MB BS</td>
<td>3801</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Medicine</td>
<td>BSc MB BS</td>
<td>3821</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science(Medicine)Honours</td>
<td>BSc(Med) Hons</td>
<td>3831</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Studies in Professional Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St George Campus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary Teaching</td>
<td>BTeach</td>
<td>4101*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary Education</td>
<td>BEd</td>
<td>4102</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise Science</td>
<td>BSpSc</td>
<td>4121*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Coaching</td>
<td>BSpSc</td>
<td>4122*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leisure Studies</td>
<td>BLeSt</td>
<td>4140*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Science and Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geography</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3010</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3025</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Engineering</td>
<td>BMatE</td>
<td>3615</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Engineering</td>
<td>BMetE</td>
<td>3125</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Design and Technology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3177*</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Management</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3175*</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Technology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3170*</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University College, Australian Defence Force Academy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>4400</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4424</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautical Engineering</td>
<td>BTech</td>
<td>4430</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and Maritime Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4421</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4422</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4444</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4423</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>4410</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Award</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3970</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3973-76</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Information Technology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3971</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3978</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3979</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>BOptom</td>
<td>3950</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>BSc(Psychol)</td>
<td>3431</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Optometry</td>
<td>BSc BOptom</td>
<td>3951</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Arts</td>
<td>BSc BA</td>
<td>3930</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Science/Arts</td>
<td>BSc BA</td>
<td>3931</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Arts and Advanced Science/Arts</td>
<td>BSc BA</td>
<td>3931</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Mathematics major</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Laboratory based subject major</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Education</td>
<td>BScBEd</td>
<td>4075</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory based subject major</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics major</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Social Science</td>
<td>BSc BSocSc</td>
<td>3935</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Science/Social</td>
<td>BSc BSocSc</td>
<td>3936</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation</td>
<td>BAv</td>
<td>3980</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Flying</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Operations Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of the College of Fine Arts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course and Program of Study (POS)</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>F/T</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian Students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee International Students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Arts</td>
<td>BAppA</td>
<td>4804</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Education</td>
<td>BArtEd</td>
<td>4801</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory</td>
<td>BArtTh</td>
<td>4803</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>BDes</td>
<td>4802</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>BFA</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Postgraduate Study

The University provides facilities for approved students to engage in advanced studies and research leading to the award of higher degrees and graduate diplomas.

The conditions for the various awards are administered by the Higher Degree Committee of the appropriate Faculty or Board of Studies under the general supervision of that Faculty or Board.

The higher doctorates of Doctor of Science, Doctor of Laws and Doctor of Letters may be awarded for published work of distinguished merit in any of these fields.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy is available in all Faculties and in the Australian Graduate School of Management. It requires the completion of a program of research over a period of at least three years' full-time study and the preparation of a thesis. The degree of Doctor of Medicine requires either a similar program of study or may be awarded on the basis of published work.

The University also offers masters degrees by research and by coursework, as well as various courses leading to the award of a graduate diploma and graduate certificate.

Short intensive graduate and special courses are provided each year through IPACE (by updating and refresher courses for professional people), the Centre for Continuing Medical Education, and a number of Schools of the University. These courses cover a wide range of interests and details are advertised separately.

Type: R = Research C = Coursework
Note: (*) = No new enrolments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course and Program of Study (POS)</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>F/T</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>P/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PhD**

- Applied Linguistics  R  1208  –  –  $NA  $12,500
- Education  R  1970  –  –  $NA  $12,500
- English  R  1200  –  –  $NA  $12,500
- European Studies  R  1235  –  –  $NA  $12,500
- French  R  1210  –  –  $NA  $12,500
- Geography  R  1220  –  –  $NA  $17,000
- German Studies  R  1231  –  –  $NA  $12,500
- History  R  1240  –  –  $NA  $12,500
- Music  R  1280  –  –  $NA  $12,500
- Music Education  R  1281  –  –  $NA  $12,500
- Philosophy  R  1260  –  –  $NA  $12,500
- Political Science  R  1270  –  –  $NA  $12,500
- Russian Studies  R  1291  –  –  $NA  $12,500
- Science and Technology Studies  R  1251  –  –  $NA  $12,500
- Science and Technology Studies and History  R  1255  –  –  $NA  $NA
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course and Program of Study (POS)</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Social Science and Policy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish and Latin American</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1310</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1181</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1305</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EdD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MA(Hons)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course and Program of Study (POS)</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Linguistics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2338</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2337</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2270</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2280</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English and History</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2287</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2290</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2311</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2320</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Art Theory</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2327</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2350</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2360</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2250</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2371</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2331</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science and Policy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2375</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2380</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish and Latin American Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2390</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre and Film Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2261</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2339</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course and Program of Study (POS)</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8225</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MC/FTherapy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course and Program of Study (POS)</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8931*</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8934</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$7,000</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee 'national students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEd</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8910</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEd(Hons)</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2990</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEdAdmin</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8960</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEdAdmin(Hons)</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2945</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEq&amp;SocAdmin</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8933*</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEq&amp;SocAdmin</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8937</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8238</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$tba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIntSocDev</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8932*</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIntSocDev</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8936</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMus</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8226</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMus (Hons)</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2348</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMusEd(Hons)</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2349</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPS</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8248</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MScSoc (Hons)</strong></td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2332</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Society</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MSW</strong></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2970</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8930</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$7,000</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(POS3000)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity and Social Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8930</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(POS2000)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Social Development</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8930</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(POS1000)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BEd(Hons)</strong></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8905</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$tba</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDip</strong></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5290</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplomatic Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5295</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$8,850</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipArts</strong></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5225</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipC/FTherapy</strong></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5551</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,200</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipEq&amp;SocAdmin</strong></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5554</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity and Social Administration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipHS</strong></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5238</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$tba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipIntSocDev</strong></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5552</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Social Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(old rules)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Social Development</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5555</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipMus</strong></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5226</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td>$8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipPolicy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5280</td>
<td>0.62</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertArts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7325</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertMus</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7326</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertPhilT</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7350</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy for Teachers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DipEd</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5560</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (Secondary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of the Built Environment**

**PhD**

- Architecture: R 1130 – – $NA $13,000
- Building: R 1140 – – $NA $13,000
- Built Environment: R 1120 – – $NA $13,000
- Industrial Design: R 1125 – – $NA $13,000
- Landscape Architecture: R 1160 – – $NA $13,000
- Town Planning: R 1150 – – $NA $13,000

**MArch**

- Architecture: R 2200 – – $NA $13,000
- Architecture: C 8142 1 2 $7,050 $13,000

**MBEnv**

- Built Environment: R 2240 – – $NA $13,000
- Built Environment (Building Conservation): C 8130 1 2 $7,050 $13,000
- Built Environment (Sustainable Development): C 8132 1 2 $9,000 $13,000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course and Program of Study (POS)</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MBuild</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2210</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MConstMgt</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8125</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MID</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8145</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,050</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLArch</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2220</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLP</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8135</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$7,050</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MProjMgt</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8116</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8128</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRProp</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2215</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2206</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc(IndDes)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8146</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,050</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTP</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2230</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUDD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Development and Design</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8131</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Planning</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5215</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,050</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5205</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,050</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipBEnv</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Development</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5132</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td></td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipRE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5195</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipVal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valuation</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5196</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertBEnv</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Development</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7332</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PhD</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1521</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking and Finance</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1561</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1540</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information, Library and Archive Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1525</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1601</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law and Taxation</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1535</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1550</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MArchivAdmin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archives Administration</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2985</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>P/T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCom (Hons)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2570</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking and Finance</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2574</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law and Taxation</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2579</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic History</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2573</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econometrics</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2572</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2571</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2578</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Relations</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2576</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2575</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2580</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organisational Behaviour</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2577</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8404</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archives/Records Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8923</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Visual Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8923</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information and Library Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8923</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIM–Archiv/Rec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8923*</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIM–Lib</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8923*</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MInfStud</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2980</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Services Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8921*</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8922*</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5391</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDiplM–Archiv/Rec</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Management – Archives/Records</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5602*</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDiplM–Lib</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Management – Librarianship</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5603*</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradCert</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7355</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$7,800</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Visual Management (POS1122)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7355</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$7,800</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Accounting (POS1000)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7356</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Accounting (POS2000)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7356</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$10,140</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Faculty of Engineering**

**PhD**

| Biomedical Engineering | R | 1710 | – | – | $NA | $17,500 |
| Chemical Engineering   | R | 1010 | – | – | $NA | $17,500 |
| Civil Engineering      | R | 1630 | – | – | $NA | $17,500 |
| Computer Science and Engineering | R | 1650 | – | – | $NA | $17,500 |
| Electrical Engineering | R | 1640 | – | – | $NA | $17,500 |
| Geomatic Engineering   | R | 1681 | – | – | $NA | $17,500 |
| Industrial Chemistry   | R | 1016 | – | – | $NA | $17,500 |
| Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering | R | 1662 | – | – | $NA | $17,500 |
| Mineral Processing and Extractive Metallurgy | R | 1046 | – | – | $NA | $17,500 |
| Mining Engineering     | R | 1050 | – | – | $NA | $17,500 |
| Petroleum Engineering  | R | 1017 | – | – | $NA | $17,500 |

**MBiomedE**

| Biomedical Engineering | C | 8660 | 1 | 2 | HECS only | $16,000 |

**MBT**

<p>| Business and Technology | C | 8616 | 1.5 | 3 | $16,500 | $18,000 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course and Program of Study (POS)</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MCogSc(Hons)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cognitive Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2410</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MCompSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8680</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ME</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2675</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2150</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2650</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2665</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2660</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2721</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2692</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2180</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2156</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEngSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8665</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8612</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8617</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8685</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8501</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8060*</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8652</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8531</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8653</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$1ba</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8541</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining and Mineral Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8055</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Process Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8016</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8641</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Management (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8614</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEnvEngSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8615</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering Science (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8618</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MInfSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8508</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MMinMgmt</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Management (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8057</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2795</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2750</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2765</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2760</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2781</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral Processing and Extractive Metallurgy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2046</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2060</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MTM</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8007</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDip</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5445</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5459</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,050</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5454</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5452</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$7,050</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5458</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,050</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Power Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5435</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>Frr</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>P/T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5492</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5453</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5455</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5456</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining and Mineral Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5040</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Management (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5057</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5031</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5496</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Management (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5498</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDiplIndMgmt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5457</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipLandAdmin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5493</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Faculty of Law

**PhD**
- **Law**
  - R 1730 – – $NA $12,500

**SJD**
- **Juridical Science**
  - R&C 1740 – – $tba $12,500

**LLM**
- **Laws**
  - R 2440 – – $NA $12,500
  - Laws
    - C 9200 1 2 $10,800 $12,000

**MLM**
- **Law and Management**
  - C 9210 1.5 2.5 $tba $NA

**MTax**
- **Taxation**
  - C 9250 1 2 $9,600 $15,000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course and Program of Study (POS)</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs (F/T)</th>
<th>Yrs (P/T)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GradDip Law</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5740</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipAdvTax Advanced Taxation</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5540</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipTaxStud Taxation Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5541</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Life Sciences**

**PhD**

- Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics
  - R 1410 – – $NA $15,000
- Biological Science
  - R 1435 – – $NA $15,000
- Biotechnology
  - R 1036 – – $NA $17,000
- Botany
  - R 1430 – – $NA $15,000
- Food Science and Technology
  - R 1031 – – $NA $17,000
- Microbiology and Immunology
  - R 1440 – – $NA $15,000
- Psychology
  - R 1400 – – $NA $15,000

**MAppSc**

- Biopharmaceuticals (POS 100)
  - C 8043 1 2 HECS only $16,000
- Biopharmaceuticals (External POS 2000)
  - C 8043 1 – $11,250 $16,000
- Biotechnology
  - C 8042 1 2 $9,870 $16,000
- Food Science and Technology
  - C 8032 1 2 $9,870 $16,000

**MMarSc**

- Marine Science
  - C 8265 1 2 $10,000 $15,000

**MPsy chol(App)**

- Psychology (Applied)
  - C 8252 2 4 $6,930 $15,000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course and Program of Study (POS)</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MPsychol(Clin)</strong></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8251</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$6,930</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology (Clinical)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MPsychol(For)</strong></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8253</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$9,870</td>
<td>$tba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology (Forensic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2460</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2485</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2036</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2031</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology and Immunology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2490</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDip</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5345</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5350</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5015</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5020</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology and Immunology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5355</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5330</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$6,930</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Faculty of Medicine**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MD</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0420</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0430</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0350–0353</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0380</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0410</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0360</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0370</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0390</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0400–0403</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>P/T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1750</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1760</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Administration</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1770</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1820</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1780</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1790</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1810</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Health</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2855</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Health</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9020</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MClinEd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Education (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9050</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCommPaed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Paediatrics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9015</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Administration</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2960</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8900</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Planning</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8940</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHPEd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Personnel Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2885</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professions Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9000</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMed</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9025</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPH</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2845</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2845</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPH</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9045</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPM</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9031</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,250</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2860-</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2860-</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2810</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2820-</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2823</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2830</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2840</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2850</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2880</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2880</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2875-</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSpMed</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9055</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Medicine (external only POS 1333)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9055</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Medicine (external only POS 2666)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9055</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DipPaed</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5500</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,250</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5504</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee I'national students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip Geriatric Medicine</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5506</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipClinEd Clinical Education (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5501</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipCommPaed Community Paediatrics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5505</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipHPEd - Health Professions Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5502</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipPH - Public Health</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5507</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipSpMed Sports Medicine</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5503</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$13,600</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCert Drug Development (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7370</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCert Geriatric Medicine</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7364</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertHPE Health Professions Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7377</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertHSM Health Services Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7360</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertPH Public Health</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7368</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Studies in Professional Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kensington Campus</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MHEd</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8911</td>
<td>1.33</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$3,100</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipHEd</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5561</td>
<td>0.66</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$3,100</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradCertHEd</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7300</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$3,100</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St George Campus</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PhD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Music Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1935*</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport and Leisure Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1930*</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1940*</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEdCA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9330*</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEdTeach</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8965*</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEdTeach(Hons)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2995*</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MSpSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9340*</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MSpSc(Hons)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2998*</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee national students)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expressive and Performing Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5630*</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Studies (Computer Education)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5610*</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Science and Technology**

**PhD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa</th>
<th>$Aust pa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1665</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Technology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool and Animal Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1071*</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MAppSc**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa</th>
<th>$Aust pa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8022</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrosion Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8052</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Materials</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8065</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergonomics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8075</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8047</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial safety</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8077</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Health and Safety</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8044</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MChem**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa</th>
<th>$Aust pa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8770</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MComputationalSc**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa</th>
<th>$Aust pa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Computational Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8790</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2175</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2695</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEngSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Safety</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8545</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEnvStudies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8045</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMath</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8740</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOptom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8760</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSafetySc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8671</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2910</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2040</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2055</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2920</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2930</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2930</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2775</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Technology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2070</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2932</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool and Animal Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2081*</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MStats</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8750</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$9,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computational Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5535</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergonomics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5485</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Oceanography</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5530</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5515</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics Research Techniques</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5516</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5047</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5480</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5090</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipEnvStudies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5488</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipStats</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5525</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertSafetySc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7340</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DipFDA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food and Drug Analysis</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5510</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Australian Graduate School of Management**

**PhD**

Management

R&C 1350

$NA $22,750

**MBA**

Business Administration – Stage 1

C 8350 2

$16,000 $22,750

Business Administration – Stage 2

C 8350 2

$13,500 $22,750

**MBA(Exec)**

Business Administration (Executive)

C 8355 1

$14,600 $NA
### Course and Program of Study (POS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GradDipMgmt</td>
<td>Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5950</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**University College, Australian Defence Force Academy**

**PhD**

- Aerospace Engineering: R 1663, $NA, $14,000
- Chemistry: R 1871, $NA, $13,000
- Civil Engineering: R 1631, $NA, $14,000
- Computer Science: R 1885, $NA, $14,000
- Economics and Management: R 1541, $NA, $12,000
- Electrical Engineering: R 1643, $NA, $14,000
- English: R 1201, $NA, $10,000
- Geography and Oceanography: R 1081, $NA, $13,000
- History: R 1241, $NA, $10,000
- Mathematics: R 1881, $NA, $11,500
- Mechanical Engineering: R 1661, $NA, $14,000
- Physics: R 1892, $NA, $13,000
- Politics: R 1321, $NA, $10,000

**MA(Hons)**

- Economics and Management: R 2271, $NA, $11,500
- English: R 2281, $NA, $10,000
- Geography and Oceanography: R 2301, $NA, $13,000
- History: R 2321, $NA, $10,000
- Mathematics: R 2340, $NA, $11,500
- Politics: R 2401, $NA, $10,000

**MA**

- Australian Studies: C 8241, 1, 2, $tba, $NA
- English: C 8171, 1, 2, $4,500, $10,000

**MDefStud**

- Defence Studies: C 9900, 1, 2, $4,500, $10,000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course and Program of Study (POS)</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ME</strong> Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2693</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2651</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2663</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2691</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEngSc</strong> Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8557</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8558</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MInfSc</strong> Information Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8556</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MMgtEc</strong> Management Economics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8390</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$tba</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MMgtStud</strong> Management Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8396</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MSc</strong> Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2911</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2925</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2041</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2921</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2931</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MTechMgt</strong> Technology Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8690</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$tba</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipCivEng</strong> Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5801</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$5,250</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipElecEng</strong> Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5811</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$5,250</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipDefStud</strong> Defence Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5910</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$2,800</td>
<td>$8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDiplInfSc</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5831</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$5,250</td>
<td>$10,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipMgtStud</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5821</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$5,250</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Studies (cont)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5820</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipOpRes&amp;Stats</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5841</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$5,250</td>
<td>$tba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipTechMgt</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5900</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$tba</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertCivEng</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7392</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertElecEng</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7393</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertInfSc</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7394</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$10,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertMngmt Stud</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7391</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$tba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCert</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7395</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$tba</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Faculty of the College of Fine Arts

**PhD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>$NA</th>
<th>$11,800</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1285</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$11,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1286</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$11,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1288</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$11,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1287</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$11,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MArt</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9301</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MArtAdm</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9302</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MArtDesEd</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art and Design Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9303</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MArtEd(Hons)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2255</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MArtTh</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2265</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MDes</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9304</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MDes(Hons)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2266</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MFA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2245</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipArtAdmin</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5302</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipDes</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5724</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradCertArtAdmin</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7302</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradCertDes</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7303</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
General Education Program

UNSW requires that all undergraduate students undertake a structured program in General Education as an integral part of studies for their degree. The University believes that a general education complements the more specialised learning undertaken in a student's chosen field of study and contributes to the flexibility which graduates are increasingly required to demonstrate. Employers repeatedly point to the complex nature of the modern work environment and advise that they highly value graduates with the skills provided by a broad general education, as well as the specialised knowledge provided in more narrowly defined degree programs. As well, over many years graduates of this University have reported that they greatly valued their General Education studies, which are found to be relevant to both career and personal development.

The General Education Program at UNSW intends to broaden students' understanding of the environment in which they live and work and to enhance their skills of critical analysis.

Objectives of the General Education Program

The following objectives were approved by the Council of the University in December 1994.

1. To provide a learning environment in which students acquire, develop, and deploy skills of rational thought and critical analysis.
2. To enable students to evaluate arguments and information.
3. To empower students to systematically challenge received traditions of knowledge, beliefs and values.
4. To enable students to acquire skills and competencies, including written and spoken communication skills.
5. To ensure that students examine the purposes and consequences of their education and experience at University, and to foster acceptance of professional and ethical action and the social responsibility of graduates.
6. To foster among students the competence and the confidence to contribute creatively and responsibly to the development of their society.
7. To provide structured opportunities for students from disparate disciplines to co-operatively interact within a learning situation.
8. To provide opportunities for students to explore discipline and paradigm bases other than those of their professional or major disciplinary specialisation through non-specialist subjects offered in those other areas.
9. To provide an environment in which students are able to experience the benefits of moving beyond the knowledge boundaries of a single discipline and explore cross- and interdisciplinary connections.
10. To provide a learning environment and teaching methodology in which students can bring the approaches of a number of disciplines to bear on a complex problem or issue.

General Education requirements

The basic General Education requirements are the same for students in all single degree courses. Over the course of a degree program students:

- satisfactorily complete a minimum of 30 credit points of study in General Education subjects or their equivalent;
- undertake an additional fifty-six (56) hours of study which foster acceptance of professional and ethical action and social responsibility. This fifty-six hours of study may be distributed throughout the course, or exist as a separate subject, depending on the course.

Because the objectives of General Education require students to explore discipline and paradigm bases other than those of their professional or major disciplinary specialisation, all students are excluded from counting subjects toward the fulfilment of the General Education requirement, which are similar in content or approach to subjects required in their course.

Each faculty has responsibility for deciding what subjects are not able to be counted towards the General Education requirement for their students. In most cases, this means that subjects offered by the faculty in which a student is enrolled, or subjects which are a required part of a course even though offered by another Faculty, are not able to be counted toward the General Education requirement.

Faculty handbooks, brochures and booklets provide information about what subjects may and may not be taken to fulfil the General Education requirements for each course offered by that faculty.
Identification of Subjects

A subject is defined by the Academic Board as ‘a unit of instruction approved by the University as being a discrete part of the requirements for a course offered by the University’.

Each approved subject of the University is identified by a sequence of eight characters, consisting of a four character alphabetical prefix which identifies the organisational unit responsible for administering the subject, and a four digit numeric suffix which identifies the subject.

Subject identifiers are approved by the Registrar and the system of allocation is based on the following guidelines:

1. The authority offering the subject, normally a School of the University, is indicated by the four character alphabetical prefix.
2. Each subject identifier is unique and is not used for more than one subject title.
3. Subject numbers which have previously been used are not used for new subject titles.

Subjects taught are listed in full in the handbook of the faculty or board of studies responsible for the particular course within which the subjects are taken. Subject descriptions are contained in the appropriate section in the handbooks.

Appropriate subjects for each school appear at the end of each school section.

The identifying alphabetical prefixes for each organisational unit are set out on the following pages.

HSC Exam Prerequisites

Some subjects have enrolment prerequisites based on the NSW HSC. Students who are unsure whether they meet these prerequisites should contact the appropriate school office for clarification.

Subject Prefixes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Organisational Unit</th>
<th>Faculty/Board</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT</td>
<td>School of Accounting</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACHM</td>
<td>School of Chemistry</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACMA</td>
<td>School of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACSC</td>
<td>School of Computer Science</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AECM</td>
<td>School of Economics and Management</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AELE</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AENG</td>
<td>School of English</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AERO</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGOC</td>
<td>School of Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHIS</td>
<td>School of History</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AINT</td>
<td>University College (Interdisciplinary)</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMAT</td>
<td>School of Mathematics</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMEC</td>
<td>School of Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANAT</td>
<td>School of Anatomy</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANCE</td>
<td>Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APHY</td>
<td>School of Physics</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APOL</td>
<td>School of Politics</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Organisational Unit</td>
<td>Faculty/Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Architecture)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH</td>
<td>School of Art Theory</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATAX</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUST</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVEN</td>
<td>Department of Aviation</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVIA</td>
<td>Department of Aviation</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC</td>
<td>School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOM</td>
<td>Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOS</td>
<td>School of Biological Science</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT</td>
<td>Department of Biotechnology</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLDG</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Building)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSSM</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEIC</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM</td>
<td>School of Chemistry</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEN</td>
<td>Department of Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN</td>
<td>Languages Unit</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVL</td>
<td>School of Civil and Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMED</td>
<td>School of Community Medicine</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COFA</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMD</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce and Economics</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP</td>
<td>School of Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECOH</td>
<td>Department of Economic History</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON</td>
<td>School of Economics, Departments of Econometrics and Economics</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDST</td>
<td>School of Education Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL</td>
<td>School of English</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVSc</td>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCH</td>
<td>Exchange Program</td>
<td>UNSW Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPA</td>
<td>School of Applied and Performing Arts</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIBR</td>
<td>School of Fibre Science and Technology</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINS</td>
<td>School of Banking and Finance</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD</td>
<td>Department of Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN</td>
<td>School of French</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUEL</td>
<td>Department of Fuel Technology</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENB</td>
<td>Faculty of Life Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Organisational Unit</td>
<td>Faculty/Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENC</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce and Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEND</td>
<td>Faculty of the College of Fine Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENE</td>
<td>Faculty of Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENL</td>
<td>Faculty of Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENM</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENP</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Professional Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENQ</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENR</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENS</td>
<td>Faculty of Science and Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENT</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENW</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENZ</td>
<td>University College, (ADFA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG</td>
<td>School of Geography</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL</td>
<td>Department of Applied Geology</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERS</td>
<td>Department of German and Russian Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMAT</td>
<td>School of Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREK</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSBE</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSOE</td>
<td>Graduate School of Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEAL</td>
<td>School of Health Services Management</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEBR</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST</td>
<td>School of History</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSP</td>
<td>School of Marketing</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPST/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS</td>
<td>School of Science and Technology Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBUS</td>
<td>School of Asian Business and Language Studies</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDES</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Industrial Design)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILAS</td>
<td>School of Information, Library and Archive Studies</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDC</td>
<td>Department of Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDO</td>
<td>Department of Chinese and Indonesian</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFSS</td>
<td>School of Information Systems</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTD</td>
<td>School of History</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IROB</td>
<td>School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN</td>
<td>School of Asian Business and Language Studies</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWST</td>
<td>School of Political Science</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCME</td>
<td>Key Centre for Mines</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KORE</td>
<td>School of Asian Business and Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Landscape Architecture)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS</td>
<td>School of Law</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGT</td>
<td>School of Business Law and Taxation</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBS</td>
<td>School of Information, Library and Archive Studies</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Organisational Unit</td>
<td>Faculty/Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING</td>
<td>Department of Linguistics</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANF</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARK</td>
<td>School of Marketing</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>School of Mathematics</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATS</td>
<td>School of Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDCM</td>
<td>Media and Communications Unit</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDCN</td>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDSG</td>
<td>Medicine/Surgery Clinical Studies</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECH</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEED</td>
<td>School of Medical Education</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFAC</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICR</td>
<td>School of Microbiology and Immunology</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINE</td>
<td>School of Mining Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINP</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNGT</td>
<td>Australian Graduate School of Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODL</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSCI</td>
<td>Centre for Marine Science</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSI</td>
<td>School of Music and Music Education</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAVL</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBST</td>
<td>School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCEA</td>
<td>Oceanography (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTM</td>
<td>School of Optometry</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAED</td>
<td>School of Paediatrics</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATH</td>
<td>School of Pathology</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDCS</td>
<td>Professional Development Centre</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>School of Philosophy</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHPH</td>
<td>School of Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS</td>
<td>School of Physics</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Planning and Urban Development)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS</td>
<td>School of Political Science</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLY</td>
<td>Department of Polymer Science</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROF</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Professional Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCY</td>
<td>School of Psychiatry</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC</td>
<td>School of Psychology</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRL</td>
<td>Department of Petroleum Engineering Studies</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGS</td>
<td>Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS</td>
<td>Department of German and Russian Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAFE</td>
<td>Department of Safety Science</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS\</td>
<td>School of Science and Technology Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Organisational Unit</td>
<td>Faculty/Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENG</td>
<td>School of Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SESC</td>
<td>Department of Safety Science</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLSP</td>
<td>School of Social Science and Policy</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLST</td>
<td>School of Sport and Leisure Studies</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCC</td>
<td>Department of Sociology, Culture and Communication</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI</td>
<td>Department of Sociology and Social Anthropology</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCW</td>
<td>School of Social Work</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN</td>
<td>Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURG</td>
<td>School of Surgery</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEDG</td>
<td>School of Teacher Education (graduate)</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEED</td>
<td>School of Teacher Education (undergraduate)</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXT</td>
<td>School of Textile Technology</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THFI</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THST</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMS</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>School of Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOOL</td>
<td>Department of Wool and Animal Science</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The University, in common with other large organisations, has established rules and procedures which are designed for the benefit of all members of the University. In some cases there are penalties (e.g. fines or exclusion from examinations) for non-compliance. Students requiring further information about the procedures described below should, initially, contact the Student Centre at their campus.

General Conduct

The University has not considered it necessary to formulate a detailed code of rules relating to the general conduct of students. Enrolment as a student of the University, however, involves an undertaking to observe the regulations, by-laws and rules of the University, and to pay due regard to any instructions given by any officer of the University.

A Cashier also operates at the Enrolment Centre during the enrolment period.

Students wishing to enrol as research degree candidates should first consult the Head of the School in which they wish to study. An application is then lodged on a standard form and the Postgraduate Section, after obtaining a recommendation from the Head of School, refers the application to the appropriate Faculty or Board of Studies Higher Degree Committee.

Admission and Enrolment

Student Centres are located on each campus. These are the initial referral points for information on undergraduate and graduate courses, admission requirements and enrolment procedures.

Information may be obtained at Student Centres about admission to first year undergraduate courses, special admission, admission with advanced standing and admission based on overseas qualifications. Applications are also received from UNSW students who wish to transfer from one course to another, or seek any concession in relation to a course in which they are enrolled.

It is essential that the closing dates for lodgement of applications are adhered to. For further details see the section on Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1998.

Kensington Campus

The Student Centre is located on the lower ground floor of the Chancellery building, adjacent to the Library lawn. It is open from 8.30am to 5.30pm Monday–Friday.

The Cashier is located on the lower ground floor of the Chancellery. It is open from 9.30am to 4.30pm Monday–Friday. Faculty Handbooks and the Calendar may be purchased here.

Admission to Undergraduate Courses

Those seeking entry to undergraduate courses in any university in NSW or the ACT are required to lodge a single application form with the Universities Admissions Centre (Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe, 2141) by the end of September (late applications are accepted until the end of December on payment of a late fee). Provision is made on the application form for applicants to indicate up to six preferences. Students are notified of the result of their applications and provided with information regarding procedures to be followed in order to accept an offer of a place at this University. Enrolment is completed at the Enrolment Centre, Unisearch House, 221 Anzac Parade, Kensington.

Fee Courses for Australian Students

Commencing in 1998 the University will offer fee paying places for local students. Applications are processed through the Universities Admissions Centre. Students will be selected into fee places using the same method of selection as used for students applying for HECS places.

For students completing the HSC (or interstate equivalent) in 1997, selection will be made using the Tertiary Entry Rank (TER) (or equivalent) but with a slightly lower cut-off.
Students seeking to transfer to UNSW from other institutions or seeking admission on the basis of tertiary study, post-secondary or secondary qualifications including overseas qualifications using the UAC Application Form B will also be selected using a rank derived from their educational achievements, in exactly the same way as applicants for HECS places but again using a slightly lower cut-off.

Students enrolled as fee paying students will be able to apply to transfer to a HECS place in the same course after completion of one year of study.

To accept an offer of a fee place, students will be required to lodge a deposit of $1,000, of which $500 is a non-refundable administration fee. The balance of Session One fees is payable within seven days of enrolment. Invoices for fees for the remaining sessions will be issued prior to the session. Payments are made in advance of the session. Fees are fixed for the normal full-time duration of the course. In addition, students will also be liable for compulsory Student Activity Fees.

All UNSW courses with the exception of the Medicine course are available to students on a fee paying basis.

Further information is available from the Undergraduate Admissions Office or the Student Recruitment Office. A full schedule of award courses and tuition fees for fee paying Australian students is given in the chapter 'UNSW Courses Undergraduate and Graduate'.

Deferment of First Year Enrolment

Students who have received an offer of a place may request deferment of enrolment for one year and will usually receive permission providing they do not enrol in another tertiary course in that year.

First year students who enrol and subsequently discontinue their whole course without failure will be permitted to re-enrol the following year providing they do not enrol in another tertiary course in that year. They must confirm their intention to re-enrol by lodging an application with the Universities Admissions Centre.

Admission Requirements

Admission to all courses in the University is subject to selection on the basis of the Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER) (see below).

Students who are candidates for the New South Wales Higher School Certificate in 1997 may be considered for admission if they have sat at least ten units in approved subjects including English.

Subjects currently approved by the University are:

**Category A:**
All courses within this group are acceptable for inclusion in the aggregate including 2 unit general and 2 unit unrelated courses.

- Aboriginal Studies
- Agriculture
- Ancient History
- Applied Studies
- Arabic
- Armenian
- Biology
- Business Studies
- Chemistry
- Chinese
- Classical Greek
- Computing Studies
- Croation
- Czech
- Dance
- Design and Technology
- Drama
- Dutch
- Economics
- Engineering Science
- English
- Estonian
- Food Technology
- French
- General Science
- General Studies
- Geography
- Geology
- German
- Hebrew
- Hindi
- Hungarian
- Indonesian
- Italian
- Japanese
- Khmer
- Korean
- Latin
- Latvian
- Legal Studies
- Life Management
- Lithuanian
- Studies
- Hungarian
- Macedonian
- Malay
- Maltese
- Mathematics
- Modern Greek
- Modern History
- Music
- Persian
- Personal Development, Health and Physical Education
- Physics
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rural Technology
- Russian
- Science
- Serbian
- Sheep Husbandry and Wool Technology
- Slovenian
- Society and Culture
- Spanish
- Studies of Religion
- Swedish
- Textiles and Design
- Thai
- Turkish
- Ukrainian
- Vietnamese
- Visual Arts

**Category B:**
Only ONE course (i.e. 2 units) from this group may be counted for selection purposes.

- Accounting
- Classical Ballet
- Computing Studies (General)
- Electronics Technology
- Industrial Technology
- Industry Studies
  - Hospitality
- Industry Studies
  - Metal Engineering
- Industry Studies
  - Retail
- Mathematics in Practice
- Science for Life
- Tourism Sector Services
Distinction Courses:
Comparative Literature
Cosmology
Philosophy

Note: Any Board determined courses NOT listed above have not yet been approved by the University for inclusion in the TER.
The University reserves the right to amend entry requirements without prior notice.

Calculation of Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER)

The TER will be based on the scaled aggregate and will inform students of their relative positions within the overall ranking of all HSC candidates.

The University's scaling method will take the Board of Studies standardised examination mark and the moderated school assessment for each course, and average the two to produce the course score. Scores for each 2 unit paper will then be standardised using a mean of 50. Where there is no school assessment, the examination mark only will be used. The scaling process will then determine weightings for courses according to the quality of their candidatures and the scores for each subject will be adjusted accordingly. For 3 and 4 unit related courses the scaled scores are determined from distributions of scaled scores in the common papers.

The best ten scaled unit scores including at least one unit of English and one unit from each key learning area will be selected and added together to produce an aggregate which is then converted to a TER.

The scaled aggregate can include any combination of units from Category A courses (see Admission Requirements) but no more than two units from Category B courses. Students may sit for more than two units from Category B courses but no more than two units will be included in the calculation of the scaled aggregate and therefore the TER.

Prerequisites

In addition some degree courses, as listed in the following table, require a student to have achieved a prescribed standard in specified Higher School Certificate subjects before an offer of a place will be made. These are called course prerequisites.

Further, some subjects have subject prerequisites based on results in the Higher School Certificate. Students who satisfy the course prerequisites but do not satisfy the subject prerequisites for all subjects in their course, may still receive and take up an offer of a place in the course. They will not, however, be permitted to enrol in the particular University subject until the required prerequisite has been met.

Some introductory subjects will be available to students who have not met subject prerequisites at the Higher School Certificate but it should be noted that inclusion of one or more of these subjects in the first year program could prevent completion of a course in minimum time.

The following table lists all the undergraduate degree courses offered by the University other than those which are offered at the University College of the Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, and indicates those Higher School Certificate courses which, if completed at a satisfactory standard, will enable students to meet the prerequisite requirements of all compulsory subjects in that course.

Note
Where reference is made to 2 unit Mathematics, this does not include Mathematics in Society or Mathematics in Practice unless otherwise stated.

Where reference is made to 2 unit Science (any strand) or (Chemistry) etc this refers to an appropriate 2 unit course in Biology, Chemistry, Geology or Physics and does not refer to 2 unit Science (General) or Science for Life.

Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legend</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2u</td>
<td>2 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3u</td>
<td>3 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4u</td>
<td>4 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2uCE</td>
<td>2 unit Contemporary English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2uG</td>
<td>2 unit General English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2uC</td>
<td>2 unit Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2uP</td>
<td>2 unit Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2uPC</td>
<td>2 unit Physics OR 2 unit Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2uAS</td>
<td>2 unit Physics OR 2 unit Chemistry OR 2 unit Biology OR 2 unit Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2MS</td>
<td>2 unit Mathematics in Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Full-time course only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Part-time course only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F/P</td>
<td>Course runs both full-time and part-time (Students intending to enter part-time study are advised that some subjects are offered ONLY in the daytime.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Score
This is the average of the standardised examination mark and the moderated school assessment and is unscaled. The score for Course and Subject Prerequisites is shown in the following table.
Kensington Campus

Advanced Science³  F  
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Architecture  F  
No prerequisites

Arts/Asian Studies/European Studies²  F/P  
No prerequisites

Arts/Education²  F  
No prerequisites

Aviation-Flying  F/P  
Course prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (100-200) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (57-100), 3u (1-50)

Aviation-Operations Management  F/P  
Course prerequisites: Mathematics 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (57-100), 3u (1-50)

Biotechnology  F  
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Building Construction Management  F  
No prerequisites

Commerce  F/P  
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)

Computer Science³  F  
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Dance/Education  
Course prerequisite: Audition/interview

Economics  F/P  
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)

Engineering¹  
Aerospace  F/P  
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Biomedical  F/P  
Course prerequisite: Mathematics 7, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Chemical  F/P  
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Civil  F  
Course prerequisite: Mathematics 7, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Computer  F  
Course prerequisite: Mathematics 7, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Electrical  F  
Course prerequisite: Mathematics 7, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)
Environmental
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Geomatic
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Manufacturing Management
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Materials
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Mechanical
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Mechatronic
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Metallurgical
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Mining
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Petroleum
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Software
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100) 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)

Food Science and Technology
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: Science, 2uP (65-100), 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Geography
Applied Economic
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50)

Applied Physical
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: Science, 2uAS (53-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Human and Physical Resources
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: Science, 2uAS (53-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Geology Applied
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: Science, 2uAS (53-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Industrial Chemistry
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100), and Science, 2uP (65-100), 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Industrial Design
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Information Systems
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50) and Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interior Architecture</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>No prerequisites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>No prerequisites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>F/P</td>
<td>No prerequisites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law4</td>
<td>F/P</td>
<td>No prerequisites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law/Arts2</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>No prerequisites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law/Commerce</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subject prerequisites: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law/Economics</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subject prerequisites: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law/Engineering</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50), and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law/Jurisprudence2</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>No prerequisites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law/Science2</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law/Social Science2</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>No prerequisites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law/Social Work2</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>No prerequisites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing and Hospitality Management6</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subject prerequisite: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media and Communications</td>
<td>F/P</td>
<td>No prerequisites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Course prerequisite: Audition/Interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Management</td>
<td>F/P</td>
<td>Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50), and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Design and Technology</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subject prerequisites: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Management</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subject prerequisites: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Textile Technology

Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100), and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Town Planning

No prerequisites

College of Fine Arts

Applied Arts (Craft Arts)

Course prerequisite: Portfolio/Interview

Art Education (Media Art/Studio Art)

Course prerequisite: Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)

Art Theory

Design

Course prerequisite: Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)

Fine Arts

Course prerequisite: Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)

Footnotes

1. Students are advised to include both Physics and Chemistry in their HSC program as both disciplines are studied in this degree course.
2. There are no compulsory subjects in this degree course which have HSC prerequisites. Some optional subjects have HSC prerequisites. See the relevant Faculty Handbook.
3. Mathematics 1 is the only compulsory subject in this degree course with HSC prerequisites. Some optional subjects have HSC prerequisites. See the relevant Faculty Handbook.
4. Entry to this course full-time is restricted to graduates and part-time to graduates or persons 21 years of age or older.
5. This is a four year professional Psychology course. The subject Psychology may also be studied as a major sequence in Arts, Social Science, Science and Science/Arts courses.
6. Selection based on HSC score and interview.
7. These courses have a subject prerequisite for the Mathematics studied in the first year which is higher than the Mathematics required to enter the course. This means that students who meet the course prerequisite score in Mathematics but not the subject prerequisite score will receive and be able to take up the offer of a place in the course, but they will not be able to attempt the first year Mathematics subject until they successfully complete General Mathematics in Year 1.

Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications

Most applicants seeking admission to the University have completed the New South Wales Higher School Certificate. The University also accepts other qualifications, including:

1. Interstate Year 12
Provided that applicants have achieved the equivalent of the current NSW TER required for entry to the particular course and satisfied course prerequisite subjects

2. Overseas secondary and/or tertiary qualifications
May be assessed by the University as meeting the equivalent level for admission to a particular course

3. NSW TAFE Certificate, Advanced Certificate, Associate Diploma or Diplomas
Applicants holding completed approved TAFE qualifications are eligible to be considered for admission. Trade certificates are not acceptable for admission purposes.

4. Registered Nurse Training (Hospital Based)
Registered Nurses who completed hospital-based training are eligible to be considered for admission to some courses. Completion of Enrolled Nurse training is not acceptable for admission purposes.

5. Previous Tertiary Studies
A person who has successfully completed the equivalent of at least two whole year degree level subjects at any recognised tertiary institution.

6. Open Learning
Applicants who have successfully completed four one-unit Open Learning degree level subjects are eligible to be considered for admission. However, due to high demand for places in most courses, successful applicants generally will have completed at least six one-unit subjects with credit average results.

7. Foundation Studies Certificate
International students may qualify for admission to undergraduate courses by successfully completing the Foundation Studies Certificate, or a recognised equivalent course. The Foundation Studies Certificate is offered by Unisearch Ltd, and is conducted at six locations, the Kensington Campus of the University, Aurora College Moss Vale, Pittwater House International Sydney, Uniprep Jakarta Indonesia, Kolej Damansara Utama Malaysia, University of Otago Dunedin New Zealand.

Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications

Most applicants seeking admission to the University have completed the New South Wales Higher School Certificate. The University also accepts other qualifications, including:

1. Interstate Year 12
Provided that applicants have achieved the equivalent of the current NSW TER required for entry to the particular course and satisfied course prerequisite subjects

2. Overseas secondary and/or tertiary qualifications
May be assessed by the University as meeting the equivalent level for admission to a particular course

3. NSW TAFE Certificate, Advanced Certificate, Associate Diploma or Diplomas
Applicants holding completed approved TAFE qualifications are eligible to be considered for admission. Trade certificates are not acceptable for admission purposes.

4. Registered Nurse Training (Hospital Based)
Registered Nurses who completed hospital-based training are eligible to be considered for admission to some courses. Completion of Enrolled Nurse training is not acceptable for admission purposes.

5. Previous Tertiary Studies
A person who has successfully completed the equivalent of at least two whole year degree level subjects at any recognised tertiary institution.

6. Open Learning
Applicants who have successfully completed four one-unit Open Learning degree level subjects are eligible to be considered for admission. However, due to high demand for places in most courses, successful applicants generally will have completed at least six one-unit subjects with credit average results.

7. Foundation Studies Certificate
International students may qualify for admission to undergraduate courses by successfully completing the Foundation Studies Certificate, or a recognised equivalent course. The Foundation Studies Certificate is offered by Unisearch Ltd, and is conducted at six locations, the Kensington Campus of the University, Aurora College Moss Vale, Pittwater House International Sydney, Uniprep Jakarta Indonesia, Kolej Damansara Utama Malaysia, University of Otago Dunedin New Zealand.

Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications

Most applicants seeking admission to the University have completed the New South Wales Higher School Certificate. The University also accepts other qualifications, including:

1. Interstate Year 12
Provided that applicants have achieved the equivalent of the current NSW TER required for entry to the particular course and satisfied course prerequisite subjects

2. Overseas secondary and/or tertiary qualifications
May be assessed by the University as meeting the equivalent level for admission to a particular course

3. NSW TAFE Certificate, Advanced Certificate, Associate Diploma or Diplomas
Applicants holding completed approved TAFE qualifications are eligible to be considered for admission. Trade certificates are not acceptable for admission purposes.

4. Registered Nurse Training (Hospital Based)
Registered Nurses who completed hospital-based training are eligible to be considered for admission to some courses. Completion of Enrolled Nurse training is not acceptable for admission purposes.

5. Previous Tertiary Studies
A person who has successfully completed the equivalent of at least two whole year degree level subjects at any recognised tertiary institution.

6. Open Learning
Applicants who have successfully completed four one-unit Open Learning degree level subjects are eligible to be considered for admission. However, due to high demand for places in most courses, successful applicants generally will have completed at least six one-unit subjects with credit average results.

7. Foundation Studies Certificate
International students may qualify for admission to undergraduate courses by successfully completing the Foundation Studies Certificate, or a recognised equivalent course. The Foundation Studies Certificate is offered by Unisearch Ltd, and is conducted at six locations, the Kensington Campus of the University, Aurora College Moss Vale, Pittwater House International Sydney, Uniprep Jakarta Indonesia, Kolej Damansara Utama Malaysia, University of Otago Dunedin New Zealand.
Special Entry to the University

Some avenues of special entry are available for (i) Older students, (ii) Aboriginal students and (iii) educationally disadvantaged students. These avenues of special entry are described below.

Older Students

There are three avenues of special entry available for older students.

(a) Applicants who are 20 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by completing 10 semester units of study in the Tertiary Preparation Certificate Course conducted by the NSW Department of Technical and Further Education (TAFE). To be eligible for admission to courses with a Mathematics prerequisite, the TPC must include Foundation Mathematics A and Calculus, with a minimum mark of 75 out of 100 for each subject. For courses in Computer Science, Information Systems, and Engineering it is recommended that Foundation Mathematics B also be included. For further information on the TPC, contact a counsellor at a college of TAFE.

(b) Applicants who are 21 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by undertaking 5 units of Category A subjects, including at least one unit of English at the New South Wales Higher School Certificate examination. Applicants must undertake no more than nine units. All applicants must include in their program, subjects that satisfy all prerequisites (ie course prerequisites and subject prerequisites). Special Adult Matriculation is undertaken at a college of TAFE.

(c) Applicants over the age of 21 may also apply for admission to certain courses on successful completion of the University Preparation Program (UPP). The UPP is designed to help students develop the skills and strategies needed to cope with the demands of tertiary study.

The program is available in Session 1 as a 14 week or 28 week course and in Session 2 as a 14 week course. Applications open in December for the Session 1 course and in May for the Session 2 course. The cost of the program is $500 which is paid at the time of application. A limited number of reduced fee places ($150) is available for applicants in receipt of Department of Social Security allowances or pensions or who can otherwise demonstrate financial hardship. Applications forms are available from the Undergraduate Admissions Office.

Students wishing to apply for Applied Science, Commerce, Economics, Engineering, or Science courses will be required in addition to take the Mathematics Preparation Program (MPP) during the Summer Session if they have not previously satisfied the HSC Mathematics prerequisite. The MPP is an intensive course of 10 hours per week for 9 weeks, requiring attendance on 3 evenings per week from early November to mid January.

Points to Note

- Entry to the Medicine or Ophthalmometry course is not possible via the TAFE Tertiary Preparation Course, Special Adult Matriculation, or the University Preparation Program.
- In addition, the UPP is not accepted for entry to the following courses: Bachelor of Science (Psychology), Bachelor of Science in Computer Science, Advanced Science, Information Systems or Business Information Technology.
- Completion of SAM, the TPC or UPP does not ensure entry. Selection into all courses is based on academic merit in competition with other applicants. Some Faculties also consider other factors such as employment or may require applicants to submit a portfolio or attend an audition or interview.
- Certain courses have prerequisites. Refer to the section on Prerequisites.
- Any application for admission based on results in SAM, the TPC or UPP must be made through the Universities Admissions Centre, Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe 2141.
- Any enquiries concerning the above should be directed to the Undergraduate Admissions Office, telephone (02) 9385 3156/3089.

Aboriginal Education Program

The University provides a special admission program for Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders which offers admission to all undergraduate courses at the University. It is not necessary for applicants to have attempted the HSC or equivalent in order to apply for admission under this program although applicants must demonstrate general preparedness for tertiary study and the capacity to succeed in their chosen area of study.

All enquiries relating to this scheme should be directed to the Aboriginal Education Program. Telephone (02) 9385 3805 or 9398 2611.

ACCESS Scheme

The ACCESS Scheme is a special method of entry to the University of New South Wales. It is designed primarily to assist school leavers of high academic potential whose education has been disadvantaged by circumstances beyond their control over a substantial period of time. It is available for admission to all undergraduate courses at the University and is open to all permanent residents of Australia.

Under the Scheme students who can demonstrate that their education has been severely affected by social, environmental or physical conditions for a period of at least a year, will be considered for places in courses below the normal course cut-offs. Those admitted within the Scheme will receive special assistance during their first year at University.
Further information about the Scheme may be obtained from the ACCESS Scheme Co-ordinator, telephone (02) 9385 5434 or from Undergraduate Admissions Office, telephone (02) 9385 3089.

Disrupted Study Scheme

The Access Scheme is for school leavers who have experienced long-term educational disadvantage. The University will also consider requests, under the Disrupted Study Scheme, from school leavers who have experienced short-term educational disadvantage which has severely affected their Year 12 studies. Consideration can be given for entry to all undergraduate courses. Successful applicants may be admitted with a TER slightly below the cut-off.

Enrolment as a Non-Award Student

See section 1.8 of Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedule 1998, following.

Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1998

These rules apply to the following categories of students at the University:
- those proceeding to an undergraduate award;
- those proceeding to a postgraduate award or undertaking a postgraduate qualifying program;
- those undertaking cross-institutional study at UNSW for credit towards an award in which the student is currently enrolled at another Australian tertiary institution;
- those undertaking study as part of the Study Abroad program;
- those undertaking study as part of a formal exchange agreement between UNSW and certain overseas institutions;
- those enrolling in formal subjects but who will not be counting such subjects towards a formal University award (ie non-award enrolment).

Disclosure of Enrolment Information

Information about a student’s enrolment and attendance at the University is not disclosed to any person or organisation outside the University in a form that allows the student to be identified unless:
- the student provides written consent for the release of the information; or
- the disclosure is required by law; or
- the University discovers that information supplied by the student at the time of admission to the University or subsequently is untrue or misleading in any respect, in which case the University may take such action as it believes necessary including the disclosure of the information to any person or body the University considers has a legitimate interest in receiving it.

See also Release of Information to Third Parties in this section of the Calendar.

1. Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment

All students must re-enrol each year. Students who fail to enrol in accordance with advertised procedures or who enrol after the nominated date will incur a fee penalty. By enrolling students incur Student Activity Fees and liability under the Higher Education Contribution Scheme. Details of Student Fees are provided below.

1.1 New Undergraduate Enrolments

Students applying for entry into the University must lodge an application for admission with the Universities Admissions Centre, Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe 2141.

Those who are selected will be required to complete enrolment at a specified time before the start of Session 1. Application procedures may be obtained from the Student Centre at each campus.

1.2 Re-enrolling Coursework Students.

All re-enrolling coursework students are required to provisionally re-enrol through their course office by lodging a provisional enrolment form and completing other procedures required by their course office.

1.3 Re-enrolment Deadlines and Penalties

Students must enrol in accordance with the enrolment procedures for their course. The University has established enrolment deadlines and penalties for late enrolment or failure to enrol in accordance with courseoffice requirements as follows.

i) On the recommendation of the course authority, the Registrar may impose a penalty fee of $100 on students who fail to enrol in accordance with their course office’s instructions. Circumstances under which the penalty may be imposed include:
- failure to lodge a provisional enrolment form, where required, by the deadline set by the course office;
- failure to attend the course office to enrol on or by the published date where this is a requirement of provisional enrolment for the course.

ii) Lodgement of a proposed enrolment form, and acceptance of a student’s enrolment, in Week 1 of session and subsequently, will incur a late enrolment penalty fee of $250.

iii) Students who do not pay all the fees assessed on their fees statement (including upfront HECS where relevant) by the end of the first week of teaching will have their enrolment cancelled.

See Other Fees (following) for details of penalty fees.
1.4 New Postgraduate Students.
Students enrolling for the first time in postgraduate courses will be advised by letter concerning the method of enrolment. Enrolment other than in accordance with the procedure set out in this letter may incur a penalty.

1.5 Re-enrolling Research Students
Students enrolled in research degrees will receive re-enrolment instructions in November/December for the following year.

1.6 Summer Session Enrolments
Students will be required to complete formal enrolment procedures prior to the commencement of their Summer Session of study.

Enrolment at this time will be for a student’s approved Summer Session program. An invoice will be issued to all international and local students undertaking voluntary subjects or other fee paying courses, and to students electing to pay HECS up-front. When students complete provisional re-enrolment with the University, Student Activity Fees will be levied together with an estimate of HECS liability based on the total year’s approved program of study.

1.7 Restrictions on Re-enrolling
Students who have infringed the rules governing re-enrolment should not attempt to re-enrol but should follow the written instructions they have received from the Registrar.

1.8 Non-award Enrolment
Non-award students are students who are enrolled in subject/s but are not proceeding to a degree, diploma or graduate certificate of the University.

Voluntary subject enrolment is where a student elects to enrol in subjects additional to his/her UNSW degree or diploma. Enrolment in these subjects is on a non-award basis.

Enrolments by non-award students are governed by the following rules:

(1) Enrolment in a particular subject or subjects as a non-award student may be permitted provided that in every case the Head of the School offering the subject considers that the student will benefit from the enrolment and provided also that accommodation is available and that the enrolment does not prevent a place in that subject being available to a student proceeding to a degree or diploma.

(2) A student who is under exclusion from any subject in the University may not enrol in that subject.

(3) A student who is under exclusion from any course in the University may not enrol in any subject which forms a compulsory component of the course from which the student is excluded.

(4) A student who is subsequently admitted to a course of the University for which subjects completed as a non-award student form a part, may receive standing for those subjects.

(5) As a general rule the University does not permit non-award students to enrol in first year undergraduate subjects.

Enquiries concerning eligibility for enrolment and the availability of subjects should be made at the relevant School. Applications for non-award enrolment should be submitted to the Undergraduate Admissions Office.

Non-award students are required to pay tuition fees. The amounts are set out below in item 10 under ‘Schedule of Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments’.

1.9 Cross-institutional Enrolment
Students proceeding to an award at another tertiary institution who have been permitted to count a subject undertaken at the University towards their award at the other institution, require the permission of the Head of the School offering the subject in the same manner as other non-award enrolments. (See 1.8 above).

Enquiries concerning application procedures and eligibility should be made at the Student Centre at your campus.

Cross-institutional non-award students will incur a HECS liability for their enrolment except that where such students are permitted to enrol in a subject for which a tuition fee is charged, they will be required to pay the tuition fee in lieu of a charge under HECS.

1.10 Final dates for Enrolling in Subjects
No enrolments for subjects extending over the whole year or for Session 1 only will be accepted from students after the end of the second week of Session 1 except with the express approval of the Registrar and the Head(s) of the School(s) concerned. No enrolments for subjects in Session 2 only will be accepted after the end of the second week of Session 2 except with the express approval of the Registrar and the Head(s) of the School(s) concerned.

1.11 Variations in Enrolment (including Discontinuation of a Course)
(1) Students wishing to vary their enrolment program must make application on the Variation of Enrolment form available from course offices.

(2) Discontinuation of a course
Students discontinuing courses are required to notify the Registrar in writing or to complete the discontinuation form available from the Student Centre. Such students may be entitled to a fee refund. (See item 2, Student Fees). Discontinuation of a course is acknowledged in writing by the Registrar.

(3) Discontinuation of subjects
Applications to discontinue subjects may be submitted throughout the year but applications lodged after the following dates will result in students being regarded as having failed the subjects concerned, except in special circumstances.

(a) Session One subjects: 31 March
(b) Whole Year subjects: end Week 2 of Session 2
(c) Session Two subjects: 31 August

All variations to subject enrolments are acknowledged by the ‘Confirmation of Enrolment’ notice issued each session.

(4) Variation to Summer Session enrolment
Students wishing to vary their Summer Session enrolment program must apply on the Variation of Enrolment form
within 5 working days of the subject commencing. Applications lodged after this time will result in students being regarded as having failed the subject(s) concerned, except in special circumstances.

(5) **Discontinuation of 1st year undergraduate students**
First year students who enrol and subsequently discontinue without failure their whole course will be permitted to re-enrol the following year providing they do not enrol in another tertiary course. They must confirm their intention to re-enrol by lodging an application with the Universities Admissions Centre.

1.12 Deadlines for Payment of Fees, Charges and HECS
The University has set deadlines for the payment of all fees – these are set out below. Students who do not pay all fees by the due date may be disenrolled. Students who are permitted to be re-instated following disenrolment will be required to pay a penalty fee of $250.00 plus all outstanding fees before re-instatement.

Under government legislation, a student who has not provided their Tax File Number and has not made the required HECS payment by the date set by the University, must have their enrolment cancelled. Such students will not be permitted to undertake their course in that session and hence will not be re-instated.

**Session 1**
(All activity fees for 1998; Friday 6 March 1998
Session 1 HECS and tuition fees)

**Session 2**
(Session 2 HECS and tuition fees)

1.13 Multiple Enrolment
(1) No person shall be permitted to enrol in a degree, diploma or certificate course at the University of New South Wales at the same time as he/she is enrolled for any other degree, diploma or certificate in the University or at any other tertiary institution, except with the approval of the faculty or faculties concerned.

(2) The Registrar and Deputy Principal may suspend from enrolment any student who is found to be enrolled, without approval, in more than one degree, diploma or certificate course.

2. Student Fees
Students are liable to pay Student Activity Fees and may incur a liability under the Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS). Students are also liable for course tuition fees for most postgraduate coursework courses, payment of which exempts them from HECS liability.

Tuition fees are also charged for any subject in which a student has enrolled on a non-award basis. In the case of such subjects, tuition fees are levied in lieu of HECS charges.

Students who are not Australian citizens or who have not been granted permanent residence in Australia are required to pay the full-fee cost of their degree or diploma. The full-fee amount includes both Student Activity Fees and course tuition fees. Full-fee students are not HECS liable.

Students may be liable for one or more of the following Fees:
- Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS)
- Postgraduate Course fees
- Subject fees (voluntary or non-award)
- Student Activity fees
- Other fees

Payment of fees and HECS must be made in accordance with instructions contained on the Enrolment Confirmation/ Fees Notice issued at enrolment. Any requests for variation from those instructions should be referred to the Manager, Student Centre.

2.1 Student Activity Fees
Student Activity Fees have 3 components: the University Union Entrance Fee, Annual Subscriptions to the various student organisations listed in (b) below, and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee.

(a) University Union Entrance Fee: Kensington Campus only.
Payable on first enrolment in the University $41
All students must pay the full University Union entrance fee including those enrolling for one session only.

(b) Annual Subscriptions:
All students (with the exceptions set out below) are required to pay Annual Subscriptions if enrolling for a program involving two sessions. Those enrolling for only one session will pay half any subscriptions due.

Annual subscriptions are adjusted annually by a system of indexation and those set out below have been approved for 1998.

**Kensington Campus:**
University Union annual subscription: full-time students $208
part-time students $191
Sports Association annual subscription: $54
Student Guild annual subscription: full-time students: $61
part-time students: $50

**St George Campus:**
St George Students’ Association annual subscription: full-time students: $156
part-time students: $77

**College of Fine Arts:**
College of Fine Arts Students’ Association annual subscription: full-time students: $211
part-time students: $127

(c) Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee:
This fee is used to finance expenses generally of a capital nature relating to student activities and includes an
allocation for insurance cover for students. Funds are allocated for projects approved by the University Council. Those enrolling for only one session will pay half the annual fee.

Kensington: $69
College of Fine Arts: $69

2.2 Exemption from Student Activity Fees
Students often seek exemption from Student Activity Fees for reasons other than those set out below. It is stressed that the fees charged are a contribution by students towards services and amenities for the University community both now and in the future and exemption from them cannot be claimed because a student is unable or unwilling to make use of some of those services or amenities.

(1) Life members of the University Union and the Sports Association are exempt from those Annual Subscriptions. Students who consider themselves eligible for life membership of the University Union or the Sports Association should make enquiries at the offices of those organisations.

(2) Students enrolled in courses classified as External or who are enrolling in courses where for a session or sessions the formal academic requirements are undertaken at a part of the University away from their campus such as a teaching hospital or field station or at another tertiary institution or elsewhere, are exempt from the University Union Entrance Fee and all Annual Subscriptions but not the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee.

(3) Students enrolled in courses at the University College Australian Defence Force Academy are exempt from the Student Activity Fees and the University Union Entrance Fee, but shall pay such other fees and charges as the Council may from time to time determine.

(4) Students who while enrolled at and attending another tertiary institution in a degree or diploma course are given approval to enrol at the University in subjects to be credited towards the degree or diploma for which they are enrolled elsewhere are exempt from all Student Activity Fees.

(5) Graduate students who have completed all the experimental and research work for their degree at the commencement of session, except for the submission of their thesis or project report, may be exempted from the payment of all Student Activity Fees by the Registrar and Deputy Principal on production of an appropriate statement from the student's supervisor or head of school certifying that the student is no longer using University facilities.

(6) Graduate students required to resubmit their thesis or project report where resubmission requires no further experimental or research work may be exempted from payment of all Student Activity Fees by the Registrar and Deputy Principal on production of an appropriate statement from the supervisor or head of school.

(7) The Registrar and Deputy Principal is empowered to grant exemption from membership of the University Union, Student Guild and/or the Sports Association to students who have a genuine conscientious objection to such membership, subject to payment of all prescribed fees to the Miscellaneous Fund.

2.3 Refund of Student Activity Fees
(a) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received before the first day of Session 1, a refund of all Student Activity Fees paid will be made.

(b) Any person who has paid the University Union Entrance Fee in any year and who discontinues membership of the University Union after the commencement of Session 1 in the same year, or who does not renew membership in the immediately succeeding year may on written application to the University Union Warden receive a refund of half the entrance fee paid.

(c) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received on or before 31 March a full refund of Annual Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee paid will be made; if notice is given on or before 31 August a refund of one-half of the Annual Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee paid will be made; thereafter no refund will be made except that provided for in (f) below.

(d) If a student's enrolment is for one session only and notice of discontinuation is received on or prior to either 31 March or 31 August a full refund of Annual Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee paid will be made; thereafter no refund will be made except that provided for in (f) below.

(e) The refunds mentioned above may be granted to a student unable to notify the Registrar and Deputy Principal in writing by the dates required provided evidence is supplied that the student had ceased attendance by those dates.

(f) The refunds mentioned in (a), (c) and (d) above also apply to graduate students who submit a thesis or project report for examination or whose enrolment is discontinued by the dates given.

3. Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS)
The Higher Education Contribution Scheme, (HECS), is a scheme introduced by the Commonwealth Government in 1989 whereby students contribute towards the cost of their higher education. All students are liable for HECS unless exempted from the charge. The categories of HECS exemptions are set out below.

HECS is calculated each session at the HECS census dates and represents the proportion of the normal full-time equivalent load for the year of the course in which the student is enrolled. The load for full-year subjects is assessed and reported separately for session 1 and session 2. Load for summer session subjects is assessed when teaching in the subjects begins and is reported at the same time as session 1 load. Similarly, subjects studied in the mid-year break (winter session) are assessed when teaching in the subjects begins and reported at the same time as session 2 load. Students are assessed for session 1 subject load and the session 1 load of full-year subjects on 31 March and for session 2 subject load and the session 2 load of full-year subjects on 31 August.
For most students there are two options available for payment of the charge. Students may pay 'up-front' and receive a 25% discount on the calculated charge or 'defer' payment in which case their liability is discharged through the taxation system when their income reaches certain levels. At enrolment each student must choose a payment option and complete the Payment Options Form. The Commonwealth Government requires that New Zealand citizens resident in Australia for less than two years and permanent residents of Australia whose term address is overseas pay their HECS contribution up-front without a discount.

Under new arrangements introduced in the 1997 Budget, students who want to make a partial up front payment of $500 or more of their HECS liability for a semester will receive a 25% discount. When a partial up front payment is made, the remaining HECS contribution will be deferred for payment through the tax system. A partial up front payment can be made directly to the University and must be made before the date set by the University. This discount does not apply retrospectively and is only applicable to partial up front payments of $500 or more made after 1 January 1998.

Students who wish to pay up-front must follow the instructions they receive at enrolment and make the payment within the specified time. Students who elect the up-front option may also opt to provide a Tax File Number (TFN) so that if they fail to pay up-front by the census date the payment will default to the deferred option. Students who do not opt to provide their TFN and who have not paid up-front HECS by the due date and have not changed their HECS payment option to deferred will be disenrolled. The deferred payment option requires students to provide their Tax File Number or for those who have not been issued with a number or do not know their Tax File Number, to complete a Tax File Number Application/Enquiry Form prior to the relevant Census date.

After the HECS census dates, all students are sent a notice confirming their enrolment details and outlining HECS liability information. For those students who have chosen the deferred payment option, the liability which appears on the form will be reported to the Australian Taxation Office. Details of 1998 HECS charges will be available from the Student Centre in January 1998.

3.1 HECS Exemptions
(1) All students who have received an Australian Postgraduate Award (without stipend);
(2) Full-fee paying, sponsored, and subsidised overseas students;
(3) Students awarded an approved Government Equity Scholarship;
(4) All students enrolled in courses where tuition fees are payable.

Further information about HECS is provided in the HECS & the UNSW Student Fair available at enrolment and, during the year, from the Student Centre at each campus.

4. Course Tuition Fees for Postgraduate Degrees and Diplomas

Course Fees are charged for all postgraduate courses, with the exception of several courses which are HECS-liable. Fees applicable for 1998 are given in the chapter titled 'UNSW Courses' which appears earlier in this publication.

Students are permitted to pay their tuition fees on a session by session basis. Student Activity Fees are also payable for these courses and these are payable annually in full on enrolment. Non-payment of fees by the due dates may result in a student's enrolment being cancelled.

Each course fee is subject to an annual review. Students who enrol in a course over two or more years will be charged in each year of enrolment at the approved rate for that year.

These fees apply to students commencing a postgraduate coursework program in 1998 and to students re-enrolling in 1998 in a postgraduate coursework course which charged tuition fees in 1997. Students who were HECS-liable in 1997 will remain HECS-liable in 1998. Some categories of commencing student may not be liable for tuition fees in 1998. Further information is contained in offers of admission sent to students and from the Student Centre in the Chancellery at Kensington campus and from the Student Centre at the College of Fine Arts.

Students are charged in terms of the credit points they attempt in relation to the full-time per annum course fee for the course. Where the course's duration is less than one year or can be taken externally or part-time, the basis of charging is nonetheless in terms of an equivalent full-time per annum rate. In the following table, where the total course length is less than one year full-time, the total course cost is shown. Where the course is longer than one year, the total course cost may be calculated by multiplying the annual course fee by the course length.

5. Refund of Course Fees – Undergraduate and Postgraduate students and non award enrolments

This policy applies to all Australian students enrolling, or re-enrolling, in fee-paying courses from Session 1, 1998. This includes postgraduate, undergraduate and non-award enrolments. Fees for postgraduate and non-award enrolments are reviewed annually and may increase. Fees for undergraduate students are fixed for the normal full-time duration of the course. If the student is enrolled for more than the normal full-time duration of the course, fees for the period of enrolment beyond this time will be charged at the rate current at that time and not the previous fixed rate.

Course fees are charged according to the load in which a student is enrolled i.e. the proportion of the normal full-time load being undertaken by the student. A full-time load is equal to 1.0. Students who are required to repeat subjects will be charged the full cost to enrol in the subject again.
Students pay tuition fees by session in advance and invoices for fees are issued before the commencement of each session. Each invoice will include instructions on how to pay fees and the date by which payment is due.

Fees are also charged for all voluntary and non-award enrolment, and for cross-institutional enrolment in postgraduate subjects.

Students enrolling in fee paying courses or as a non-award student are also liable for Student Activity Fees. These fees and their refund arrangements are described in detail in the Student Guide and on the UNSW web site.

Non-payment of fees by the due date may result in a student's enrolment being cancelled. If, after due notice, a student's enrolment is cancelled for non-payment of fees and that student is subsequently permitted to have her/his enrolment re-instated, a $250 re-instatement fee will be levied. A student whose enrolment is cancelled will retain her/his fee liability so that re-enrolment in a subsequent year or session will not be permitted until such time as the debt is either paid in full or agreement reached between the student and the Registrar and Deputy Principal on the method of repayment. Students indebted to the University will not be issued with academic transcripts or any other official credentials.

Refund of course or subject fees

1(a) Refund of deposit

An undergraduate student who accepts a fee-place is required to pay a deposit of $1000.00 of which $500.00 is a non-refundable administration fee. The balance of the deposit will be refunded if the student notifies the Registrar and Deputy Principal in writing before the commence ment of session that they do not wish to proceed or if they receive an offer of enrolment in a UNSW course as a HECS liable student.

Where a postgraduate student is required to make an initial deposit to confirm her/his acceptance of a place in a course, the deposit is not refundable.

1(b) Refund of course fees – new students

If an undergraduate student in her/his commencing session lodges a notice of discontinuation of a course after enrolment and before the end of the fourth week of the session, all tuition fees paid will be refunded less $1000 (the $500.00 deposit and the $500.00 non-refundable administrative fee).

If a postgraduate student in her/his commencing session lodges a notice of discontinuation of a course after enrolment and before the fourth week of the session, all tuition fees paid will be refunded less $500.00. The student will incur and retain a liability for payment of $500 regardless of whether fees have been paid.

If notice of discontinuation of a course is lodged after the fourth week of the commencing session, no refund will be made.

1(c) Refund of course fees – re-enrolling students

For re-enrolling students, if notice of discontinuation of a course is received on or after the first day of a new academic session no refund of tuition fees paid for that session will be made. Students retain a liability even if payment has not been made and the course is discontinued on or after the first day of a new academic session.

1(d) Refund of course fees – special cases

A refund may be granted to a student unable to notify the Registrar and Deputy Principal in writing by the dates required, provided evidence is supplied that the student had ceased attendance by the dates given above and was unable to notify the Registrar and Deputy Principal for reasons beyond her/his control. A refund may be granted in cases where the applicant is unable to commence or continue in the course because of documented illness or misadventure.

1(e) A student who submits a project report or thesis for examination by 31 March (or 31 August) will not be liable for tuition fees for the project report or thesis in that session.

1(f) Refund of course fees – full-time MBA students

For students in the full-time MBA course (course code 8350) the following dates for fee refunds apply:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Refund</th>
<th>Notice of discontinuation required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full refund less $500</td>
<td>Before commencement of Term 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refund of Term 2 &amp; 3 fees</td>
<td>Before commencement of Term 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refund of Term 3 fees</td>
<td>Before commencement of Term 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Refund of fees for non-award enrolment

2(a) If notice of discontinuation of a subject is lodged on or before 31 March for a Session 1 subject or 31 August for a Session 2 subject, a full refund of the fee for the subject will be made.

2(b) In the case of a whole-year subject, if notice of discontinuation is lodged on or before 31 March a full refund of the subject fee will be made. If notice of discontinuation is lodged on or before 31 August a refund of the Session 2 component of the fee for the subject will be made.

2(c) A student will incur, and retain a liability for the subject fee, regardless of whether the fee has been paid, if notice of discontinuation is not lodged before the dates given in 2(a) and 2(b) above.

2(d) In the case of a subject conducted outside the normal session format such as those conducted in Summer or Winter Sessions, no refund will be made if notice of discontinuation is lodged after the commencement of the subject.
6. International Students

6.1 Study Abroad Students
The Study Abroad Office administers arrangements for fee paying international students wishing to study at the University for up to one year. The course categories available are:

• Regular undergraduate academic subjects and internships generally for students in the second and third year of their tertiary education;
• Graduate-level coursework or projects;
• Short credit and non-credit courses convened on particular topics and offered during session breaks.

Offers of admission for the session are made to qualified candidates in the sequence of application until all places have been filled. Applicants will have completed a year or more of post-secondary study at an accredited degree-granting institution of higher education prior to enrolment.

Qualified applicants need to be recommended for Study Abroad by a Dean or designated adviser, but will have attained an academic average of 3.0 GPA, or a credit in coursework completed at the time of application in the subject areas nominated for study at the University of New South Wales. Applicants should have obtained approval from their home institution for course preferences.

Applicants to the Study Abroad Program are normally notified of the selection decision no later than two weeks after their application is received. Successful candidates will receive a letter of provisional offer. On receipt an Acceptance Advice Form will be forwarded along with instructions on how to obtain a student visa and other pre-departure information.

Further information is available from the Study Abroad Office located on the 16th Floor of the Mathews Building.

6.2 Exchange Students
The University has formal exchange agreements with over 90 overseas universities in Asia, Europe, North America and Latin America which enable UNSW students to study overseas and have these studies credited toward their degree. Students from the overseas universities enrol as non-award students at UNSW and undertake subjects for credit at their home institution.

UNSW students remain enrolled at the University and pay their usual tuition and activity fees during the period of exchange – either HECS, Local or International Fees. The overseas university waives tuition fees for exchange students, but students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and living expenses.

Students who want to study overseas on exchange must obtain approval from their course authority for their proposed study program as part of their exchange application.

Further enquiries and applications for exchange programs should be directed to International Exchange Program, UNSW International, Level 3, Building H16, Engineering Road, ext 6449 or from the WWW site at <http://international.unsw.edu.au>.

6.3 International Students
International students currently undertaking an Australian Year 12 examination in Australia apply for admission through the Universities Admissions Centre in the same way as local students. All other overseas students seeking admission to the University apply direct to the University.

To accept an offer of a place, an international student must lodge a deposit of 50% of the first year's fee. When this is received, the University is able to issue a Confirmation of Enrolment which must be submitted when the applicant applies for a student visa.

The balance of the first year's fee must be paid by 30 June. Australian Government regulations require that international students must enrol in and remain enrolled in a full-time program.

Further information is available from the UNSW International Office located in the new Sciences Precinct Building or the Student Centre located in The Chancellery Building.

7. Other Fees

Special Examination Fees
Examinations conducted in special circumstances for each subject: (under review)
Review of assessment results for each subject: $10 for checking a mark; $50 for reassessment

HECS Charges
Students who have elected the up front payment option must make full payment by the date set by the University. Students who do not make payment by the date set will be disenrolled and will not have their enrolment re-instated in that session. Further information on HECS charges as they relate to all students can be found in the HECS Your Questions Answered 1998 booklet or at http://www.ato.gov.au/hec

Other Charges
In addition to any of the fees outlined above and depending on the subject being taken, students may be asked to make a payment for equipment; money so paid is, in general, refunded if the equipment is returned in a satisfactory condition. Charges may also be payable for accommodation and subsistence on excursions and fieldwork; and for hospital residence by medical students.

Penalty Fees
(1) Failure to lodge enrolment form or pay fees* according to enrolment procedure: $100
(2) Late enrolment penalty for re-enrolling students: enrolment in Week 1 of Session 1 or later: $250
(3) Reinstatement of enrolment fee: $250
(4) A penalty fee of $250 will be incurred by a student when a result is returned for a subject which is not included in the student's enrolment program.

Penalties (1) and (2) may accumulate.

* Fees include Student Activity Fees, the Miscellaneous Fund annual fee, fees levied for voluntary enrolment, non-award enrolment, international student fees, tuition fees for postgraduate courses, and up-front HECS liability.

8. Sponsored or Assisted Students

Scholarship holders and sponsored students must present an enrolment voucher or appropriate letter of authority from their sponsor at the time they attend to enrol.

9. Debts

Any student who is indebted to the University and who fails either to make a satisfactory settlement of indebtedness upon receipt of due notice or to receive a special exemption will be disenrolled and will cease to be entitled to membership and privileges of the University. Such a student is not permitted to attend classes or examinations, or to be granted any official credentials. Re-enrolment in a subsequent session or year will not be permitted until such time as the debt is either paid in full, together with any enrolment reinstatement penalty fee (if appropriate) or agreement reached between the student and the Registrar on the method of repayment.

In exceptional cases the Registrar may grant exemption from the provisions referred to in the preceding paragraph upon receipt of a written statement from the student setting out all relevant circumstances.

10. Award Course Tuition Fees for International Students

For a complete schedule of course tuition fees for international students, see the chapter on 'UNSW Courses', preceding this chapter.

11. Schedule of Subject Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments

Tuition fees are charged to all students enrolling in subjects on a non-award basis, other than for non-award students enrolling in undergraduate subjects on a cross-institutional basis. Non-award tuition fees are payable by students enrolled in UNSW award courses where the completion of the subject/s will not count towards a degree or diploma currently being undertaken by the student. Separate rates apply for each faculty for local and international students, and for enrolment at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels. Students enrolling in non-award subjects will be charged on the basis of a full-time equivalent course fee rate.

The following table sets out the non-award fee rates for 1998. It provides both a full-time per annum rate and a cost per credit point. The cost of a particular subject may be calculated by multiplying the cost per credit point (for the relevant faculty, type of student, and level of course) by the credit point value of the subject. Where non-award students enrol in undergraduate and graduate subjects, or in subjects from more than one faculty, they will be charged according to the rate applicable for the subject/s with the highest number of credit points.

Schedule of 1998 Non-Award Tuition Fees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty</th>
<th>Australian Undergraduate Students</th>
<th>Cost per Credit Point</th>
<th>International Undergraduate Students</th>
<th>Cost per Credit Point</th>
<th>Australian Postgraduate Students</th>
<th>Cost per Credit Point</th>
<th>International Postgraduate Students</th>
<th>Cost per Credit Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$90</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$90</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>$110</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$90</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>$110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$7,200</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td>$133</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td>$133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$90</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$125</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$90</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$117</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
<td>$208</td>
<td>$10,200</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
<td>$4,800</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSSM</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$117</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGSM</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$19,300</td>
<td>$161</td>
<td>$19,300</td>
<td>$161</td>
<td>$19,300</td>
<td>$161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATAX</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td>$104</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td>$104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A refund of tuition fees paid will be made only if notification of discontinuation is received before 31 March for Session 1 and whole year subjects or 31 August for Session 2 subjects. Thereafter no refund will be made except in cases where the student, for reasons of illness or misadventure, was unable to notify the Registrar by the dates required. The Undergraduate Admissions Office has further information on non-award tuition fees.

Student ID Card – Conditions of Use

All students enrolling at the University are issued with a student identification card. The number appearing on the card is the student identifier used in the University’s records. This number should be quoted in all correspondence.

1. The card must be carried at the University and shown on request. It must be presented when borrowing from the University libraries, when using Library facilities and when applying for concessions.

2. The card is not transferable.

3. The student to whom the card has been issued must notify the Circulation Office of the Library of its loss or theft. Failure to do so may result in the cardholder being held responsible for items issued on the card after its loss or theft.

4. The card is valid only for the period of enrolment indicated on the enrolment program notice issued at enrolment each year.

5. The cardholder accepts responsibility for all Library books issued on his/her card and agrees to return books by the due date.

6. If the card is damaged or becomes otherwise unusable, it is the cardholder’s responsibility to seek replacement.

7. The card always remains the property of the University and must be returned to it when the holder leaves the University.

Discontinuation and Course Leave

Leave from a course of study may be granted to undergraduate or postgraduate students. Leave is generally restricted to a total of two sessions; applications for leave in excess of two sessions will be approved only in exceptional circumstances at the discretion of the course authority.

Undergraduate students may be granted leave before commencement of the course. This type of leave, usually referred to as deferment of enrolment, will normally be granted once only and for a maximum of 2 sessions.

Undergraduate Students

A new undergraduate student in Stage 1 of a course who discontinues that course without failure prior to 31 March must reapply through UAC and is guaranteed re-admission to the same course the following year. A student who does not resume study in the following year must compete for a place, if and when re-admission is sought.

A new undergraduate student in Stage 1 of a course who discontinues after 31 March may apply for leave for Session 2 prior to the Session 2 withdrawal date of 31 August. It should be noted that discontinuation after the census date for a session may result in failures being recorded.

All students

1. A request for leave should be made in writing to the Registrar either by letter or by using the Discontinuation/Leave form available from course offices and the Student Centres at each campus.

2. Leave should be sought prior to the census date: 31 March for Session 1 or whole year leave, or prior to 31 August for Session 2 leave.

3. A student who discontinues a course with or without failure after the census date for a session retains an enrolment record for that session and is subject to the rules on re-enrolment. A student who discontinues after the Session 1 census date may apply for leave for Session 2.

4. A student whose application for leave is rejected or who does not resume study at the end of the approved leave period must formally apply, in the usual manner, for re-admission to the course.

5. Enquiries about re-admission to a course should be directed to the Undergraduate Admissions Office or the Postgraduate Section, as appropriate.

Resumption of Courses

Students who have had leave for twelve months and wish to resume their course should follow the instructions about re-enrolling given in the letter granting leave of absence. If these instructions are not fully understood or have been lost, students should contact the Student Centre in the Chancellery before November in the year preceding the one in which they wish to resume their course.

If students have not obtained leave of absence from their course and have not been enrolled in the course over the past twelve months or more, they should apply for re-admission to the course through the Universities Admissions Centre before the end of September in the year preceding that in which they wish to resume studies or to the Postgraduate Section by the appropriate closing date.
Undergraduate Course Transfers

Students wishing to transfer from one program to another within the following awards should apply through their School office: Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Science (Science and Mathematics), Bachelor of Engineering (Aerospace Engineering, Manufacturing Management, Mechatronic Engineering, Mechanical Engineering and Naval Architecture), Bachelor of Laws. Students wishing to transfer courses within the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences should apply through the Faculty Office except for Bachelor of Arts (Media and Communications).

All other students wishing to transfer from one course to another must either apply through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) by the end of September (late applications are accepted until the end of December on payment of a late fee) or complete a Course Transfer Application and submit it to the Undergraduate Admissions Office by 19 December. Application forms are available from the Student Centre in the Chancellery. No late Course Transfer applications will be accepted.

Students will be notified of the result of their application by the end of January.

Admission with Advanced Standing and Credit Transfer

The following rules apply to credit granted in undergraduate degrees or awards.

(i) Any credit granted must be consistent with the rules governing progression within the course which are operative at the time the application is determined.

(ii) Students who transfer from another course shall not in general be granted standing which is superior to what they had in the course from which they are transferring.

(iii) Students who are admitted to the University after completing or partly completing the requirements of another degree or award of another tertiary institution must complete a program of study deemed to be no less than that required of students in full-time attendance in the final year of the course concerned.

(iv) Where Faculty/Board of Studies rules permit, students who have been awarded the degree of bachelor at pass level may be permitted to enrol for the award of the degree at honours level with credit for all subjects completed if, during their studies for the pass degree, they have satisfied the prerequisites for entry to the honours level laid down by the schools concerned or the equivalent of those prerequisites.

Applicants should also note that eligibility for credit in a UNSW course does not guarantee admission to that course.

The following rules apply to credit granted in postgraduate coursework degrees and diplomas.

(i) A coursework postgraduate student may be granted credit by the course authority. Any credit must be consistent with the rules governing progression within the course as determined by the Higher Degree Committee.

(ii) A coursework postgraduate student who is admitted to the University on the basis of a partially completed postgraduate degree or other award from another institution will be required to complete at least 50% of the UNSW course. A Higher Degree Committee may establish for a course a requirement of completion of a higher percentage of the course.

(iii) A coursework postgraduate student who is admitted to the University on the basis of a completed postgraduate degree or other award will not normally be granted advanced standing in the UNSW course. This does not apply to articulated UNSW courses which Council approval to build from certificate to master level without loss of credit.

Assessment and Examinations

Examinations are held in June/July and in November/December.

Timetables

Provisional timetables indicating the dates and times of examinations are posted on the University noticeboards in May and October. Students must advise the Student Centre of any clash in examinations.

Final timetables indicating the dates, times, locations, and authorized materials are available for students two weeks before the end of each session. Timetables are also available on the World Wide Web.

Assessment of Course Progress

In the assessment of a student's progress in a course, consideration may be given to work in laboratory and class exercises and to any term or other tests given throughout the year, as well as to the results of written examinations.

Results of Assessment

Assessment result advices include the final composite marks students achieve in subjects taken that session.

Grading of Passes

Passes are graded as follows:

High Distinction: an outstanding performance
Distinction: a superior performance
Credit: a good performance
Pass: an acceptable level of performance
Satisfactory: satisfactory completion of a subject for which graded passes are not available
Pass Conceded
A pass conceded may be granted provided that the overall performance is considered to warrant such a concession. A pass conceded in a subject will allow progression to another subject for which the former subject is a prerequisite. A pass terminating does not allow progression to another subject for which the former subject is a prerequisite.

Notification of Results
Final assessment results will be posted to a student's postal address, or vacation address if requested. Forms requesting that results be posted to a vacation address and change of address forms are obtainable at the Student Centre at each campus. Such requests should be lodged as soon as practicable after the occurrence and in any event no more than seven days after the final examination in a subject. The Student Guide also contains full details of consideration procedures.

Physical Disabilities
Students with a physical disability which puts them at a disadvantage in written examinations, should advise the Adviser to Students with disabilities or the Head, Examinations Section immediately their disability is known to discuss special examining conditions.

Examinations Held Away from the Campus
Except in the case of students enrolled in external courses, examinations will not be permitted away from the campus unless the candidate is engaged in compulsory industrial training. Candidates must advise the Head, Examinations Section, telephone (02) 9385 3088, immediately the details of the industrial training are known.

Use of Linguistic Dictionaries
The answers in all examinations and in all work submitted must be in English unless otherwise directed. Students may apply for permission to use standard linguistic dictionaries in the presentation of written work for...
assessment. The dictionary must be submitted to the Examinations Section via the Student Centre, not later than 14 days prior to the need to use the linguistic dictionary.

**Personal Possessions and Examinations**
Students should be aware that they will not be permitted to take bags, mobile telephones, motorcycle helmets, bicycle helmets, baseball caps or other possessions into examination rooms. Candidates are permitted to take small money purses or wallets into examination rooms, however, all other possessions must be placed in the areas provided, adjacent to the examination rooms. The University does not guarantee safekeeping of students' possessions in any circumstances, inside or outside examination rooms. Students concerned about the security of valuable possessions during examinations will need to make alternative arrangements for their care, or ensure that they do not bring these possessions to campus on days when they are required to attend examinations.

**Academic Misconduct**
Students are reminded that the University regards academic misconduct as a very serious matter. The University can impose heavy penalties on students who breach its rules. Penalties range from failure in a subject, loss of privileges, fines, payment of compensation, and suspension, to exclusion from study for a certain period or even permanent expulsion from the University.

The following are some of the actions which have resulted in students being found guilty of academic misconduct in recent years:
1. taking unauthorised materials into an examination;
2. submitting work for assessment knowing it to be the work of another person;
3. improperly obtaining prior knowledge of an examination paper and using that knowledge in the examination.
4. failing to acknowledge the source of material in an assignment;
5. impersonation in an examination;
6. permitting another student to copy answers in an examination;
7. plagiarism;
8. exchanging notes between students in an examination;
9. removing an examination paper from an examination room where it is specified that the paper is not to be retained by the student.

**Acknowledgement of Sources**
Students are expected to acknowledge the source of ideas and expressions used in submitted work. To provide adequate documentation is not only an indication of academic honesty but also a courtesy enabling the marker to consult sources with ease. Failure to do so may constitute plagiarism, which is subject to a charge of academic misconduct.

**Conduct of Examinations**
Examinations are conducted in accordance with the following rules and procedure:
1. Candidates are required to obey any instruction given by an examination supervisor for the proper conduct of the examination.
2. Candidates are required to be in their places in the examination room not less than fifteen minutes before the time for commencement.
3. No bags, mobile telephones or other communications equipment, writing paper, blotting paper, manuscript or book, other than specified material, is to be brought into the examination room.
4. Candidates are required to sit in the seat allocated to them by an examination supervisor.
5. Candidates shall not be admitted to an examination after thirty minutes from the time of commencement of the examination.
6. Candidates shall be not permitted to leave the examination room before the expiry of thirty minutes from the time the examination commences.
7. Candidates shall not be re-admitted to the examination room after they have left it unless, during the full period of their absence, they have been under approved supervision.
8. Candidates shall not by any improper means obtain, or endeavour to obtain, assistance in their work, give, or endeavour to give, assistance to any other candidate, or commit any breach of good order.
9. All answers must be in English unless otherwise stated. Foreign students who have the written approval of the Registrar and Deputy Principal may use standard linguistic dictionaries.
10. Smoking, eating and drinking are not permitted during the course of examinations.
11. A candidate who commits any infringement of the rules governing examinations is liable to disqualification at the particular examination, to immediate expulsion from the examination room and to such further penalty as may be determined in accordance with the By-laws.
12. Candidates are required to display their UNSW Student Identification Card on their desk in the examination room for the duration of the exam.

**Writing in Examinations**
Candidates are permitted to take pens, pencils and erasers into the examination room but are advised that all answers must be written in ink. Except where expressly required, pencils may be used only for drawing, sketching or graphical work.

**Further Assessment**
In special circumstances further assessment on medical or compassionate grounds may be granted. Further assessment may be given at the discretion of the subject authority at any time prior to the meeting of the relevant faculty assessment committee (normally the fourth week of the Midyear recess and the second week of
December). Further assessment may also be awarded at the faculty assessment committee and students affected may need to be free to undertake that further assessment in the last week in the Mid-year Recess and in the period up to the end of the second week in January. Students should ensure that they are familiar with the further assessment arrangements established by their subject authorities, and should consult their subject authority for details of further assessment immediately their results are known.

Provision of Information on Student Assessment
The University is committed to a policy of openness regarding exchange of information in matters involving the assessment of students. To this end:
(a) Subject authorities are responsible for ensuring that there is provided for each subject a clear written statement of expectations which should include a statement of objectives of the subject; its assessment plan, including weights allocated to each significant assessable component and related submission dates; the kind of evidence required for consideration to be given to late submissions; attendance, timetable and other requirements, to be presented at the first class of each session/term, recognizing always the ability to negotiate changes with the students concerned within the first week.
(b) All items of assessment completed during session should be marked promptly and returned to students with a mark or grade and, where appropriate, comments. Subject authorities where appropriate should provide information on the distribution of results in all items of assessment so that students can gauge their own performance against that of the other members of the class.
(c) Final composite marks in subjects as determined by faculty/board of studies Assessment Committees should continue to be provided to students on result notifications.
(d) Final examination scripts (other than those returned to students) are to be retained in the School for six months. Students should have access to their own scripts and be able to consult the examiner or the subject authority on their performance.
Faculties and boards of studies may determine the conditions under which access may be granted.
(e) Where examination question papers or other forms of assessment need to be kept confidential (e.g. multiple choice question papers where questions are re-used in later examinations) arrangement should be made for students to receive advice on their own performance with reference to their own examination script but in a way which does not prejudice the examination mode.
(f) In the case of the examination of theses and project reports, the examiners' reports should be released to the student, following determination of the student's results. The names of examiners, while remaining undisclosed prior to assessment, should be released subsequently unless a particular examiner requests that this information be not released.

Restriction on Students Re-enrolling
The University Council has adopted the following rules governing re-enrolment with the object of requiring students with a record of failure to show cause why they should be allowed to re-enrol and retain valuable class places.

First Year Students
1. Students enrolled for the first time in the first year of an undergraduate course of study in the University shall be advised that their academic progress is unsatisfactory if they do not pass the minimum number of subjects, units or credits prescribed by the relevant faculty or board of studies. Students will not be asked to show cause why they should be allowed to continue their course, but will be advised of courses of action they may take to improve their academic progress.

The minimum requirement for most faculties/boards is to pass half of the program. Further details are available from the Student Centre.

The above does not apply to students who discontinue without failure all Session 2 and whole-year subjects.

Repeated Failure Rule
2. Students shall be required to show cause why they should be allowed to repeat a subject which they have failed more than once. Where the subject is prescribed as part of the course they shall also be required to show cause why they should be allowed to continue that course.

General Rule
3. (1) Students shall be required to show cause why they should be allowed to repeat a subject they have failed if the assessment committee of the faculty or board of studies so decides on the basis of previous failures in that subject or in a related subject. Where the subject is prescribed as part of the course they shall also be required to show cause why they should be allowed to continue that course.

(2) Students shall be required to show cause why they should be allowed to continue their course if the assessment committee of the faculty or board of studies so decides on the basis of their academic record.

The Session-Unit System
4. (1) Students who infringe the provisions of Rule 2. at the end of Session 1 of any year will be allowed to repeat the subjects if offered and/or continue the course in Session 2 of that year, subject to the rules of progression in the course.

(2) Such students will be required to show cause at the end of the year, except that students who infringe Rule 2. at the end of Session 1, and repeat the subjects in question in Session 2, and pass them, will not be required to show cause on account of any such subjects.

Exemption from Rules by Faculties
5. (1) A faculty or board of studies assessment committee may, in special circumstances, exempt students from some or all of the provisions of Rule 2.
(2) Such students will not be required to show cause under such provisions and will be notified accordingly by the Registrar.

Showing Cause
6. (1) Students wishing to show cause must apply for special permission to re-enrol. Application should be made on the form available from the Registrar and must be lodged with the Registrar by the dates published annually by the Registrar. A late application may be accepted at the discretion of the University.

(2) Each application shall be considered by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee of the relevant faculty or board of studies which shall determine whether the cause shown is adequate to justify the granting of permission to re-enrol.

Appeal
7. (1) Students who are excluded by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee from a course and/or subject under the provisions of the Rules have the right of appeal. A Re-enrolment Appeal Committee of the Academic Board will be constituted for the purpose of hearing such appeals.

(2) This Committee will have a membership of five (with a quorum of three) and will be chaired by a senior member of the Academic Board nominated by the President. The remaining members of the Committee will preferably have had experience on a faculty Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee but will not be currently serving as members of such committees and need not be members of the Academic Board.

The decision of the Committee shall be final.

(3) The notification to students of a decision by an Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee to exclude them from re-enrolling in a course and/or subject shall indicate that they may appeal against that decision to the Re-enrolment Appeal Committee. The appeal must be lodged with the Registrar within fourteen days of the date of notification of exclusion; in special circumstances a late appeal may be accepted at the discretion of the chairman of the Appeal Committee. In lodging such an appeal with the Registrar students should provide a complete statement of all grounds on which the appeal is based.

(4) The Appeal Committee shall determine appeals after consideration of each appellant's academic record, application for special permission to re-enrol, and stated grounds of appeal. Students may elect to appear before the Committee and/or be represented.

Exclusion
8. (1) Students who are required to show cause under the provisions of Rule 2. and either do not attempt to show cause or do not receive special permission to re-enrol from the relevant Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee (or the Appeal Committee on appeal) shall be excluded, for a period not in excess of two years, from re-enrolling in the subjects and courses on account of which they were required to show cause. Where the subjects failed are prescribed as part of any other course (or courses) they shall not be allowed to enrol in any such course.

(2) Students required to show cause under the provisions of Rule 2. who either do not attempt to show cause or do not receive special permission to re-enrol from the relevant Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee (or the Appeal Committee on appeal) shall be excluded, for a period not in excess of two years, from re-enrolling in any subject they have failed twice. Where the subjects failed are prescribed as part of a course they shall also be excluded from that course. Where the subjects failed are prescribed as part of any other course (or courses) they shall not be allowed to enrol in any such course.

(3) Students who are required to show cause under the provisions of Rules 2. or 3. and do not receive special permission to re-enrol may be excluded under one of the following categories:
   (a) One year with automatic re-admission.
   (b) Two years without automatic re-admission

Students excluded under (b) will be advised by the Registrar of courses of action they may take to improve their chances of re-admission.

Re-admission after Exclusion
9. (1) Excluded students may apply for re-admission after the period of exclusion has expired.

(2) (a) Applications for re-admission to a course should be made to the Universities Admissions Centre before the closing date for normal applications in the year prior to that in which re-admission is sought. Such applications will be considered by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee of the relevant faculty or board of studies.

(b) Applications for re-admission to a subject should be made to the Registrar before 30 November in the year prior to that in which re-admission is sought. Such applications will be considered by the relevant subject authority.

(3) Applications should include evidence that the circumstances which were deemed to operate against satisfactory performance at the time of exclusion are no longer operative or are reduced in intensity and/or evidence of action taken (including enrolment in course/s) to improve capacity to resume studies.

(4) Students who apply during their second year of exclusion to be re-admitted the following year to a course or subject, and are unsuccessful, will have the right to appeal against the decision to the Re-enrolment Appeal Committee.

Restrictions and Definitions
10. (1) These rules do not apply to students enrolled in programs leading to a higher degree or graduate diploma.

(2) A subject is defined as a unit of instruction identified by a distinctive subject identifier.
Admission to Degree or Diploma

The University’s policy is to graduate at the next series of ceremonies all students who have completed requirements for their degree or diploma in the previous academic session.

By December and June the Registrar will send a notice to all students who may be eligible to graduate. Students who expect to complete requirements for their degree or diploma in the current academic session and who do not receive the notice by the end of December or June, respectively, should contact The Student Information and Systems Office, telephone (02) 9385 3097/3102.

The letter from the Registrar asks students to notify any corrections to the University’s records regarding name, address, telephone number and qualification sought. Students enrolled in courses where an honours qualification may be obtained through an additional year’s study will be given the opportunity to advise that they will proceed to honours and, therefore, will not take out a pass degree.

Graduands who are indebted to the University will not be permitted to graduate until the debt has been cleared.

Information about graduation ceremonies

The University usually holds graduation ceremonies in the following periods:

- **February** – All Degrees and Diplomas in the Faculty of Medicine with the exception of Postgraduate Coursework programs.
- **April/May** – All Degrees and Diplomas
- **June** – Degrees and Diplomas conferred at ceremonies in Hong Kong and Singapore.
- **October** – All Degrees and Diplomas with the exception of COFA
- **December** – Australian Defence Force Academy

A schedule of graduation ceremonies, published by the Registrar, may be obtained from the Student Centre at each campus.

Tickets and mailed information about arrangements for graduation ceremonies will be mailed to graduands approximately four weeks before the date of the ceremony.

Absence from Classes

Explanations of absences from classes, or requests for permission to be absent from forthcoming classes, should be addressed to the Registrar and, where applicable, should be accompanied by a medical certificate. If examinations or other forms of assessment have been missed, this should be stated in the application.

If students attend less than eighty per cent of their possible classes they may be refused final assessment.

Release of Information to Third Parties

The University treats results of assessment and information it receives from a student as confidential and will not reveal such information to third parties without the permission of the student except at the discretion of senior officers in circumstances considered of benefit to the student and when it is either impossible or impracticable to gain the student’s prior permission. This happens rarely. This policy is considered so important that it often involves officers of the University in very difficult situations, for example, when they must refuse to reveal the address of a student to parents or other relatives.

All students should be aware that students’ addresses are eagerly sought by various commercial agents and that subterfuges of various kinds can be used to obtain them. From time to time, for example, people claiming to be from the University telephone students or their families and ask for information (usually another student’s address) which is often given unsuspectingly. There is evidence that this is a technique used by some commercial agents.

It would be generally helpful if students, their families and friends were cautious in revealing information, making it a practice to ask the name, position, and telephone extension of any caller claiming to be from the University and, if suspicious, returning the call to the extension given.

Change of Address

Student Administration should be notified as soon as possible of any change of address. Failure to do this could lead to important correspondence (including results of assessment) going astray. The University cannot accept responsibility if official communications fail to reach students who have not given notice of their change of address. Change of Address Advice forms are available at Faculty and School offices and from the Student Centre at each campus.

All communications from the University will be sent to the postal address except when arrangements are made otherwise in the case of results of assessment (see Assessment and Examinations: Notification of Results earlier in this section).
Procedures for the Resolution of Student Grievances and Disputes

The University of New South Wales recognises that all decisions which affect a student’s standing or progress in a course or subject must be made fairly and must be based on appropriate academic criteria.

Guidelines
The University is committed to providing a harmonious work and study environment, and will seriously listen to complaints and resolve them quickly if possible. The resolution procedures ensure that students are able to air legitimate complaints, knowing that ad hoc, vindictive or arbitrary action will not be taken against them or the staff complained about. By providing a clear set of procedures, it is hoped that grievances can be dealt with satisfactorily and expeditiously, and will prevent a minor grievance from becoming major problem.

These procedures apply to all enrolled students and to any decisions which may affect a student’s standing in a subject or course. Many of these decisions concern assessment, but they may relate to other matters which could adversely affect a student’s standing such as the granting of advanced standing, discontinuation, supervision arrangements, access to facilities, the award of scholarships and prizes, and decisions regarding fees. Research students may have a grievance concerning a thesis topic, access to facilities or supervision.

As there are many different decision-making processes in the University potentially affecting academic standing, not all of them can be covered specifically in one set of procedures. It is however the University’s intention that a student’s right to resolution of a grievance or dispute is not limited by this statement of procedures. Existing appeal procedures established for the re-enrolment rules for undergraduate students or for decisions on allegations of academic misconduct are not affected by these procedures.

Information on these procedures is available earlier in the Calendar, in the Student Guide or from the Student Centre in the Chancellery.

A student is required to make his/her grievance known within a reasonable time frame, normally within a month of the decision being communicated.

The University expects that student grievances and claims of unfair treatment should in most instances be able to be resolved through informal discussion and consultation without recourse to formal appeal. However, where resolution is not possible, the University is committed to listen seriously to complaints and resolve them quickly if possible, by the following procedures.

Grievance Procedure

Step 1
The student should attempt to resolve the grievance with the staff member(s) concerned within a reasonable time frame.

Step 2
If the grievance is still unresolved, it should be directed to the Head of School (or other responsible officer nominated by the Faculty) who will attempt to resolve the grievance informally. Reasons should be provided by the Head of School (or nominated officer) for any recommendation or decision in respect of the matter.

Step 3
If the matter is not satisfactorily resolved at this stage, the student should refer the grievance to the Registrar.

Step 4
Except when insufficient or unfounded reasons have been given by the student to support the complaint, the Registrar will take the complaint in writing, inform the respondent officially, commence an investigation, including reference to the Dean or Presiding Member of the Faculty, and give an answer (including reasons) normally within 7 days.

Step 5
If the student is still dissatisfied, an appeal may be lodged in writing with the Presiding Member of the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee within 14 days of receiving the Registrar’s notification. The Presiding Member may decline to take action in cases where insufficient or unfounded reasons have been given by the student and shall inform the student accordingly.

If the matter has not already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-Committee, empanelled for the purpose by the Presiding Member of the appropriate Studies Committee. The Presiding Member will appoint as Chair of the Appeal Sub-Committee a member of the corresponding Studies Committee.

If the matter has already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-Committee of the Academic Board, empanelled for the purpose by the President of the Board. The President will appoint as Chair of the Appeal Sub-Committee a member of the Academic Board.

The Appeal Sub-Committee will consist of at least three members, one of whom will be a student. The student member will be drawn from the Academic Board or from the current list of student members of faculties and boards of studies.

No member of the Appeal Sub-Committee will have been associated with either the original decision or any earlier step in the appeal process.

Within two months the Appeal Sub-Committee will make a decision on the matter. Decisions made by the Appeal Sub-Committees will be reported annually to the Academic Board. There will be no further right of appeal.

Each stage is to be handled expeditiously.
Since its foundation in 1949 the University of New South Wales has played an important role in tertiary education and, through its teaching and research, has contributed to the prosperity and development of industry and commerce in New South Wales and indeed throughout Australia. The quality of community life of the individual has also been enhanced by its work in medicine, environmental studies, engineering, the sciences and the humanities. While it receives a large measure of support from governments, the University relies to a considerable extent on funds from other sources to maintain and expand its research and to provide facilities for students and, also, to give it that additional measure of independence and freedom so necessary for the continuation of research and teaching.

In 1988 the University established The University of New South Wales Foundation Limited as the principal vehicle for its fundraising activities. Individuals and companies who wish to foster the University's independent advancement are encouraged to contribute to the Foundation, which can be contacted through the External Affairs Directorate.

For those wishing to contribute by Will, the following is a suggested form of bequest:

'I give to the University of New South Wales the sum of $............... which I direct to be paid free from all duties thereon to the Vice-Chancellor of the said University and to be applied for the purposes of the University in such manner as the Council thereof may determine.*

The University could also be nominated as a residuary beneficiary in the event that other beneficiaries predecease the testator/testatrix. Solicitors would assist drafting an appropriate will.

It is desirable that any request as to the application of a donation or bequest be expressed in terms as general as possible unless, of course, previous consultation has taken place with a representative of the University. Otherwise the University may be hampered in carrying out the real intention of a donor or testator by detailed directions which become unsuitable in some future conditions.

A bequest to the University frequently takes the form of shares and inscribed stock. It is suggested that intending benefactors may care to consider making the necessary legal arrangements to permit the University to invest in a wide range of securities, thus allowing the University to protect the bequest against monetary depreciation.

This particular provision could be made in the following form:

'In addition to its express powers of investment, the University may invest moneys, the subject of this bequest, and any income earned thereon in shares, stocks, bonds, notes, debentures or other securities or obligations of any company which is listed on any Stock Exchange in Australia.*

*Any request or conditions which the testator may wish to be attached to the bequest may be added here.

Death duty and Estate duty

A bequest to the University is at present exempt from the payment of death duty and estate duty.
Donations and Gifts – Taxation

Gifts not being testamentary gifts of the value of two dollars and upwards of money, or of property other than money which was purchased by the taxpayer within twelve months immediately preceding the making of the gifts, and made by the taxpayer in the year of income, are at present allowable taxation deductions under a provision of the Income Tax Assessment Act (Commonwealth).

The Bequest of Human Bodies to UNSW for Scientific Research:

The School of Anatomy can advise on procedures to be followed if a person wishes to leave his/her body to UNSW. The School may be contacted on 9385 2480.
The scholarships listed below are available to students whose courses are listed in this book. Each Faculty Handbook contains in its scholarships section the scholarships available for study in that Faculty. Travel scholarships are shown separately. Applicants should note that the scholarships and their conditions are subject to review and the closing dates for awards may vary from year to year.

Scholarship information is regularly included in the University publication 'Uniken/Focus' and updated on the UNSW Web site http://www.unsw.edu.au/information.

Students investigating study opportunities overseas should also consult Study Abroad which is published by UNESCO and is available in the University library. The British Council (02 9326 2365) may be of assistance for information about study in Britain. The Australian-American Education Foundation (02 6247 9331) or the U.S. Consulate General Educational Advising Centre (02 9373 9230) can provide information about study in America. Information may also be obtained from the embassy or consulate of the country in which the study is proposed and from the proposed overseas institution. Details of overseas awards and exchanges administered by the Department of Employment, Education, Training and Youth Affairs (DEETYA) can be obtained from the Awards and Exchanges Section, DEETYA, PO Box 826, Woden, ACT 2606.

KEY
L Students with Australian Citizenship or Permanent Resident status can apply.
I International students can apply.

Postgraduate scholarships for research or coursework are identified with the following codes:
R Available for study by research (normally Masters by Research or PhD).
C Available for study by coursework (normally Masters by Coursework or Graduate Diploma).

The scholarship information is normally provided in the following format:
• Amount
• Duration
• Conditions

Unless otherwise stated, application forms are available from the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit, c/- the Student Centre (Lower Ground Floor, Chancellery). Applications normally become available four to six weeks before the closing date.
Undergraduate Scholarships

Following are details of scholarships available to undergraduate students at UNSW. The scholarships are listed according to the year of study for which the scholarship is available (i.e. scholarships for first year students; scholarships for second or later year students; scholarships for Honours year students) or whether they are available to undertake travel, and then also by Faculty and course (e.g. scholarships in Science or Engineering). If students from more than one Faculty are able to apply the scholarship is listed in the General Scholarships section.

For further information contact:
The Scholarships and Student Loans Unit
The University of New South Wales
Sydney 2052 Australia
Tel (02) 9385 3100/3101/1462
Fax (02) 9385 3732
Email: scholarships@unsw.edu.au

Scholarships for students entering the first year of an undergraduate course

General First Year

The Alumni Association Scholarships (I,L)
• Up to $1,500 pa
• 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Candidates must be the children or grandchildren of alumni of the University of New South Wales. Applications close early January.

The Australian Development Co-operation Scholarship (ADCOS) (I)
• Tuition fees. Some students may be eligible for airfares and a stipend.
• Determined by normal course duration
This award is for international students from selected countries only. Information and application forms can only be obtained from the Australian Education Centre or Diplomatic Post in the home country. The award conditions and entitlements vary depending on the home country. The closing date is normally early in the year before the year of study.

The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme (L)
• $3,500 pa
• Duration of the course
Applicants must be children of a Vietnam veteran and under the age of 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelors course. Applications and further information are available from the Australian Vietnam War Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 2000. Tel (02) 9281 7077. Applications close 31 October.

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (I,L)
• $2,000 pa
• 1 year with possibility of renewal
The scholarships are available to students who are accepted into a course of at least two years duration. Prospective applicants should have an outstanding ability in a particular sport and are expected to be an active member of a UNSW Sports Club. Applications close late January.

The Co-Op Program (L)
• $10,400 pa and between 9 and 20 months industry training
• The duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarships are offered by industry groups through the University for most disciplines in Applied Science, Commerce and Economics and Engineering. Scholars are selected by interview with emphasis placed on achievements in community and extra-curricular activities as well as communication and leadership skills. A minimum TER of around 90 is expected. The Co-Op application form is available from school Careers Advisers or the Co-op Office on (02) 9385 5116. Applications close September 30 with interviews held at the end of November and beginning of December.

The Girls Realm Guild Scholarships (L)
• Up to $1,500 pa
• 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need
The scholarships are available to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 25 March.
The Ian Somervaille Scholarships (L,L)
- Up to $3,000
- 1 year

The scholarships are available to immediate family members (i.e. children, parents, brothers or sisters) of UNSW staff members or their married or de facto partners. Applicants must be full-time students enrolling in any year of an undergraduate course leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the proposed course. Consideration may be given in cases of hardship or disadvantage. Applications close 31 January.

The New South Scholarships (L)
- $5,000 pa
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students commencing the first year of undergraduate study at UNSW. The scholarships will be awarded taking into account academic achievement, including potential for study in a discipline of the University. No application form is required. As all students who attempt the HSC (or equivalent) will be automatically considered for the scholarship, no application is needed. The award is extremely competitive and it is expected that the successful applicant(s) will be in the top 2% of candidates.

The John Niland Scholarships (L)
- $5,000
- 1 year

The scholarship provides assistance to enhance the opportunity of students from country high schools in Australia to enrol in an undergraduate program of study at UNSW. Applicants will be students who complete the HSC (or its counterpart matriculation requirement) in the top five percent of their state-wide cohort, having been enrolled at a country high school in Australia. Selection will be based on academic merit, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and consideration of social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 October.

The Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship (L)
- $15,000 pa
- Renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to students entering the first year of a Bachelor of Science or Engineering in the Faculties of Life Sciences, Science and Technology, or Engineering. Selection will take into account academic merit and interview performance. Applications close early January.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)
- $15,637-$23,257 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience with particular weight given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Applications close late July.

The Vice-Chancellor’s Equity Scholarships (L)
- $1,500 pa
- 1 year

In 1997, over 40 scholarships were awarded for financially disadvantaged students commencing full-time undergraduate study. Applicants must have applied, and be deemed eligible, for the UNSW Access Scheme, with financial disadvantage as one of the grounds for eligibility. Selection was also based on academic merit. The conditions for the 1998 awards have not yet been determined. More information should be available in November 1997.
The WS and LB Robinson Scholarship (L)

- Up to $6,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must have completed their schooling in Broken Hill or have parents who reside in Broken Hill. Applicants should be undertaking a course related to the mining industry, for example courses in mining engineering, geology, electrical and mechanical engineering, metallurgical process engineering, chemical engineering or science. A letter of application should be sent to Pasminco Mining, PO Box 460, Broken Hill, NSW 2880. Applications close 30 September each year.

Faculty of Fine Arts

The College of Fine Arts Scholarships (L)

- $1,500 pa
- Up to 2 years

The scholarships are available to students commencing the first year of an undergraduate course at the College of Fine Arts (COFA) at UNSW. Selection will be based on outstanding ability in the visual/fine arts and design with emphasis placed on achievements in the community and extra-curricular activities as well as leadership and communication skills. Information and applications are available directly from the Student Administration Office, COFA, PO Box 259, Paddington NSW 2061. Tel (02) 9385 0888, fax (02) 9385 0706. Applications close late January.

Faculty of Engineering

The Alexandria Ada Lam Scholarship (L)

- $1,000 pa
- The duration of the course subject to satisfactory performance

One scholarship is available to a female student who undertook the HSC in the previous year and is enrolling in the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering degree course in the Faculty of Engineering. Applicants will be initially assessed on the basis of academic merit. Consideration will also be given to the reasons for undertaking the course and financial need. Applications close at the end of January.

The Jack Beale Scholarship (L)

- Up to $1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to first year students enrolling in the Faculty of Engineering who are concerned about water resources and the environment. Applications close 31 October.

The Vida Balshaw Women in Engineering Scholarship (L)

- Up to $2,500
- 1 year

One scholarship is available to a female student enrolling in the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering. Applicants will be considered on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close late January.
Civil Engineering

The Jacob N Frenkel Scholarship in Civil Engineering (L)
- Up to $1,200
- 1 year

The scholarship is to provide assistance to secondary school students to study civil engineering at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit, reason for study and financial need. Applications close 31 October.

Geomatic Engineering

The Institution of Surveyors Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be eligible for admission to the full-time degree course in Geomatic Engineering. Selection is based on academic merit, personal qualities and financial need. Applications close at the end of January.

The Surveyor-General’s Scholarship for Women in Surveying (L)
- Up to $2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to female students entering Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Geomatic Engineering. Applications close at the end of January.

Faculty of Life Sciences

The Faculty of Life Sciences Scholarships (L)
- Up to $3,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

A number of scholarships are available and carry the title of Faculty Scholar. The scholarships are available to full-time students enrolling in one of the disciplines of the Faculty of Life Sciences. Applications close at the end of January.

Food Science and Technology

The Coca-Cola South Pacific Export Corporation Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,800 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must not be more than 22 years of age on 1 December of the year preceding the year in which the award commences. Applicants must be eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Food Science and Technology. Applications normally close at the end of January.

The George Weston Foods Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Food Science and Technology. Applications normally close at the end of January.

The School Scholarships (Chemistry, Geography, Mathematics, Physics and Department of Applied Geology) (L)
- Up to $2,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Up to six scholarships are available to full-time students enrolled in the Schools of Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics. Application forms are available from the Faculty Office or the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit. Applications normally close mid-February.

The Science and Technology Faculty Scholarships (L)
- Up to $3,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Six scholarships are available and carry the title of Faculty Scholar. The scholarships are available to full-time students enrolled in one of the disciplines of the Faculty of Science and Technology. Students undertaking the combined Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Arts course may also apply. Application forms are available from the Faculty Office or the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit. Applications normally close mid-February.

Ceramic Engineering

The Australasian Ceramic Society Scholarship (L)
- Up to $400 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering. Applications normally close at the end of January.
The CSR Building Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must be eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering. A new scholarship is only offered when the current scholarship recipient completes his/her course. It is expected that a new award will be available in 1999. Applications normally close at the end of January.

The Clay Brick Association Scholarship (L)
- Up to $2,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must be eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering. A new scholarship is only offered when the current scholarship recipient completes his/her course. Applications normally close at the end of January.

The Thomson Family Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must be eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering. Applications normally close at the end of January.

The Monier PGH Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must be eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering. Applications normally close at the end of January.

Chemistry
The John Ragnar Anderson Memorial Scholarships (L)
- Up to $1,000 pa
- Up to three years subject to satisfactory progress
Two scholarships are available to assist students in their first year of full-time undergraduate study in the School of Chemistry. They will be awarded on the basis of academic merit. Applications close 31 March.

Metallurgy
The CSIRO Division of Minerals Scholarship in Metallurgical Engineering (L)
- $2,500 pa
- 4 years, subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to a full-time student enrolled in Year 1 of the course leading to a Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering (Process Metallurgy) degree. Selection is based on academic merit and personal qualities. Applications close early December.

The Sir Rupert Myers Scholarship (L)
- Up to $2,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to students who are permanent residents of Australia or whose parents are permanent residents of Australia. Applicants must be eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Metallurgy or Metallurgical Engineering. Applications normally close at the end of January.

Physics
The CSIRO Division of Telecommunications and Industrial Physics Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000 pa
- Duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to a full-time student entering the first year of the Engineering Physics program in the Advanced Science course, leading to a Bachelor of Science degree. The scholarship will be awarded on a recommendation from the Head of School of Physics. There is no application form.

The Siemens Plessey Electronic Systems Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000 pa
- Duration of course subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to a full-time student entering the first year of the Engineering Physics program in the Advanced Science course, leading to a Bachelor of Science degree. The scholarship will be awarded on a recommendation from the Head of School of Physics. There is no application form.
Scholarships for students in their second or later year of study

General Second Year or Later

The Alumni Association Scholarships (I,L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Candidates must be the children or grandchildren of alumni of the University of New South Wales. Applications close early January.

The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme (L)
- $3,500 pa
- Duration of the course
Applicants must be children of a Vietnam veteran and under the age of 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelors course. Applications and further information are available from the Australian Vietnam War Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 2000. Tel (02) 9281 7077. Applications close 31 October.

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (I,L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year with possibility of renewal
The scholarships are available to students who are accepted into a course of at least two years duration. Prospective applicants should have an outstanding ability in a particular sport and are expected to be an active member of a UNSW Sports Club. Applications close late January.

The Girls Realm Guild Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need
The scholarships are available only to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 25 March.

The Dried Fruits Research and Development Council (DFRDC) Studentships and Student Awards (I,L)
- Up to $3,000 for Studentships, up to $1,000 for Student Awards
The Studentships assist students to undertake research projects in the final year studies of a Bachelors degree (applications close April 15), or to undertake a research project during the summer vacation (applications close October 15). The Student Awards are provided for excellence in student research projects related to the dried fruit industry. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Officer, Dried Fruits Research and Development Council, Box 1142, Mildura VIC 3502. Tel (050) 221515, Fax (050) 233321.

The Esso Australia Ltd Geosciences Scholarship (I,L)
- Up to $3,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is for a full-time student seeking to undertake study in the final year (Stage 4) of a Bachelor of Science degree in Applied Geology or an equivalent Honours year, majoring in geology or geophysics. The successful applicant is expected to have an interest in petroleum related studies i.e. sedimentology, biostratigraphy, seismic/magnetic/gravity geophysical studies, basin studies, palynology or palaeontology. Selection is based on academic merit, the benefit the student will gain by being awarded the scholarship and can include consideration of financial need. Applications close 30 November.

The Ian Somervaille Scholarships (I,L)
- Up to $3,000
- 1 year
The scholarships are available to immediate family members (i.e. children, parents, brothers or sisters) of UNSW staff members or their married or de facto partners. Applicants must be full-time students enrolling in any year of an undergraduate course leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the proposed course. Consideration may be given in cases of hardship or disadvantage. Applications close 31 January.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)
- $15,637-$23,257 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years
Applicants must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience with particular weight given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Applications close late July.
The Nicholas Catchlove Scholarship in Flying (L)
• $10,000 pa
• 1 year
The scholarship will be awarded to provide a final year student with the opportunity to undertake further flying training to prepare for a career in the aviation industry. Applicants must be proposing to undertake the final year of an appropriate course and hold a Commercial Pilot’s Licence. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the course, financial need, commitment to flying and to the course, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, and interview performance. Applications close October.

The NSW Farmers Association EL O'Brien Scholarship (L)
• Up to $2,000 pa
• 1 year
The NSW Farmers Association is offering a scholarship for a student entering Year 4 of the Wool and Pastoral Sciences course. Applicants must be members, or children of members of the Association. Applications close early March.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L,R,C)
• $5,000–$25,000 (depending on the award)
The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000. Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

The RGC Scholarship in Economic Geology (L)
• $5,000
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student entering Stage 4 of the Applied Geology course or an Honours year in geology in the Science course, undertaking a field project relevant to economic geology. Letters of application and requests for information should be directed to RGC, Gold Fields House, 1 Alfred St, Sydney NSW 2000. Applications close 31 January.

The Sam Cracknell Memorial Scholarships (I,L)
• Up to $1,500 pa
• 1 year
Applicants should have already completed at least 2 years of a degree or diploma course and be enrolled in a full-time course during the year of application. Selection is based on academic merit, participation in sport both directly and administratively and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Spruson and Ferguson (Patent Attorneys) Scholarship for Innovation (L)
• At least $1,000
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to students undertaking the final year of an undergraduate course in any school of the Faculty of Science and Technology or the Faculty of Engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit and the innovative nature of the proposed final year project. Applicants are required to submit an application and a 200 word outline of their proposed research topic. Applications close 7 March.

The Telstra Education Fellowships (L)
• $7,500
• 1 year
Applicants must be entering the final year of study in the disciplines of computer, electrical or electronic engineering, computer science or human factors. Students may also have the opportunity to undertake up to 12 weeks non-compulsory vacation employment. Further information is available from the Fellowship Applications Officer, Telstra Research Laboratories, Box 249, Rosebank MDC, Clayton Victoria 3169. Email: c.zaman@trl.telstra.com.au. Applications normally close at the end of July.

The WS and LB Robinson Scholarship (L)
• Up to $6,500 pa
• 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must have completed their schooling in Broken Hill or have parents who reside in Broken Hill. Applicants should be undertaking a course related to the mining industry, for example courses in mining engineering, geology, electrical and mechanical engineering, metallurgical process engineering, chemical engineering or science. A letter of application should be sent to Pasminco Mining, PO Box 460, Broken Hill, NSW 2880. Applications close 30 September each year.
Faculty Second Year or Later

Faculty of the Built Environment

The Woods Bagot Scholarship (L,L)
- $1,000 pa
- 2 years

The scholarship may be awarded to a student undertaking full-time study in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture program. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of a number of factors including academic performance. Applications close early April.

College of Fine Arts

The Jenny Birt Award (L,L)
- $1,500 (payable in a lump sum)

The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. Students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Australian Hotels Association Hospitality Management Scholarship (L)
- Up to $3,000
- 1 year

Applicants must have completed Year 2 of the degree course in Marketing and Hospitality Management. The successful applicant is awarded the scholarship on the basis of a recommendation from the School. There is no application form.

The Canon Australia Marketing Scholarship (L)
- Up to $10,000
- 1 year

Applicants should be enrolling in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Commerce (Marketing) course. Selection will be based on academic merit and interview performance. Applications close at the end of March.

The McDonald’s Hospitality Management Scholarship (L)
- $5,000 pa
- 1 year

Applicants should be enrolled in Year 4 of the degree course in Marketing and Hospitality Management. The scholarship is awarded on the basis of a recommendation from the School. There is no application form.

Faculty of Engineering

ACMEE Scholarship in Engineering (L,L)
- Up to $1,200
- 1 year

Applicants must be in their final year of study in any discipline of a Bachelor of Engineering degree in the Faculty of Engineering. The scholarship is to advance the management education of engineers. Selection is based on academic achievement particularly in the field of management, demonstrated participation and performance in industry, and an intended final year project related to management and business performance in an engineering-based enterprise. Applications close 30 April.

The Shell Coal Undergraduate Scholarship (L)
- $10,000 pa
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must have successfully completed the first year of a degree course in mining, mechanical or electrical engineering or equivalent, and wish to pursue a career in mining. One of the four nationally available scholarships will be allocated to a mining engineering student at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic and other achievements. Applications close late March.

Mining Engineering

The BHP Minerals Scholarship in Mining Engineering (L)
- $10,000 pa and payment of HECS
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to students in the second year of the Mining Engineering degree at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic performance in the first year of the degree. Applications close 31 March.
The Charles Warman Scholarship (L)
• $4,000 pa
• 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to students enrolling in Year 3 or 4 of the full-time degree course in Mineral Engineering (BE or BE/BSc). Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close early March.

The Dyno Wesfarmers Blasting Scholarship (L)
• Up to $7,000 pa
• 2 years
The scholarship is available for Years 3 and 4 of the Mining Engineering course, subject to satisfactory progress. The scholarship is offered every second year and will be offered again in 1998.

The Komatsu Scholarship (L)
• Up to $2,000 pa in two equal instalments
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to the student with the best performance in Year 3 and entering Year 4 of the Mining Engineering course. The student is nominated by the School. There is no application.

The Mintech Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,000 per annum
• 1 year
The scholarship is to be awarded to a full-time student in the final year of the Mining Engineering degree at UNSW. The applicant’s thesis topic must be in the fields of drill and blast technology. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Voest Alpine Scholarship (L)
• Up to $3,000 payable in two equal instalments
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to the student with the best performance in Year 2 and entering Year 3 of the Mining Engineering course. The student is nominated by the School. There is no application.

Petroleum Engineering
The Society of Petroleum Engineers Pty Ltd (L)
• Up to $2,500
Applicants must have completed the first two years of any accredited Engineering program. Applications and enquiries should be directed to the Society of Petroleum Engineers in the student's home state.

Faculty of Law

Application forms for scholarships in the Faculty of Law are available from the Faculty Office or the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit. Applications normally close early March.

The Clayton Utz Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,500
• 1 year
Applicants must be full-time second or later year law students. Selection is based on academic merit, financial need and personal circumstances.

The Corrs Chambers Westgarth Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,000
• 1 year
Applicants must be full-time second or later year law students. Selection is based on financial need and academic merit.

The John W Kirkwood Memorial Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,000
• 1 year
Applicants must be full-time second or later year law students. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need.

The Phillips Fox Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,000
• 1 year
Applicants must be in the second to last year of the Law degree course. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need.

The Phillips Fox (Achievement) Scholarship (L)
• Up to $500
• 1 year
Applicants must be in the second to last year of the Law degree course. Selection is based on academic merit and extracurricular activities, including community service, University activities or sport, and cultural and professional interests.

The Tress Cocks and Maddox Scholarship (L)
• $1,500
• 1 year
Applicants must be enrolling in any year of a Law degree course.
Faculty of Life Sciences

Biological Science
The Alton and Neryda Fancourt Chappie Biological Science Scholarship (I,L)
• $1,000
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to an undergraduate student in Year 3 (final year) of the Bachelor of Science (Advanced) or Bachelor of Science degree program, majoring in any program in the School of Biological Science at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close 30 April.

Honours Year Scholarships

General Honours Year

The Alumni Association Scholarships (I,L)
• Up to $1,500 pa
• 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Candidates must be the children or grandchildren of alumni of the University of New South Wales. Applications close early January.

The Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Studentships (I,L)
• $1,000
The studentships are available to students preparing a thesis related to intellectual disability. Applications should be in the form of a letter which includes a curriculum-vitae and thesis plan and must be supported by a letter from the Head of School/Department. Applications should be sent to the Honorary Secretary, Apex Foundation Studentships, PO Box 311, Mt Evelyn Vic 3796. Applications close 31 May.

The Australian and New Zealand Council for the Care of Animals in Research and Teaching (ANZCCART) Student Award (I,L)
• $1,000 for attendance at the annual conference
Applicants can be Honours students from any discipline. The award provides assistance for a student to attend the annual conference. Applications are available from ANZCCART, PO Box 19 Glen Osmond, SA, 5064. Tel (08) 303 7325. Applications close July.

The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme (L)
• $3,500 pa for the duration of the course
Applicants must be children of a Vietnam veteran and under the age of 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelors course. Applications and further information are available from the Australian Vietnam War Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 2000. Tel (02) 9281 7077. Applications close 31 October.

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (I,L)
• $2,000 pa
• 1 year with the possibility of renewal
The scholarships are available to students who are accepted into a course of at least two years duration. Prospective applicants should have an outstanding ability in a particular sport and are expected to be an active member of a UNSW Sports Club. Applications close late January.

The Esso Australia Ltd Geosciences Scholarship (I, L)
• Up to $3,000
• 1 year
The scholarship is for a full-time student seeking to undertake study in the final year (Stage 4) of a Bachelor of Science degree in Applied Geology or an equivalent Honours...
year, majoring in geology or geophysics. The successful applicant is expected to have an interest in petroleum related studies i.e. sedimentology, biostratigraphy, seismic/magnetic/gravity geophysical studies, basin studies, palynology or palaeontology. Selection is based on academic merit, the benefit the student will gain by being awarded the scholarship and can include consideration of financial need. Applications close 30 November.

The Girls Realm Guild Scholarships (L)

- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need

The scholarships are available only to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 25 March.

The Grains Research and Development Corporation (GRDC) Undergraduate Honours Scholarship (L,L)

- $6,000 (i.e. $5,000 to the student and $1,000 to the host School/Department).
- 1 year

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours program. Study in an area of significance to the grains industry will be viewed favourably. A letter of application, including a curriculum-vitae, academic record, letter of support from the Head of School/Department and two referees' supporting statements, should be sent to GRDC Undergraduate Honours Scholarship, PO Box E6, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600. Tel (02) 62725528. Applications close late November.

The Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority Research Support (L,L)

- $1,500

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours year or PhD research project that could contribute to the planning and managing work undertaken by the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority. Applications and further information may be obtained from the Executive Officer, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, PO Box 1379, Townsville QLD 4810. Tel (077) 818811. Applications close mid-December.

The Ian Somervaille Scholarships (L,L)

- Up to $3,000
- 1 year

The scholarships are available to immediate family members (i.e. children, parents, brothers or sisters) of UNSW staff members or their married or de facto partners. Applicants must be full-time students enrolling in any year of an undergraduate course leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, attitude and commitment to the proposed course. Consideration may be given in cases of hardship or disadvantage. Applications close 31 January.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)

- $15,637–$23,257 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience with particular weight given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Applications close late July.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L,R,C)

- $5,000–$25,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000. Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

The RGC Scholarship in Economic Geology (L)

- $5,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student entering Stage 4 of the Applied Geology course or an Honours year in geology in the Science course and undertaking a field project relevant to economic geology. Letters of application and requests for information should be directed to RGC, Gold Fields House, 1 Alfred St, Sydney NSW 2000. Applications close 31 January.
The River Basin Management Society Ernest Jackson Memorial Research Grants (I,L)
- Up to $2,000
Grants are available to assist students undertaking research projects in any field of study allied to river basin management. Applications close April.

The RSPCA Alan White Scholarship (I,L)
- $2,500
Applicants should be undertaking original research to improve the understanding and welfare of animals. A letter of application should be sent to the Executive Officer, RSPCA Australia, PO Box E369, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600. Tel (02) 62311437. Applications close 31 March.

The Sam Cracknell Memorial Scholarship (I,L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year
Applicants should be full-time students who have already completed at least 2 years of a degree or diploma course. Selection is based on academic merit, participation in sport both directly and administratively, and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The University Honours Year Scholarships (I,L)
- $1,000
- 1 year
A number of scholarships will be awarded on the basis of academic merit for students entering an 'add-on' honours year, i.e. the honours year in a degree course which is normally a pass degree but which has the option of a further year of study at Honours level. Applications close 30 November.

Faculty Honours Year

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Honours Year Scholarships (I,L)
- $500
The Honours Year Scholarships provide a maximum of $500 per student per year to assist with approved expenses incurred in their honours research. To date this support has assisted with travel expenses, special equipment purchases and survey mailing costs. Further information is available from the relevant school office.

College of Fine Arts

The Jenny Birt Award (I,L)
- $1,500 (payable in a lump sum)
The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. Students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Bankers Trust Australia Scholarship (L)
- $5,000
- 1 year
Applicants must be intending to undertake the final year of an Honours degree course in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit, interview performance and potential commercial aptitude. Applications close mid-October in the year prior to the final Honours year.
The Bill Stewart Memorial Scholarship in Accounting at UNSW (L)
- Value to be determined
- 1 year
Applicants must be seeking to undertake the final year of an Honours program in Accounting in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for the proposed course of study and may consider financial need. Applications close 30 November in the year prior to the final Honours year.

Centre for Applied Economic Research (CAER) Honours Scholarships (I,L)
- $3,000
- January-February vacation period
CAER offers scholarships to 4th year economics students to work full-time on their Honours thesis in the vacation period. Students must have an approved topic and supervisor. Information is available from Professor J.W. Neville, Director CAER, UNSW, Sydney 2052. Tel (02) 9385 3343. Applications close early December.

The CS First Boston Australia Scholarship (L)
- Up to $3,000
- 1 year
Applicants should be entering Year 4 (Honours year) of the degree course in Finance, Banking or Economics. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and potential commercial aptitude. Applications close late March.

The EJ Blackadder/Hambros Bank Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available for an Honours year (Year 4) student in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and, if deemed appropriate, interview performance. Financial need may be taken into account. Applications close on 30 November in the year prior to the final Honours year.

The Sir William Tyree Scholarship in Commerce (L)
- At least $1,000
- 1 year
Applicants must be proposing to undertake an undergraduate Honours year in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Preference will be given to students proposing to apply their study to the marketing of renewable energy sources. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for the proposed study, and may also consider an applicant's demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 31 October in the year prior to the final Honours year.

Faculty of Medicine

The Harvey Carey Memorial Trust Scholarship (I,L)
- $2,200 pa
- 1 year
Applicants must be enrolled in the BSc(Med) Honours course and undertaking research in the area of reproductive physiology. Further information may be obtained from the Faculty Administration Office. Tel (02) 9385 2459.

Faculty of Science and Technology

The HC & ME Porter Memorial Scholarship (I,L)
- Up to $3,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a full-time student undertaking an Honours year in Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics in the Faculty of Science and Technology. Applications close 20 December in the year prior to the proposed Honours year.

Mathematics

The Buchwald Award in Applied Mathematics (I,L)
- Up to $400 pa
- 1 year
One scholarship is available for a student in the final year of the Honours course in Applied Mathematics. Applications close 31 March.

The George Szekeres Award (I,L)
- $300 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to students entering the final year of the Honours course in Pure Mathematics. Applications close 31 March.
Travel Scholarships

General Travel

The Arthur Anderson Study Abroad Scholarship (L)
- Up to $2,500
The scholarship is to provide financial assistance to undergraduate students to undertake a period of study/research in Arthur Anderson offices in Singapore. Applicants must be full-time students undertaking study in law, commerce, or economics. Applicants must normally be intending to undertake the final year of study and to complete the travel prior to completion of the final year. Applications are also open to students undertaking an official exchange program with relevant universities in Asia who are able to undertake research/study in the Singapore office of Arthur Anderson. Applications normally close 31 July in the year prior to the final year of study.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Peace and Friendship Scholarships (I,L)
- 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 100,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- Ten months to one year
Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese university under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese university through the International Student Centre at UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close February, May and September each year.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Scholarships (I,L)
- 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 80,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- Six months to one year
Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese university under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese university through the International Student Centre at UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close February, May and September each year.

The AT&T Leadership Award (L,L,R,C)
- US$5,000
The award is open to students who will be commencing full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in the United States between January and September in the year of application. The scholarship is open to students from the following Asia/Pacific countries: Australia, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan and Thailand. Information and applications are available from the U.S. Consulate General, USIS, Level 59 MLC Centre, 19–20 Martin Place, Sydney NSW 2000. Tel (02) 9662 3016. Applications close 15 September.

The Australia–Korea Foundation/National Korean Studies Centre Exchange Scholarships (L)
- Up to $2,500
The Scholarships provide financial assistance to undergraduate students who have been accepted as exchange students by a Korean university. Information and applications are available from the Programs Coordinator, National Korean Studies Centre, PO Box 218, Hawthorn Vic 3122. Email: nksc@swin.edu.au. Applications close early January.

The Australia–Korea Foundation Undergraduate Bursaries (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year
Bursaries are available for students commencing the first year of an undergraduate course intending to study Korean language. Information and applications are available from the Programs Coordinator, National Korean Studies Centre, PO Box 218, Hawthorn Vic 3122. Email: nksc@swin.edu.au. Applications close in December.

The Cambridge and Harvard Travel Scholarships (L)
- $15,000 contribution towards fees, travel and living expenses
- One-off payment
The scholarship will be awarded by the Vice-Chancellor on the basis of recommendations from the Deans of the Faculties. Candidates must have an impressive record, having completed at least 2 years full-time (or the part-time equivalent) of an undergraduate course at the University of New South Wales. Applications for travel to
The International Exchange Travel Scholarships (L)

- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarships were established to encourage UNSW students to participate in the University's formal international exchange programs. Students must be undergraduates embarking on a period of study overseas which will count toward their UNSW degree. Awards will be granted on the basis of academic merit. Further information is available from the International Student Centre. Tel (02) 9385 5333.

The Japanese Government (Monbusho) Scholarships (L)

Scholarships are available to Australian citizens for study in Japan in the following areas: Japanese Studies, In-Service Training for Teachers, Research, Undergraduates. Applicants must be willing to study the Japanese language and receive instruction in Japanese. Further information and applications are available from Monbusho Scholarships, Embassy of Japan, 112 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla ACT 2600. Tel (02) 6273 3244, Fax (02) 6273 1848. Applications close April (for Japanese Studies and Teacher Training) and July (for Research and Undergraduate scholarships).

The Malcolm Chaikin Overseas Exchange Scholarship (L)

- $3,000
- 1 year

A scholarship is available for a third year student in a Science or Engineering degree program in the Faculty of Life Sciences, Science and Technology or Engineering. Applicants must be undertaking an overseas exchange program through the International Student Centre. Applications close late June. It is expected that the first scholarship will be awarded in 1999.

The Mitsui Education Foundation Scholarship (L)

A one month scholarship to Japan is available to a young Australian national to help promote goodwill between the two countries. Candidates should be full-time undergraduate students aged between 20 and 24, and preferably in their third or fourth year. The successful student will travel to Japan during November and December. Application forms close mid-July.

The NSW Travelling Art Scholarship (L)

- $25,000

The scholarship is available to an emerging visual artist to undertake a course of study or training overseas for one or two years. Guidelines and applications are available from the NSW Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney 2001. Tel (02) 9228 5533. Applications normally close in July.

Queen's Trust Grants (L)

- Up to $15,000

The Queen's Trust provides grants to Australian Citizens aged 18-28 years, for the pursuit of excellence in their chosen fields. Projects are supported for the advancement of Australian youth, development of community leadership and/or other skills which will be of benefit to Australia. Information and applications may be obtained from the Queen's Trust. Tel 1800 033 625. Applications close late April.
The RC Sutton/Jardine Matheson Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000
The scholarship is to provide financial assistance to undergraduate students to undertake a period of study/research in R.C. Sutton/ Jardine Matheson offices in Asia. Applicants must be full-time students undertaking study in law, commerce, or economics. Applicants must normally be intending to undertake the final year of study and to complete the travel prior to completion of the final year. Applications are also open to students undertaking an official exchange program with relevant universities in Asia who are able to undertake research/study in an Asian office of R.C. Sutton/ Jardine Matheson. Applications normally close 31 July in the year prior to the final year of study.

The Rotary Foundation Ambassadorial Scholarships (I, L)
The Rotary Foundation offers scholarships to study or train in another country where Rotary clubs are located. Applicants must have completed at least two years of a university or college course, or have completed high school and have been employed for at least two years. Applicants must also be citizens of a country in which there is a Rotary club. Information regarding scholarship availability, closing dates and applications should be obtained from the applicant's local Rotary club.

The Sir Charles Mackerras/Australia–Britain Society Music Scholarship (L)
- 8,000 pounds sterling
The scholarship is open to outstanding young conductors, composers and repetiteurs, aged between 21 and 30 who are likely to be influential leaders in the field of music, to undertake study in the United Kingdom or the Czech republic for at least six months. Applicants must be Australian or Permanent Residents. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027. Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4668, Email: bcsydney@sprint.com.au. Applications close early November.

The STA Travel Grant (I, L)
- Up to $1,500 (in 1998) and up to $3,000 from 1999
Applicants must be undertaking study leading to a degree or diploma of the University and be members of the University Union. The grant is awarded on the basis of significant contribution to the community life of the University involving a leadership role in student affairs and the University Union and the relevance and merit of the proposed travel to the student's academic program or University Union activities. Applications close mid-April.

The Swedish Institute Guest Scholarships (I, L)
- SEK 7,000 per month living allowance
- 9 months (1 academic year)
The scholarships are open to students and researchers who wish to travel to Sweden for study or research which cannot equally well be pursued in countries other than Sweden. Applicants must establish contact with a Swedish University willing to accept the applicant for the proposed studies. Initial requests for application forms must be made in writing, and should include name and address, nationality, educational background, work experience, knowledge of any languages, statement of the purpose of the study or research in Sweden, and a copy of a letter of invitation from a Swedish University Department. Applications are available from the Swedish Institute. Department for Educational and Research Exchange, PO Box 7434, S–103 91, Stockholm, Sweden. Email: grantinfo@si.se. Requests for application forms must reach the Swedish Institute before 1 December.

The Swiss Confederation Scholarships (L)
A scholarship may be available from The Swiss Confederation for art studies (for example, painting, graphic design, sculpture, music) for one academic year. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and the possibilities for study in Switzerland. Applicants must have been born after 1 January 1962. The scholarship can only be allocated after the candidate has been accepted by a Swiss art school or conservatory. Applicants will be required to pass a language test in German or French. Applications close 1 December.

The Yokohama Scholarship Awards (L)
- JPY 120,000 per month undergraduate, JPY 150,000 per month for postgraduate students, tuition fees, airfare plus allowances
- Up to 4 years (undergraduate), 1 year for Japanese language study, 2 years Masters, 3 years PhD
Applicants must be Australian Citizens who have submitted their application to, or been accepted by a Japanese university and be able to communicate in Japanese (or be willing to undertake intensive study of the Japanese language). All disciplines are eligible except for subjects in medicine, veterinary science and dentistry. The scholarship will be granted subject to the applicant's final acceptance by the chosen Japanese university. Original application forms only will be accepted and are available from the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit or from the Yokohama Scholarship Foundation. Tel (07) 5588 0880, Fax (07) 5588 0842. Applications close with the Foundation in early October.
Faculty Travel

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Overseas Exchange Scholarships (L,L)
• Up to $700 for travel to Asia, $1,200 for Europe and the Americas
Scholarships are available to support Arts and Social Science students to participate in overseas study programs, who have been unsuccessful in obtaining a UNSW International Exchange Scholarship. Further information is available from the Student Development Officer, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences. Tel (02) 9385 1443.

The Michael Page International Scholarship (L)
• At least $3,000
• Up to 1 month overseas study experience
The scholarship is available for final year students to undertake research in Marketing, Information Technology or Finance in one of the Michael Page Group’s offices in South East Asia. Applicants must be final year undergraduate students in the disciplines of Marketing, Information Technology or Finance. The travel must be undertaken in the mid-year semester break in the final year of study. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the course of study, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close late March.

Faculty of the Built Environment

The Ronald Lu Travelling Scholarship in Architecture (L,L)
• At least $3,000 for travel to Asia
Applicants must be undertaking Year 3 or 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture degree. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit coupled with a statement outlining the reasons for their proposed travel and study. The scholarship will normally close June 1 each year, for travel to Asia during the long vacation period.

The NSK Silver Jubilee Scholarship for Study in Japan (L)
• Up to $15,000 for study in Japan
• From 3–6 months
The scholarship is open to undergraduate or postgraduate students in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering at UNSW, whose thesis projects would be enhanced by work in a Japanese organisation in Japan. The scholarship may cover expenses related to a three–six month stay in Japan (e.g. travel expenses, living costs, fees etc), for students to work on their thesis project with industry, universities, or government research bodies etc. The scholarship is awarded on the basis of academic merit, a demonstrated interest in Japan and an assessment of their progression on their project. Information is available from Professor B.E. Milton, Head of School, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering. Tel (02) 9385 4088, Fax (02) 9663 1222, Email: B.Milton@unsw.edu.au. Applications normally close at the end of each year.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Deutsche Bank/Deutsche Morgan Grenfell Travel Scholarship (L)
• Living and travel allowance up to $6,000
• 2 weeks overseas
The scholarship is for organised travel to London and Frankfurt to explore thesis research topics with Deutsche Bank/Deutsche Morgan Grenfell personnel. Applicants must be proceeding to full-time study in the Honours year of a Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree in Finance. The travel must be taken prior to commencing the Honours year. Selection will be based on academic merit, commercial leadership potential and interview performance. Applications close mid-August.

Faculty of Medicine

John Hirshman International Health Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,000
The scholarship is to provide assistance to a final year student undertaking MFAC 6001 Elective Term, to travel to a developing country for international health experience. Application forms and further information are available from the School of Community Medicine. Tel (02) 9385 2520.
Vacation Scholarships

Some Schools may offer scholarships for the long vacation period from December to February each year. Students should contact the relevant School office for information.

General Vacation

The Australian Kidney Foundation Vacation Scholarships (L,R)
- Up to $800
- 6–8 weeks
The scholarships are open to undergraduate students currently in Medicine or other courses related to Biological Science, who will have completed at least one year of full-time study. Research projects undertaken must be related to the kidney and the urinary tract, and carried out at university departments during the summer vacation period. Applications close early September.

The CSIRO Division of Marine Research Vacation Scholarships (L,L)
- Up to $450 per week plus travel expenses
- 8 weeks between December and February
Applicants must be full-time undergraduate students who have completed not less than three years of their course. Research projects will be undertaken with the CSIRO Division of Marine Research at either Hobart, Cleveland or Marmion. Applications close early September.

The Dried Fruits Research and Development Council (DFRDC) Studentships (L,L)
- Up to $3,000 for Studentships, up to $1,000 for Student Awards
The Studentships assist students to undertake research projects during the summer vacation. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Officer, Dried Fruits Research and Development Council, Box 1142, Mildura VIC 3502. Tel (050) 221515, Fax (050) 233321. Applications close 15 October.

The Heart Foundation Vacation Scholarships
Scholarships are available for tenure during the long vacation period for research projects related to cardiovascular function and disease. Applicants should normally have completed at least two years of an appropriate degree course in the biological sciences. Preference will be given to applicants who have had little or no laboratory experience. Application guidelines become available from the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit in late July. Applications close early September.

The National Multiple Sclerosis Society of Australia Summer Vacation Scholarships (L,R)
- $200 per week
- 6–8 weeks between November and March
The scholarships are open to undergraduates students who will have completed three years of an Honours degree in medicine, science, biological or health sciences. Research projects undertaken must be relevant to multiple sclerosis and carried out at university departments during the summer vacation period. Applications close mid-August.

The Novo Nordisk Student Research Scholarship (L,L)
- Between $1,000 and $1,500
- 6–9 weeks over the vacation period
Scholarships are available for diabetes-related research, at the Department of Endocrinology, Prince of Wales Hospital. The scholarship is open to students enrolled at any tertiary institution in Australia, however preference will be given to students enrolled in an undergraduate degree in Science or Medicine at UNSW. Selection will be based on interest in research into diabetes mellitus and academic performance. Further information is available from A/Professor Bernie Tuch, Prince of Wales Hospital, Tel (02) 9382 4814. Applications close 31 October.
Faculty Vacation

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Centre for Applied Economic Research (CAER) Honours Scholarships (I,L)

• $3,000
• January–February vacation period

CAER offers scholarships to 4th year economics students to work full-time on their Honours thesis in the vacation period. Students must have an approved topic and supervisor. Information is available from Professor J.W. Neville, Director CAER, UNSW, Sydney 2052. Tel (02) 9385 3343. Applications close early December.

Faculty of Science and Technology

Chemistry

The School of Chemistry Summer Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

• Up to $250 per week
• Up to 8 weeks

Summer Vacation Scholarships are available to undertake research with staff members of the School of Chemistry. Students completing 1st year may receive a total of up to $500, for up to 4 weeks. Students in 2nd or 3rd year may receive up to $250 per week for 8 weeks. Further information is available from Dr D.N. Duffy, Executive Assistant, School of Chemistry, UNSW. Tel (02) 9385 4693, Fax (02) 9385 6141, Email: d.duffy@unsw.edu.au

Engineering

Computer Science and Engineering

The Computer Science and Engineering Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

• Up to $3,600
• 12 weeks

Vacation scholarships are available to students in Computer Science and Engineering who intend to pursue Honours or postgraduate study. Further information is available from the School of Computer Science and Engineering, UNSW. Tel (02) 9385 4329.

Mathematics

Vacation Scholarships in Mathematics (I,L)

• $300 per week
• At least 6 weeks

Vacation scholarships are available for research in the School of Mathematics. Applicants should be enrolled in third year mathematics or statistics and be interested in further study. Scholarships may also be available for exceptional second year students. Further information is available from Dr Alex Opie, School of Mathematics, UNSW. Tel (02) 9385 2955, Email: a.opie@unsw.edu.au. Applications close mid-October.
Postgraduate Scholarships

Following are details of scholarships available to postgraduate students at UNSW. The scholarships are listed by Faculty and course (e.g. scholarships in Science or Engineering) or whether they are available to undertake travel. If students from more than one Faculty are able to apply the scholarship is listed in the General Scholarships section.

For further information contact:
The Scholarships and Student Loans Unit
The University of New South Wales
Sydney 2052 Australia
Tel (02) 9385 3100/3101/1462
Fax (02) 9385 3732
Email: scholarships@unsw.edu.au

General

Main programs of assistance for postgraduate study

The Australian Postgraduate Awards (APA) (L,R)
- $15,888 pa (1998 rate). Other allowances may also be paid.
- Up to 2 years for a Masters, 3 years for a PhD degree. PhD students may apply for up to 6 months extension in certain circumstances
Applicants must have graduated, or be proposing to graduate in the current academic year, with Honours 1 or equivalent. The scholarships are available to undertake a Masters by Research or PhD. Students with Permanent Resident status should normally have lived in Australia continuously for 12 months. Applications close late October.

The Australian Development Co-operation Scholarship (ADCOS) (I, R, C)
- Tuition fees. Some students may be eligible for air fares and a stipend
- Determined by normal course duration
This award is for international students from selected countries only. Information and applications can only be obtained from Australian Diplomatic Posts or Australian Education Centres in the home country. Conditions and entitlements vary depending on the home country.

The Overseas Postgraduate Research Scholarships (OPRS) (I, R)
- Tuition fees and medical cover only
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree
Eligibility is confined to postgraduate students who are citizens of countries other than Australia or New Zealand, to undertake a research degree at UNSW. Applications close late September.

Other General

The Anthony Rothe Scholarship (I, L, R)
- $28,000 pa plus allowances
- Up to 3 years
Applications are open to postgraduate students eligible to undertake a PhD. The proposed research must be related to the causes, prevention, treatment or cure of leukaemia and allied blood disorders. Information and applications are available from The Secretary, Anthony Rothe Memorial Trust, c/- Brigden & Partners, GPO Box 2564, Sydney NSW 2001. Applications close late August.

The Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Research Grants (I, L, R)
Grants may be awarded for new or existing research projects in any discipline concerned with the causes, diagnosis, prevention or treatment of intellectual disability and allied conditions. Applications can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary, Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Limited, PO Box 311, Mount Evelyn VIC 3796. Applications close late July.

The Arthritis Foundation of Australia Rheumatology Research & Professional Education Awards (L, R)
- $15,000–$22,000 pa
- 1 year with a possible 2 year extension
Scholarships are available to support research projects into arthritis, osteoporosis and other musculoskeletal disorders. Applicants must be enrolled in studies leading to a Masters by Research or PhD. Further information and applications are available from The Arthritis Foundation of Australia, GPO Box 121, Sydney NSW 2001. Tel (02) 92212456, Fax (02) 92322538. Applications close early June.
The Asthma Foundation of New South Wales Research Scholarships (I,L,R)
• To be determined
• 1-3 years
The scholarships are available for research into areas related to asthma including the basic medical services and clinical or psychological investigations. Further information is available from The Asthma Foundation of NSW, Suite 1 “Garden Mews”, 82-86 Pacific Highway, St Leonards NSW 2065. Applications close early August.

The Australian Brewers Foundation Alcohol Related Medical Research Postgraduate Scholarships (I,L,R)
• Similar to the NHMRC (see NHMRC entry)
• 1 year
Similar to the NHMRC. The scholarships are available to support research into the medical, social and public health aspects of moderate, hazardous or harmful alcohol consumption. Information and application are available from ABF – Medical Research Advisory Committee. Tel (02) 955 26688, Fax (02) 9552 1369. Applications close mid-September.

The Australian Coral Reef Society (ACRS) Inc Student Grants (I,L,R,C)
• $1,000 (plus $1,500 Walker prize for the best proposal)
The grant is open to students at any Australian University who are enrolled in a PhD or MSc involving research on coral reefs. Recipients must be a member of, or be willing to join the ACRS. Applications normally close late November.

The Australian Federation of University Women (I,L,R,C)
Each year the Federation offers to its members a number of awards for study in Australia and overseas. Details of awards are included in a booklet available from the Australian Federation of University Women Inc, 8th Floor, Dymocks Building, 428 George Street, Sydney NSW 2000. Tel (02) 9232 5629.

The Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering (AINSE) Postgraduate Research Awards (I,L,R)
• $7,500 supplement to an APA or equivalent scholarship and $5,500 pa for facility costs plus allowances
• Up to 3 years
The Institute offers awards for postgraduate students whose research projects are associated with nuclear science or its applications. Applicants must be in receipt of an APA or equivalent scholarship and have completed (or expect to complete) a Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Science with Honours. At least one month per year must be spent at the Institute at Lucas Heights, NSW. Applications close early December.

The Australian Kidney Foundation Medical Research Scholarship (I,L,R)
• Similar to the National Health and Medical Research Council research scholarships (see NHMRC entries under General)
• Up to 3 years
The scholarships are available to medical graduates proposing to undertake an MD or PhD with a research area related to the kidney and urinary tract. Information is available from Aust Kidney Foundation, GPO Box 9993, Deakin ACT 2600. Tel (02) 6282 2913, Fax (02) 6285 2060. Applications close 1 September.

The Australian and New Zealand Council for the Care of Animals in Research and Teaching (ANZCCART) Student Award (I,L,R,C)
• $1000 for attendance at the annual conference
Applicants can be postgraduate students from any discipline. The award provides assistance for a student to attend the annual conference. Applications are available from ANZCCART, PO Box 19, Glen Osmond, SA, 5064. Tel (08) 303 7325. Applications close July.

The Australian Pain Relief Association and Australian Pain Society PhD Scholarship (L,R)
• $16,750 pa plus allowances
• Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must hold an Honours 1 degree and be proposing to undertake a PhD in the mechanism, diagnosis, treatment or epidemiological features of acute or chronic (including cancer) pain. Further information and applications are available from the Australian Pain Society Secretariat, PO Box 629, Willoughby NSW 2068. Tel (02) 9439 6744. The award is offered bi-annually. Applications close early November.

The Australian Society for Microbiology (L,R,C)
The Australian Society for Microbiology (ASM) provides prizes and awards ranging from $100 to $10,000, for study, research and projects related to Microbiology. More information can be obtained from the ASM National Office, Unit 23/20 Commercial Rd, Melbourne VIC 3004. Tel (03) 9867 8699, Fax (03) 9867 8699.
The Australian Spinal Research Foundation Postgraduate Research Awards (I,L,R)

- Equivalent to Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA entry under General)
- Up to 2 years for a Masters by Research or 3 years for a PhD degree

Applicants must be undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD in an area designed to contribute to an understanding of the anatomical and physiological mechanisms underlying chiropractic care or the clinical efficiency of chiropractic care and management procedures. Information and applications are available from Aust. Spinal Research Foundation, PO Box 1047, Springwood Old 4127. Tel (07) 3808 4098, Fax (07) 3808 8109, Email: t.flack@qut.edu.au. Applications close mid October.

The Community Health and Anti-Tuberculosis Association – The Harry Windsor Biomedical and Medical Research Scholarship (L,R)

- $23,257 pa (Medical postgraduates), $15,637–$20,180 pa (Biomedical Science postgraduates) plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be proposing to undertake full-time postgraduate medical research in the areas of tuberculosis, respiratory disease (particularly community aspects) or the health of disadvantaged people. Only original application forms will be accepted and are available from The Executive Officer, Community Health and Anti-Tuberculosis Association, PO Box 84, Darlinghurst, NSW 2010. Fax (02) 9360 5520. Applications close 15 August.

The Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology (CRCERT) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)

- $15,321–$19,827 pa (depending on the type of research)
- 3 years

The scholarship is available for full-time PhD studies in subjects such as optometry, microbiology, biochemistry, optics, materials science, polymer chemistry and immunology. For information about application procedures applicants should initially contact Dr Mark Wilcox, CRCERT, University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052. Tel (02) 9385 0222.

The Clean Air Society of Australia and New Zealand Inc Postgraduate Research Award (I,L,R,C)

- $5,000 pa
- 1 year, with a possible 1 year extension

The scholarship is open to students enrolled in a Masters degree program with a significant research component connected with air quality. Applications close early February.

The CSIRO Division of Fisheries Supplementary PhD Awards (L,R)

- $10,000 pa
- Up to 3 years

This scholarship is a supplement to any primary scholarship (e.g. APA) for PhD study in marine studies, environmental studies, zoology, botany, broadly-based life sciences, economics and mathematics. Applications close early March.

The Dairy Research and Development Corporation (DRDC) Postgraduate Education Program (L,R)

Awards to undertake full-time postgraduate research degrees are available in a wide range of disciplines including dairy manufacturing, farm research, economics and marketing, and agricultural extension. New and experienced applicants are welcome to apply. Guidelines and applications are available from the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit or DRDC, PO Box 8000, Glen Iris VIC 3146. Tel (03) 9889 0577. Applications close 31 October.

The Forest and Wood Products Research and Development Corporation (FWPRDC) Scholarships (L,R)

- Up to $25,000 pa
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to students undertaking a postgraduate research degree at an Australian University. Selection is based on academic merit and the relevance of the project to FWPRDC Programs. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Director, FWPRDC, PO Box 157, Bond University Qld 4229. Fax (07) 5578 7911. Applications close early October.

The Garnett Passe and Rodney Williams Memorial Foundation Research Scholarships in Otolaryngology (I,L,R)

- $15,364 pa for science graduates, $22,850 pa for medical graduates, plus allowances
- 3 years

The scholarships are available to medical or science graduates for research in Otolaryngology or in related fields of biomedical science. Applicants must be enrolled in a postgraduate degree in Australia or New Zealand. Information and applications are available from the Garnett Passe and Rodney Williams Memorial Foundation, Pelham House, 165 Bouverie St, Carlton VIC 3053. Tel (03) 9349 2622, Fax (03) 9349 2615. Applications normally close in August.
The Gerontology Foundation Grant-In-Aid (I,L,R,C)
- Up to $5,000 for a specific research project
A Grant-In-Aid is awarded to students who have not had their work published in a refereed journal and who have not won any research grants in open competition. The grant supports a proposed scientific investigation topic specified by the Foundation. Information and applications are available from The Executive Officer, Gerontology Foundation of Australia Inc, PO Box 199, Annandale NSW 2038. Applications normally close in late July.

The Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund (I,R,C)
- $4,000 pa
- 2 years
Applicants must be members of the Forces or children (or grandchildren or lineal descendants) of members of the Forces who were on active service during the 1939-45 War. Tenable at tertiary institutions in Australia and overseas. Applications close early October.

The Grains Research and Development Corporation (GRDC) Junior Research Fellowship (I,R)
- $21,000 pa plus up to $3,000 to the supporting institution, some conference/workshop attendance allowances
- Up to 3 years
Applicants must be undertaking full-time PhD studies in fields of high priority to the grains industry. Applications close mid-October.

The Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority Research Support (I,L,R)
- $1,500
Applicants must be undertaking a full-time PhD research project that could contribute to the planning and managing work undertaken by the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority. Applications and further information may be obtained from the Executive Officer, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, PO Box 1379, Townsville QLD 4810, Tel (077) 818811. Applications close mid-December.

The Harold G Conde Memorial Fellowship (I,L,R,C)
- $5,000 pa subject to the availability of funds
- Up to 3 years
Applicants should be honours graduates. The Fellowship is a supplementary award to be held in conjunction with another scholarship and is for postgraduate study or research in a field related to the electricity industry. Applications close early April.

The Julian Small Foundation Annual Research Grant (I,L,R)
- Up to $5,000
Applications are open to postgraduate students involved in the study of law, or industrial relations. Selection will be based on a research proposal which outlines how the research will advance the thinking and practice in the area of employment law and industrial relations in Australia. Applications close mid-August.

The June Opie Fellowship (I,L,R,C)
- NZD$10,000
- 1 year
The award is administered by the University of Auckland and is available to citizens and permanent residents of Australia, Canada and New Zealand, and is designed as an incentive for students of high academic achievement who have a severe disability. It is primarily intended for those who plan to undertake postgraduate study with a view to preparing themselves for a role in the professions, in politics or more particularly in university teaching and research and who have disability issues as a continuing interest. Applications close with the University of Auckland early October.

Land and Water Resources Research and Development Corporation (LWRRDC) Postgraduate Research Scholarships (I,L,R)
- $20,000 pa plus $5,000 for operating expenses
- 2 years for Masters, 3 years for a PhD degree
General Research Scholarships are available for research that will lead to better management, sustainable use and conservation of land, water and vegetation resources in Australia. Irrigation Research Scholarships are specifically for research that will lead to better management, sustainable use and conservation of natural resources within the irrigation industries. Applications are available from the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit or LWRRDC, GPO Box 2182, Canberra ACT 2601. Tel (02) 62573379. Applications close early October.

The Lionel Murphy Postgraduate Scholarship (L,R,C)
- $15,000 pa for study in Australia, up to $30,000 for study overseas
- 1 year
Applicants must be intending to undertake a postgraduate degree in Law, Science, Legal Studies or other appropriate discipline. Preference will be given to applicants who propose to study the law and legal system in a social context, science/law or international law. Information and application forms are available from the Lionel Murphy Foun-
The Meat Research Corporation (MRC) Studentships and Junior Research Fellowships (L,R,C)

- $14,961 pa for study in a Masters or Diploma, $20,000 for a PhD in Australia or US$17,500 for study overseas, plus airfares, insurance and allowances
- 2 years for Studentships (Masters or Diploma), 3 years for Junior Research Fellowships (PhD)

Applicants should be proposing to undertake research and training in 'off-farm' disciplines of practical value to the Australian beef, sheep meat, goat meat and buffalo industries. Applications normally close mid-August.

The Menzies Research Scholarship in Allied Health Sciences (L,R)

- Up to $24,000 pa
- 2 years

The scholarship is awarded to stimulate research in the non-medical allied health disciplines. Applicants should be full-time students, who have completed the first stage of a PhD program. Applications are available from The Menzies Foundation, 210 Clarendon St, East Melbourne VIC 3002, Fax (03) 9417 7049. Applications close late June.

The Minerals Council of Australia Student Research Award (L,L,R)

- $500 plus travel and accommodation for the Environmental Workshop

The award is open to scholars who have completed or are undertaking postgraduate studies, and is aimed at encouraging excellence in student research and communication in the field of environmental management related to mining. The award will be judged on a paper written for and presented at the Minerals Council of Australia's Environmental Workshop. Nominations close early May.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)

- $15,637–$23,257 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience with particular weight given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Applications close late July.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Dora Lush Biomedical Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- $15,637 pa, $20,180 for HIV/AIDS research, $17,637 for special initiative scholars, plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must have completed a Science degree with Honours, or equivalent, at the time of submission of the application. Current APA holders or students enrolled in the final year of an Honours degree at the time of application are not eligible. Applications close late July.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Medical and Dental Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- $23,257 pa plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to medical and dental graduates to undertake full-time research. Applications are particularly encouraged for research in the following special initiative areas: Aboriginal health and disease, prostate cancer, alcohol and substance abuse, nursing and allied health services, dementia, schizophrenia, injury and HIV/AIDS. Applications close late July.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Public Health Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- $23,257 pa (medical/dental graduates), $15,637 pa (other graduates), $20,180 pa for HIV/AIDS research, plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to medical/dental or health related graduates to obtain training in public health research. Applications are particularly encouraged for research in the following special initiative areas: Aboriginal health and disease, prostate cancer, alcohol and substance abuse, nursing and allied health services, dementia, schizophrenia, injury and HIV/AIDS. Applications close late July.
The National Heart Foundation of Australia Postgraduate Medical and Science Research Scholarships (L,R)

- $17,637 pa (science), $23,257 pa (medical) plus $1,200 departmental allowance
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

Scholarships are available to science or medical graduates for research in cardiovascular function, disease or related problems. Applicants must usually reside in Australia. Further information and applications are available from the Medical Director, National Heart Foundation, PO Box 2, Woden ACT 2606. Medical Applications close May and Science applications close October.

The National Tertiary Education Union (NTEU) Scholarship for the Study of Industrial Relations and Unionism in Australian Tertiary Education (I,L,R)

- $5,000 pa
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must have made or intend to make an application for candidacy for a Masters by Research or PhD in a topic which covers some aspect of industrial relations, policy issues and/or unionism related to Australian tertiary education. Further information is available from NTEU, PO Box 1323, South Melbourne VIC 3205. Tel (03) 9254 1910. Applications close early November.

The National Multiple Sclerosis Society of Australia Postgraduate Research Scholarships (L,R)

- Same as NHMRC scholarship stipends for medical and biomedical graduates
- Up to 2 years

Scholarships are available to medical graduates (or to appropriately qualified science graduates or health professionals) enrolled in a postgraduate research degree. Applications close mid-July.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L)

- $5,000–$25,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000. Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

The Pig Research and Development Corporation (PRDC) Postgraduate Top-Up Scholarships (L,R)

- Up to a maximum of $21,000 as a supplement to other scholarships, plus allowances

Applicants must be eligible for another scholarship and be undertaking research relevant to increasing the competitiveness of the Australian pig industry. Applications close mid-December.

The Postgraduate Equity Scholarships (L,C)

- Substitution of HECS for tuition fees
- One session, renewable if eligibility criteria are satisfied

Postgraduate students enrolled in full-fee courses may be allowed to pay HECS rather than course fees. Students granted the concession are also required to pay Student Activity Fees. Students who have previously completed a postgraduate course at the same level are not eligible. Applications for Session One close 15 January and 15 July for Session Two.

Financial Need HECS Substitution Scholarships

Applicants must be in receipt of a full allowance from the Department of Social Security (DSS), Department of Veteran Affairs, or AUSTUDY. Students granted the assistance must re-apply each session.

HECS Substitution for Scholarships for Women

A limited number of scholarships will also be provided to women enrolling in a postgraduate course after a period of absence from study and/or employment who are seeking to extend their professional experience in order to re-enter the workforce. Preference will be given to women enrolling in courses which have a low female enrolment. Selection will take into account the applicant’s academic merit, her personal statement, including details of a well-planned future career path, and referee’s support. The scholarship is tenable for the duration of the course.

The Re-Entry Scholarship for Women (I,L,R,C)

- $15,888 pa (equivalent to the Australian Postgraduate Award)
- 1 year

Applicants must be women who have been out of full-time paid professional employment for a period of time and who wish to take up or resume a full-time research or coursework program of postgraduate study. Priority will be given to applicants wishing to update their research skills or to those who wish to gain further experience in order to return to employment in industry, business or education. Applicants must be able to demonstrate a well-planned career path. A letter of application and curriculum vitae should be forwarded to the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit, UNSW. Applications close 31 October.

The Postgraduate Equity Scholarships (L,C)

- Substitution of HECS for tuition fees
- One session, renewable if eligibility criteria are satisfied

Postgraduate students enrolled in full-fee courses may be allowed to pay HECS rather than course fees. Students granted the concession are also required to pay Student Activity Fees. Students who have previously completed a postgraduate course at the same level are not eligible. Applications for Session One close 15 January and 15 July for Session Two.

Financial Need HECS Substitution Scholarships

Applicants must be in receipt of a full allowance from the Department of Social Security (DSS), Department of Veteran Affairs, or AUSTUDY. Students granted the assistance must re-apply each session.

HECS Substitution for Scholarships for Women

A limited number of scholarships will also be provided to women enrolling in a postgraduate course after a period of absence from study and/or employment who are seeking to extend their professional experience in order to re-enter the workforce. Preference will be given to women enrolling in courses which have a low female enrolment. Selection will take into account the applicant’s academic merit, her personal statement, including details of a well-planned future career path, and referee’s support. The scholarship is tenable for the duration of the course.

The Re-Entry Scholarship for Women (I,L,R,C)

- $15,888 pa (equivalent to the Australian Postgraduate Award)
- 1 year

Applicants must be women who have been out of full-time paid professional employment for a period of time and who wish to take up or resume a full-time research or coursework program of postgraduate study. Priority will be given to applicants wishing to update their research skills or to those who wish to gain further experience in order to return to employment in industry, business or education. Applicants must be able to demonstrate a well-planned career path. A letter of application and curriculum vitae should be forwarded to the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit, UNSW. Applications close 31 October.
The River Basin Management Society Ernest Jackson Memorial Research Grants (L,R)

- Up to $2,000

The scholarship assists PhD and Masters students undertaking research in the field of river basin management. Further information is available from RBMS, PO Box 113, Forest Hill Vic 3131. Tel (03) 9816 6896. Applications usually close May and November.

The Ronald Henderson Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- $5,000 pa as a supplement to an APA
- Up to 2 years for Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD

The scholarships are open to graduates who intend to commence Masters or PhD studies in social economics, and who obtain an APA or equivalent university postgraduate award. Applicants may be enrolled in qualifications in economics, commerce or arts. Information and applications are available from the Ronald Henderson Research Foundation, 5th Floor, 165 Flinders Lane, Melbourne VIC 3000. Tel (03) 9654 8299, Fax (03) 9650 7501, Email: lance@creativeaccess.com.au. Applications close late October.

The RSPCA Alan White Scholarship (L,R)

- $2,500

Applicants should be undertaking original research to improve the understanding and welfare of animals. Applicants must have a sound academic record and demonstrate a major commitment to animal welfare issues. A letter of application including two referees and academic transcript, should be sent to the Executive Officer, RSPCA Australia, PO Box E369, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600. Tel (02) 6231 1437. Applications close mid-March.

The Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation (RIRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- $21,500 pa plus $3,500 to the host institution
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are available for postgraduate study in rural research and development in areas of interest to the Corporation. Applicants must hold an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree in an appropriate discipline. Applications from mature age students with rural industry experience are particularly encouraged. Applications close early November.

The Shell Postgraduate Scholarship (L,R)

- $20,000 pa
- Up to 3 years

Applicants should be intending to undertake a PhD in science, engineering, economics/commerce, computer science, or a closely related discipline. Selection will be based on academic achievements, objectives of the proposed study and other personal qualities. Applications close late October.

The Social Policy Research Centre (SPRC) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,R)

- $15,888 pa (equivalent to the APA), plus allowances
- 3 years for a PhD

Applicants should have a Bachelors Degree with at least Honours 2/1 in any of the fields of study relevant to social policy. The successful candidate will be enrolled in a relevant School of the University but will undertake research at the Centre. Prospective applicants must contact the School in which they wish to enrol. Application packages are available from the SPRC Publications and Information Officer, Social Policy and Research Centre, UNSW. Tel (02) 385 3833. Applications close late October.

The State Librarian’s Metcalfe Scholarship at UNSW (L,R,C)

- At least $2,000

The scholarship is open to suitably qualified librarian’s to undertake a Masters degree in the areas of librarianship, marketing or technology. Selection will be based on academic merit, the outline for the proposed area of study and demonstrated interest in librarianship. Applications normally close 30 November.

The Sugar Research and Development Corporation (SRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- $22,000 pa plus $3,000 to the host institution
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are available to foster research in disciplines compatible with the SRDC’s research priorities. Applicants should hold an Honours degree or equivalent and have a strong motivation to make a professional career in the sugar industry. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Director, Sugar Research and Development Corporation, PO Box 12050, Brisbane Elizabeth St Qld 4002. Tel (07) 3210 0495, Fax (07) 3210 0506. Applications close mid-September.
The Telstra Research Laboratories Postgraduate Research Fellowship (L,R)

University departments may apply for the Fellowships for one or more of their PhD students who are undertaking research relevant to the telecommunications industry in the fields of electrical engineering, computer science, science, psychology, social science or economics or other appropriate course. Further information is available from the Fellowship Applications Officer, Telstra Research Laboratories, Box 249, Rosebank MDC, Clayton Victoria 3169. Email: c.zaman@trl.telstra.com.au. Applications close late September.

VSDC Deafness Projects Fund (L)

Tertiary Education Scholarships may be awarded to deaf students undertaking tertiary courses related to deafness, deaf education, or a fields which will advance the interests of deaf people. Applicants must be permanent residents of Australia. Further information is available from the VSDC-Services for Deaf Children, PO Box 6466, St Kilda Rd Central, Melbourne Vic 3004. Applications close mid-May.

The Wenkart Foundation Grants (L,R)

- Up to $22,000 pa
- 2 years with the possibility of renewal

Applications must be undertaking full-time research in clinical, biomedical or health related clinical sciences. The grants will not be available again until the 1999 academic year. Applications close mid-May.

The Zonta International Amelia Earhart Awards (L,R)

- US$6,000
- 1 year

Applications must be women who have completed one year graduate study in an aero-space related science or engineering degree. Further information and applications are available from Zonta International, 557 West Randolph St, Chicago, Illinois 60661–2206, USA. Tel +1 312 930 5848, Fax +1 312 930 0951. Applications close early November.

Faculty

AGSM

Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM)

A number of scholarships are available to students undertaking the full-time MBA program at the AGSM. Some are exclusive to the AGSM, others are available to students undertaking other MBA programs. Students are encouraged to apply for all scholarships for which they are eligible. Unless otherwise specified, information is available from the Admissions Officer, AGSM. Applications normally close in November.

The AGSM Alumni Scholarships (L,C)

Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM) Alumni offer two scholarships, one for the MBA (full-time) program valued at $7,000, and one for the Executive MBA (part-time) program valued at up to $7,000 for the executive (final) year. All MBA applicants will be automatically considered for these scholarships. Information and applications are available from AGSM's Manager, Academic Affairs.

The AGSM Scholarships (L,C)

- $1,000 to $3,500 pa depending on the student's financial resources
- 1 year, with a possible 1 year extension

Applications must be undertaking the MBA Program at the AGSM. Applications should be lodged with the AGSM's Manager, Academic Affairs by 30 November.

Boston Consulting Group Scholarship

- $16,000 towards first year tuition fees

Closing date 21 November

Booz Allen Professional Advancement Scholarship

- $7,500 towards first year tuition

Closing date 30 November

The BZW Australia Ltd Scholarship (L,C)

- $14,000
- 1 year

Applications must be undertaking the MBA program at the AGSM and should demonstrate potential to become leaders in management.
The Chief Executive Women’s Scholarship (I,L,C)
- $13,500
- 1 year
Applicants must be females undertaking the full-time MBA Program at the AGSM and should demonstrate potential leadership in management in the public or private arenas.

The Joseph Barling Fellowship (I,L,C)
- Not less than $8,500 a year
- 1 year, with a possible 1 year extension
Available to Engineering graduates of UNSW. Applications should be lodged with the AGSM’s Manager, Academic Affairs by 30 November.

Macquarie Bank Graduate Management Scholarship
- US$22,500
- Payable over the term of the MBA Program
The Macquarie Bank Graduate Management Scholarship is open to any Australian and New Zealand citizen or permanent resident undertaking full-time MBA studies at one of the world’s major business schools including the AGSM. Application forms are available from The Secretariat, PO Box H68, Australia Square, NSW, 1215. Tel (02) 9237 3333. Applications close 31 October.

The McKinsey Leadership Scholarship (I,L,C)
- $16,000
- 1 year
Applicants must be undertaking the MBA program at the AGSM and should demonstrate high potential for future leadership in the public and private arenas. Applications should be lodged with the AGSM’s Manager, Academic Affairs by 30 November.

The Sasakawa Scholarships (I,L,R,C)
- Amount and number awarded may vary
- 1 year, with a possible 1 year extension
The Sasakawa Leadership Fund Program was established in 1991 with a generous endowment from the Sasakawa Foundation to assist students at the AGSM undertaking the MBA, MBA (Executive) or PhD program who have high potential for future leadership in international affairs, in public life and in private endeavour. Applications should be lodged with the AGSM’s Manager, Academic Affairs by 30 November.

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences OPRS Holders Scholarship (I,R)
- $10,000 pa as a supplement to an OPRS
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree
Applications are only open to OPRS holders from less developed countries enrolled in any school in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences. Selection will be made by the Dean of the Faculty.

Faculty of the Built Environment

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Travel Award (I,L,R,C)
- A maximum of $1,500
- 1 year
Candidates should be Landscape Architecture graduates of the University of New South Wales. The award is to undertake full-time postgraduate study or research in Landscape Architecture at an approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications close mid-May.

The Wightman Postgraduate Scholarship in Architecture (I,L,R,C)
- Up to $4,000
- 1 year with the possibility of renewal subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is open to graduates in architecture, or other related studies, for full-time postgraduate study in architecture at UNSW. Applications close late January.

College of Fine Arts

The Jenny Birt Award (I,L,C)
- $1,500 (payable in a lump sum)
The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. The award is available to a student undertaking a coursework qualification (undergraduate or postgraduate) offered by the College of Fine Arts. Students undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD are not eligible. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. There is no application form as students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.
Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Dean's PhD Scholarship (I,L,R)

- Up to the maximum level allowable for supplementary scholarships under the Australian Postgraduate Award conditions (see APA entry under General)
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be proposing to undertake full-time PhD study. The award is prestigious and applicants must have Honours 1 or equivalent in order to be considered. Information is available from the Office of the Dean, Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Tel (02) 9385 5895. Applications close early December.

The Faculty of Commerce Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)

- Equivalent to the Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA entry under General)
- 2 years for a Masters by Research and 3 years for a PhD degree

The scholarships are available to students undertaking full-time study in a Masters by Research or PhD in any school or department of the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. The awards are prestigious and applicants must have Honours 1 or equivalent in order to be considered. Information is available from the Office of the Dean, Faculty of Commerce and Economics, Tel (02) 9385 5895. Applications close early December.

The Telstra Master of Commerce Scholarship at UNSW (I,R,C)

- $10,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is open to citizens or permanent residents of Indonesia only. Applicants must be graduates of a recognised university who are eligible to enrol in the Master of Commerce degree in Finance or Marketing at UNSW. Selection for the scholarship will be based on academic merit and the reasons for the proposed course of study, and may consider financial need. Applications close July.

Librarianship

The John Metcalfe Scholarship (I,L,R,C)

- Up to $4,000 pa
- 1 year

Applicants must be enrolled in one of the full-time postgraduate programs of the School of Librarianship. Applications close mid-February.

The Libraries Board of South Australia-Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Scholarship

- $2,000

The scholarship is available to Aboriginal or Torres Straight Islander students, preferably from South Australia, undertaking or completing formal studies in Librarianship or as a Library Technician, who have a demonstrated level of distinction in study. Candidates must be nominated by their Course Coordinator. Information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Project Officer, State Library of South Australia, GPO Box 419, Adelaide SA 5001. Tel (08) 8207 7299.

Faculty of Engineering

The Dexion Master of Business and Technology Scholarship (I,C)

- Up to $15,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available for full-time study toward a Master of Business and Technology in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Candidates must be residents of Malaysia and have successfully completed their first degree at UNSW or an approved overseas university. Selection will be based on academic merit coupled with a statement outlining the reasons for their proposed study. Applications close late August.

The Faculty of Engineering Research Scholarships (L,R)

- $15,888 pa (equivalent to an APA) plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to students proposing to enrol in a full-time PhD program in the School of Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Geomatic Engineering or Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, or the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Applicants must have completed, or expect to complete, a Bachelor of Engineering degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. Applications are available from the Dean's Office, Faculty of Engineering, Rm 508 Geography and Surveying Building, Tel (02) 9385 5000, Fax (02) 9385 5456.
The Supplementary Engineering Postgraduate Awards (L,R)

- $8,000 pa (taxable) supplement to an APA or OPRS

The awards may be available to students who are in receipt of an APA or OPRS and who are enrolled in a full-time PhD in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Recipients will be required to undertake up to six hours per week of teaching and/or research assistance up to a total of 180 hours for the year.

The Women in Engineering Research Scholarship (L,R)

- $15,888 pa (equivalent to an APA) plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

This scholarship is open to female students proposing to enrol in a full-time PhD program in the School of Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Geomatic Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering or the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Applicants must have completed, or expect to complete, a Bachelor of Engineering degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. Applications are available from the Dean's Office, Faculty of Engineering, Rm 508 Geography and Surveying Building. Tel (02) 9385 5000, Fax (02) 9385 5456. Applications close late November.

Faculty of Life Sciences

Biological Science

The Australian Biological Resources (ABRS) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,R)

- $15,888 pa (subject to annual review to match the APA).
- Up to 3 years for a PhD

Applicants should be proposing to undertake full-time study in a PhD, in an area of relevance to ABRS taxonomic principles. Applicants should hold an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree in an appropriate discipline and be strongly motivated to make a professional career as a taxonomist. Permanent residents must have had 12 months continuous residence in Australia. Applications close early October.

Psychology

The John Clark Memorial Award in Psychology (L,R,C)

- $1,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be enrolled in a postgraduate course in Psychology undertaking research in an area concerned with the ongoing problems of the community, particularly the behaviour of the 'whole person' in a social milieu. Applications close late June.

Faculty of Medicine

The Dean of Medicine's Postgraduate Scholarship (L,R)

- Equivalent to Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA entry under general)
- 1 year renewable annually

A scholarship may be offered to a student undertaking a PhD in the Faculty of Medicine. A maximum of three students can be assisted at any time. A new award will only be offered when a current recipient ceases to receive assistance. Information and applications are available from the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW.
Materials Science and Engineering

The Sir Rupert Myers Postgraduate Scholarship in Materials Science and Engineering (I,L,R,C)

- $5,000 pa
- 1 year, renewable up to 3 years

Applicants must hold an Honours degree in materials science and engineering, or a related field. The scholarships are available for study towards a postgraduate degree in the School of Materials Science and Engineering. Information is available from the School of Materials Science and Engineering, University of New South Wales, 2052. Tel (02) 9385 4436. Applications close December.

Optometry

The Brien A Holden Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,R)

- Tuition fees, living allowance (approx $15,000 pa), travel and other allowances
- Up to 3 years, annually renewable

Scholarships are available for full-time study leading to the degree of Master of Science or PhD at the Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology (CRCERT) at UNSW. The scholarship is open to international students, with special consideration given to applicants from developing countries. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for the proposed study and financial need. Applications close late October.

The Contact Lens Society of Australia Scholarship (I,L,R,C)

- $3,500 pa

The scholarship is provided to enable a graduate in optometry, medicine, or other appropriate discipline to undertake the degree of Master of Science or PhD in the School of Optometry. Enquiries to The Secretary, Contact Lens Society. Tel (02) 9243 3997.

Physics

The Gordon Godfrey Scholarship in Theoretical Physics (I,L,R)

- $1,500 pa
- 2 years

The scholarship is provided to enable a student to undertake a research degree in theoretical physics. The scholarship may be held concurrently with another award. Information is available from the School of Physics. Tel (02) 9385 4553/5649.

University College (ADFA)

The University College (ADFA) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)

- $17,888 pa
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

The scholarships are available for full-time research study and are awarded on the basis of academic excellence with emphasis on the undergraduate degree and referee's reports. Application forms are available from the Postgraduate Office, University College of UNSW, ADFA, Northcott Drive, Canberra ACT 2600. Tel (02) 6268 8716, Fax (02) 6247 0702. Applications close late October.

Re-Entry Research Scholarship for Women (University College) (L, R)

- $17,888 pa
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

The scholarship is available for a woman graduate to undertake a full-time postgraduate research program at the University College. Applicants must have been away from research or research-related employment for five or more years, and hold an Honours degree or postgraduate qualification. Selection is based on academic qualifications, motivation and career aspirations, research experience, publications and referee's reports. Information is available from the Postgraduate Office, University College of UNSW, ADFA, Northcott Dr, Canberra ACT 2600. Tel (02) 6268 8716, Fax (02) 6247 0702. Applications close mid-November.
Travel Scholarships

Students in receipt of postgraduate scholarships not listed below may, if the scholarships conditions allow, spend a period of time overseas undertaking research relevant to their Australian qualification.

General Travel

AAUW Educational Foundation International Fellowships (I,L,R,C)
• US$15,160
• 1 year
The American Association of University Women (AAUW) offers Fellowships for full-time postgraduate study or research in the United States for one academic year. Applicants must be females who have earned the equivalent of a United States Bachelor's degree and who are not US citizens or permanent residents. Preference will be given to women who show prior commitment to the advancement of women and girls through civic, community or professional work. Members of the Australian Federation of University Women (AFUW) may also be eligible for AAUW-IFUW awards for advanced training at any overseas institution. Application packs are available from the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit or the AAUW Educational Foundation, 2201 N. Dodge St, Dept 67, Iowa City, IA 52243 USA. Applications close late November.

The ACSANZ Postgraduate Awards for Canadian Studies (I,L,R)
• Up to $3,000 towards a research trip to Canada
The Association for Canadian Studies in Australia and New Zealand will offer grants to postgraduate students wishing to undertake a short research trip to Canada. Applicants must be enrolled in Master's or Doctoral degrees at Australian or New Zealand universities, and grants will be for research into all areas of academic enquiry that have a distinctly Canadian orientation, for example in the humanities, social and political sciences and some branches of the health and environmental sciences. Information and applications are available from the Academic and Cultural Relations Officer, Canadian High Commission, Commonwealth Avenue, Canberra, ACT 2600. Tel (02) 6273 3844, Fax (02) 6270 4083, Email: co.cnbra@cnbra01.x400.gc.ca. Applications close late September.

The Asian Studies Library Awards (ASLA) (L,R)
• $250 to $800 in a lump sum
Applicants must be undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD. The award provides a contribution towards the travel costs to centres with Asian collections to undertake library research. Further information and application forms are available from the Project Coordinator, Asian Studies Library Awards, Collection Management Division, Library ANU, Canberra ACT 2600. Applications close mid-June.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Scholarships (I,L,R,C)
• 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 80,000 yen per month, plus airfare
• Six months to one year
Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese university under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese university through the International Student Centre at UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close February, May and September each year.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Peace and Friendship Scholarships (I,L,R,C)
• 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 100,000 yen per month, plus airfare
• Ten months to one year
Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese university under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese university through the International Student Centre at UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close February, May and September each year.

Association of University Women Educational Foundation – Charles & June Ross International Fellowship (L,R,C)
• US$15,400
• 1 year
The fellowship is available to Australian women who have graduated from an Australian university, for full-time postgraduate study or research in the United States for one academic year. Applicants must be members of the Australian Federation of University Women or AAUW and intend to return to Australia to pursue their professional career. Information and applications are available only from AAUW Educational Foundation, PO Box 4030, Iowa City, Iowa 52243–4030, USA. Tel +1 319 337 1716, fax +1 319 337 1204. Applications close late November.

The AT&T Leadership Award (L,R,C)

- US$5,000
The award is open to students who will be commencing full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in the United States between January and September in the year of application. The scholarship is open to students from the following Asia/Pacific countries: Australia, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan and Thailand. Information and applications are available from the U.S. Consulate General, USIS, Level 59 MLC Centre, 19–20 Martin Place, Sydney NSW 2000. Tel (02) 9662 3016. Applications close 15 September.

The Australia–Korea Foundation Awards (L,R,C)
The AKF provides assistance to Korean language graduates who will be undertaking teacher training in the Korean language, and for work-experience programs. Information and applications are available from the Programs Coordinator, National Korean Studies Centre, PO Box 218, Hawthorn Vic 3122. Email: nksc@swin.edu.au.

The Australian Bicentennial Scholarships and Fellowships Scheme (L,R,C)

- 4,000 pounds sterling
- At least 3 months
Awards are available for study or research in the United Kingdom in any discipline, where it can be demonstrated that there is an advantage to be gained from a period of study in the U.K. Applicants must be enrolled as postgraduate students at Australian higher education institutions and usually resident in Australia. Applications are available from the Secretary, Sir Robert Menzies Centre for Australian Studies, University of London, 28 Russell Square, London, WC1B 5DS, UK. Tel +44 171 580 5876, Fax +44 171 580 9627, Email: mcintyre@sas.ac.uk. Applications close early November.

The Australian Federation of University Women (AFUW) (L,R,C)
Each year the Federation offers to its members a number of awards for study in Australia and overseas. Details of awards are included in a booklet available from the Australian Federation of University Women Inc, 8th Floor, Dymocks Building, 428 George Street, Sydney NSW 2000. Tel (02) 9232 5629.

The British Aerospace Australia Chevening Scholarship (L, R, C)

- Tuition fees, maintenance allowance, airfare
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to undertake an approved one-year MSc course in aerospace engineering at a British university. Applications must hold, or expect to complete before October, an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027. Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868. Applications close late October.

The British Chevening Scholarships (L,R,C)

- Tuition fees, maintenance allowance and return airfare
- 3 months to 1 year
The awards are intended for outstanding graduates and young professionals with the potential to rise to senior positions in the private or public sectors and will contribute to Australian–British relations and understanding. The awards are tenable for postgraduate study at British universities. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027. Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868. Applications close October.

The Cambridge Commonwealth Trust Scholarships (L,R,C)
The Cambridge Commonwealth Trust administers several scholarships for Australian Citizens to undertake postgraduate study at the University of Cambridge. Scholarship application forms should be requested from the University of Cambridge when applying for admission. Admission forms and copies of the Graduate Studies Prospectus are available from The Board of Graduate Studies, 4 Mill Lane, Cambridge CB2 1RZ, United Kingdom. By submitting one Scholarship Application Form, applicants will be considered for all the Trust’s scholarships for which they are eligible. Information on how to apply is available from the Honorary Secretary, Australian Committee of the Cambridge Commonwealth Trust, c/o Dept of Classics, ANU, Canberra ACT 0200. Tel (02) 6249 2913/8830, Fax (02) 6249 5039. Applications for admission to Cambridge close 31 December and scholarship applications close 30 April in the following year.
The Cancer Research Fellowship Programme (L, L, R)

- Travel expenses and living allowances
- 1 year

Applicants should be engaged in research in medical or allied sciences and intending to pursue a career in cancer research. The awards are tenable at the International Agency for Research on Cancer in France, or any other suitable institution abroad. Areas of research include epidemiology, biostatistics, environmental and viral carcinogenesis and mechanisms of carcinogenesis. Applications are available from the International Agency for Research on Cancer, 150 cours Albert-Thomas, 69372 Lyon Cedex 08, France, Tel 72 73 84 85, Fax 72 73 85 75. Applications normally close in December.

Churchill Fellowships (L)

- Tuition, travel and living allowances

Churchill Fellowships provide financial support for Australian citizens to undertake study, training or projects overseas that offer special advantage over those in Australia. Fellowships will not normally be awarded for higher academic or formal qualifications however. Applicants must be over 18 years of age. Further information and applications are available from the Chief Executive Officer, The Winston Churchill Memorial Trust, 218 Northbourne Ave, Braddon ACT 2612. Tel (02) 6247 8333. Applications close late February.

The Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan (CSFP) (L, R, C)

- Varies for each country. Generally covers travel, living expenses, tuition fees, books and equipment, approved medical expenses
- Usually 2–3 years depending on the country

CSFP provides opportunities for Commonwealth students to undertake advanced academic study in other Commonwealth countries. Candidates should be Commonwealth citizens who are graduates. Applications close at different times depending on the country in which the study is proposed.

The Coral Sea Scholarship (L, R, C)

- $3,000 per month, plus $2,500 travel entitlement
- Up to 3 months

The award is for applicants holding a tertiary qualification who are proposing study in the United States, to investigate a problem or opportunity relevant to Australian business or industry. Applicants must be Australian citizens (Permanent Residents are ineligible). Applications are available from the Program and Development Officer, Australian-American Foundation, GPO Box 1559, Canberra City ACT 2601. Tel (02) 6247 9331, Email: lindy@aaef.anu.edu.au. Applications close 30 September.

DAAD – The German Academic Exchange Service Scholarships (L, L, R, C)

Application forms and information (including closing dates) for the following scholarships are available from the Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany, PO Box 204, Woollahra NSW 2025.

One-Year Scholarships

- Monthly allowance between DM1,000 and DM1,600, airfares, health and accident insurance, and tuition fees
- 1 year

Scholarships are available for graduate studies in Germany. Applicants must be aged 32 or under and hold a Bachelor's degree (or equivalent). A working knowledge of German is required of those who study arts, others may receive additional language training prior to the commencement of the scholarship. Applications normally close in September.

Research Grants

- Monthly stipend of DM1,600, health insurance contribution and travel assistance of DM2,500
- 2 to 6 months

PhD students can apply for assistance to undertake a short period of research in Germany. Applicants must be aged 32 or under.

Information Visits by Groups of Professors and Students

Groups (minimum of 10 persons, maximum of 30 persons) of professors and students can apply for assistance to visit Germany with the intention of increasing the knowledge of specific German topics. The program offers support in making travel and study arrangements and may include some financial assistance (based on the length of the stay and the number of persons undertaking the study tour). The period of stay must be between 7 and 21 days. No tours will be organised for July or August.

Deutschlandkundlicher Winterkurs

- Course fees, DM3,500 to assist with travel and living expenses, health insurance
- 8 weeks (3 January–21 February)

Undergraduate and postgraduate students from all fields with at least two years university-level German may apply for this scholarship. Applicants must be Australian or New Zealand citizens, aged from 19 to 32 and proposing to undertake a German Studies course (in German) at the Albert-Ludwigs University of Freiburg. The course provides language instruction and concentrates on historical and cultural aspects of contemporary Germany for students with a background in German Studies. Applications usually close in early August.
East West Center Graduate Degree Fellowship (L,L,R,C)
- Accommodation, monthly stipend of US$600, tuition fees, health insurance plus allowances
- 12 months with a possible 1 year extension
  The Fellowships are available for postgraduate study at the University of Hawaii, preferably at Masters level. Citizens of countries in Asia, the Pacific and the United States are eligible to apply. Potential applicants must request an application package direct from the East West Centre, Awards Services Officer, Burns Hall 2066, 1601 East-West Road, Honolulu Hawaii 96848–1601, USA. Tel +1 808 944 7735, Fax +1 808 944 7730. Applications close early October.

Frank Knox Memorial Fellowships (L,R,C)
- US$15,000 pa plus tuition fees and health insurance
- 1 year with the possibility of renewal for a further year
  Applicants must be undertaking, or near completion, of a postgraduate qualification at an Australian university. The scholarships are tenable at one of the graduate schools of Harvard University. Applications close early October.

The Fulbright Postgraduate Student Awards (L,L,R)
- Up to $28,050, depending on the type of award, with the possibility of other allowances (e.g. return airfares and tuition fees)
- 1 year
  Students planning to undertake an American higher degree or engage in research towards an American higher degree in any field can apply for the Fulbright Student Awards. Four other privately sponsored awards include the Engineering Award, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People Award, Visual and Performing Arts Award, and Tim Matthews Memorial Award in Statistics and Related Disciplines. Applicants must be Australian citizens who have completed an Honours degree or equivalent and who are eligible to undertake a higher degree at an American institution. Information and applications are available from the Honorary Secretary, Fulbright NSW State Selection Committee, Research and Scholarships Office, University of Sydney NSW 2006. Tel (02) 9351 4464, Email: meredith@reschols.usyd.edu.au. Applications close late September.

The Golda Meir Scholarship (L,L,R,C)
- Tuition (some allowances may be paid)
- 1 year
  The Golda Meir scholarships are available to graduates, with a major field of study in Jewish studies, religious studies, Israeli studies or Middle East studies, who meet the relevant requirements for the Graduate Year Program at the Hebrew University’s Rothberg School for Overseas Students. Application forms are available from the Australian Friends of the Hebrew University, 36 Hawthorn Road, South Caulfield VIC 3162. Tel (03) 9272 5511.

The Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund (L,R,C)
- $4000 pa
- 2 years
  Applicants must be members of the Forces or children (or grandchildren or lineal descendants) of members of the Forces who were on active service during the 1939–45 War. Special consideration may be given to cases of financial hardship. Applications close October.

The Harkness Academic Fellowships (L,R,C)
- Some allowances and tuition fees for study in the USA
- 12–21 months
  The Academic Fellowships cover academic study and research. Applicants should be active in the public, business or voluntary sectors with an outstanding record of achievement. Special consideration may be given to studies in health care and related community issues. Applications are available on written request from the Harkness Fellowship, PO Box 836, Belconnen ACT 2606. Applications close early September.

The Harkness Mid-Career Fellowships (L,R,C)
- Professional travel allowance
- 7–12 months
  The Mid-career Fellowships are for study and practical experience. Applicants should be active in the public, business or voluntary sectors with an outstanding record of achievement. Special consideration may be given to studies in health care and related community issues. Applications are available on written request from the Harkness Fellowship, PO Box 836, Belconnen ACT 2606. Applications close early September.

Japanese Government (Monbusho) Scholarships (L)
  Scholarships are available to Australian citizens for study in Japan in the following categories: Japanese Studies, In-Service Training for Teachers, Research, Undergraduates. Applicants must be willing to study the Japanese language and receive instruction in Japanese. Further information and applications are available from Monbusho Scholarships, Embassy of Japan, 112 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla ACT 2600. Tel (02) 6273 3244, Fax (02) 6273 1848. Applications close April (for Japanese Studies and Teacher Training) and July (for Research and Undergraduate scholarships).
The Kobe Steel Postgraduate Scholarship (L,R,C)
- Maintenance allowance of at least 7,000 pounds sterling plus tuition fees and travelling expenses
- Up to 2 years with the possibility of extension
The scholarship is tenable at St Catherine’s College, Oxford University. The scholarship will be awarded to outstanding individuals who display qualities of leadership, excellence in sport as well as academic ability. Students should have a past or future interest in Japan. Applications close mid-October.

The Lady Davis Trust provides awards for study, research, or teaching at graduate, post-doctoral or professorial levels at the Hebrew University or the Technion (Israel Institute of Technology). Information and applications are available from the Embassy of the Republic of Korea, 113 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla ACT 2600. Tel (02) 6273 3044, Fax (02) 6283 4839. Applications close early May.

The Laporte Centenary Scholarship (L,R)
- Airfare, living allowance, tuition fees
- 3–6 months
The scholarship is tenable for postgraduate research in the United Kingdom. Candidates should be undertaking a postgraduate qualification in a science-based discipline, preferably in the practical application of special chemicals. Applications are available from the Secretary, Sir Robert Menzies Centre for Australian Studies, University of London, 28 Russell Square, London, WC1B 5DS, UK Tel +44 171 580 5876, Fax +44 171 580 9627, Email: mcintyre@sas.ac.uk. Applications close early November.

The Lionel Murphy Postgraduate Scholarship (L,R,C)
- $15,000 pa for study in Australia, up to $30,000 for study overseas
- 1 year
Applicants must be intending to undertake a postgraduate degree in Law, Science, Legal Studies or other appropriate discipline. Preference will be given to applicants who propose to study the law and legal system in a social context, science/law or international law. Information and application forms are available from the Lionel Murphy Foundation, GPO Box 4545, Sydney NSW 2001. Tel (02) 9223 5151, Fax (02) 9223 5267. Applications close mid-September.

The Lloyd’s Register of Shipping Chevening Scholarship (L,R,C)
- Tuition fees, maintenance allowance, airfare
- 1 year
Two scholarships are available to graduates of proven academic merit and leadership potential, to pursue a postgraduate course at a British university. One scholarship is for a one-year MSc course in Marine Engineering/Naval Architecture, and the other is for a one-year MSc course in Environmental Sciences. Applicants must hold, or expect to complete before October, an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027. Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868. Applications close late October.

The Meat Research Corporation (MRC)
- $14,961 pa for study in a Masters or Diploma, $20,000 for a PhD in Australia or US$17,500 for study overseas, plus airfares, insurance and allowances
- 2 years for Studentships (Masters or Diploma), 3 years for Junior Research Fellowships (PhD)
Applicants should be proposing to undertake research and training in ‘off-farm’ disciplines of practical value to the Australian beef, sheep meat, goat meat and buffalo industries. Applications normally close in mid-August.

The Menzies Scholarships (L,R,C)
The Menzies Scholarships are intended to provide funds for Australian citizens (aged 21 to 45) who wish to travel to Britain to undertake a course of research and to write a paper on a subject of concern and importance to the relationship between the Australian and British communities. Tertiary qualifications are preferred but the awards are not restricted to graduates or students. Information and applications are available from the Australia-Britain Society, GPO Box 551, Sydney NSW 2000. Tel (02) 9223 5244. Applications normally close in October.
Nanyang Technological University Singapore Research Scholarships (I,L,R)

- Tuition fees plus S$1,400–S$1,500 per month allowance
- 2 years for a Master's, 3 years for a PhD degree

Research scholarships are available to graduates with good Honours degrees to undertake postgraduate study. Information and application forms are available from The Registrar, Nanyang Technological University. Email: Gleong@ntu.edu.sg, Fax: +65 791 1604.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L)

- $5,000–$25,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from The New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000. Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

The Oxford Nuffield Medical Fellowship (L,R)

- Between 27,525 and 31,945 pounds sterling pa (subject to tax), plus travel expenses
- 2 years with a possible 1 year extension

The awards are available for research in a clinical medicine or medical science department of the University of Oxford. The appointee is required to return to Australia for at least 3 years to perform work similar to that carried out in the United Kingdom during the tenure of the Nuffield fellowship. Further information is available from Australian Academy of Science, GPO Box 783, Canberra City ACT 2601. Tel (02) 6247 5777, Fax (02) 6257 4620. Applications close mid-March.

Overseas Research Students Awards Scheme (United Kingdom) (I,L,R)

- Difference in tuition fees for a ‘home’ and an ‘overseas’ student

The ORS Scheme provides partial remission of tuition fees to overseas students of outstanding merit and research potential. The awards are open to graduates who will be commencing full-time research studies at a participating institution in the United Kingdom, and who will be liable to pay tuition fees at the overseas student rate. Information and applications must be obtained directly from the Registrar or Secretary of the institution students are applying to in the United Kingdom. Applications normally close in April in the year of tenure.

Queen's Trust Grants (L)

- Up to $15,000

The Queen's Trust provides grants to Australian citizens aged 18–28 years, for the pursuit of excellence in their chosen fields. Projects are supported for the advancement of Australian youth, development of community leadership and/or other skills which will be of benefit to Australia. Information and applications may be obtained from the Queen’s Trust. Tel 1800 033 625. Applications close late April.

The Rhodes Scholarship (L,R,C)

- Tuition fees, assistance with travel expenses, up to $17,500 allowance
- 2 years, with a possible 1 year extension

The scholarship is tenable for postgraduate study at Oxford University. Applicants must be aged between 19 and 25 and have an honours degree or equivalent. Selection for the scholarship will be based on academic and personal achievements, including community spirit. Applications close late August.

The Robert Gordon Menzies Scholarship to Harvard (L,R,C)

- Up to $25,000 towards tuition fees, living expenses or travel costs (students who enrol in the Harvard Business School may be eligible for an additional $12,000)
- 1 year

The scholarships are tenable at one of the graduate schools of Harvard University. Applicants must be postgraduates of an Australian tertiary institution who intend to return to Australia after studies at Harvard or to represent Australia overseas. The scholarships are awarded on the basis of academic excellence and personal qualities such as leadership and public duty. The successful applicant will be expected, when circumstances permit, to repay the scholarship in later years. Applications and additional information may be obtained from the Chair, Board of Faculties, ANU, Canberra ACT 0200. Fax (02) 6248 5561, E-mail: lynne.colley@anu.edu.au. Applications close at the end of December.

Rotary Foundation Ambassadorsial Scholarships (I,L)

The Rotary Foundation offers scholarships to study or train in another country where Rotary clubs are located. Applicants must have completed at least two years of a university or college course, or have completed high school and have been employed for at least two years. Applicants must also be citizens of a country in which there is a Rotary club. Information regarding scholarship availability, closing dates and applications should be obtained from the applicant’s local Rotary club.
The Sir Charles Mackerras/Australia–Britain Society Music Scholarship (L)
• 8,000 pounds sterling
The scholarship is open to outstanding young conductors, composers and repetiteurs, aged between 21 and 30 who are likely to be influential leaders in the field of music, to undertake study in the United Kingdom or the Czech republic for at least six months. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027. Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868, Email: bcsydney@sprint.com. Applications close early November.

The STA Travel Grant (I,L,R,C)
• Up to $1,500 (in 1998) and up to $3,000 from 1999
Applicants must be undertaking study leading to a degree or diploma of the University and a member of the University Union. The grant is awarded on the basis of significant contribution to the community life of the University involving a leadership role in student affairs and the University Union and the relevance and merit of the proposed travel to the student’s academic program or University Union activities. Applications close mid-April.

The Swedish Institute Guest Scholarships (I,L)
• SEK 7,000 per month living allowance
• 9 months (1 academic year)
The scholarships are open to students/researchers who wish to travel to Sweden for studies/research which cannot equally well be pursued in countries other than Sweden. Applicants must establish contact with a Swedish University willing to accept the applicant for the proposed studies. Initial requests for application forms must be made in writing, including name and address, nationality, educational background and work experience, knowledge of any languages, statement of the purpose of study/research in Sweden, and a copy of a letter of invitation from a Swedish University Department. Requests for applications should be sent to the Swedish Institute, Department for Educational and Research Exchange, PO Box 7434, S–103 91, Stockholm, Sweden. Email: grantinfo@si.se. Requests for application forms must reach the Swedish Institute before 1 December.

Swiss Government Scholarships (L,R,C)
• Tuition fees, living allowance, medical insurance and assistance with airfares
• 1 academic year
One scholarship is available for art/music and two for other disciplines, to undertake postgraduate study or attend an art school/conservatory in Switzerland. Applicants will be required to pass a language test in German or French. Applicants must be aged under 35. Applications close early October.

The Tokyo Metropolitan Government Foreign Student Scholarship Program (L,R,C)
• 200,000 yen per month, tuition and travel expenses, plus allowances
• Up to 2.5 years
Scholarships are available for a Master's degree or postgraduate research at Tokyo Metropolitan University, or Tokyo Metropolitan Institute of Technology. Applicants must be aged under 35 years, be Australian citizens from New South Wales, and be graduates of a university in NSW.

University College London Scholarships
The University College London offers various scholarships to students from overseas, who hold an offer of admission to a full-time programme of study at UCL. Applicants must be self-financing and liable to pay tuition fees at the rate for overseas students. Information and applications are available from the International Office, University College London, Gower St, London WC1E 6BT, UK. Tel +44 171 380 7708, Fax: +44 171 380 7380, Email: international@ucl.ac.uk.

Yokahama Scholarship Awards (L,R,C)
• JPY 120,000 per month undergraduate, JPY 150,000 per month for postgraduate students, tuition fees, airfare plus allowances
• Up to 4 years (undergraduate), 1 year for Japanese language study, 2 years for Masters, 3 years for PhD
Applicants must be Australian citizens who have submitted their application to, or been accepted by a Japanese university and be able to communicate in Japanese (or be willing to undertake intensive study of the Japanese language). All disciplines are eligible except Medicine, Veterinary Science and Dentistry. Scholarships will be granted subject to the applicant's final acceptance by the chosen Japanese University. Original application forms only will be accepted and are available from the Yokahama Scholarship Foundation. Tel (07) 5588 0880, Fax (07) 5588 0842. Applications close with the Foundation in early October.
Faculty Travel

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

External Study Programs (I,L,R)
The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences provides financial support to postgraduate research students to undertake one overseas study period during their candidature. A travel grant is provided as a contribution towards the travel and living expenses. Further information is available from Prof Roger Bell, Chair, Research Management Committee, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences.

Faculty of the Built Environment

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Travel Award (I,L,R,C)
- A maximum of $1,500
- 1 year
Candidates should be Landscape Architecture graduates of the University of New South Wales. The award is to undertake full-time postgraduate study or research in Landscape Architecture at an approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications close mid-May.

The Planning Workshop Australia Scholarship (I,L,C)
- Up to $2,000 to cover travel expenses
A scholarship is available to cover the costs of an international field trip for a student undertaking the Master of Urban Development and Design (MUFF) program at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit and professional excellence. A written application, including a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, should be sent to the Head of School, Graduate School of the Built Environment, UNSW 2052. Applications close 31 August.

Faculty of Engineering

Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The NSK Silver Jubilee Scholarship for Study in Japan (L)
- Up to $15,000 for study in Japan
- From 3-6 months
The scholarship is open to undergraduate or postgraduate students in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering at UNSW, whose thesis projects would be enhanced by work in a Japanese organisation in Japan. The scholarship may cover expenses related to a three-six month stay in Japan (e.g. travel expenses, living costs, fees etc), for students to work on their thesis project with industry, universities, or government research bodies etc. The scholarship is awarded on the basis of academic merit, a demonstrated interest in Japan and an assessment of their progression on their project. Information is available from Professor B.E. Milton, Head of School, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering. Tel (02) 9385 4088, Fax (02) 9663 1222, Email: B.Milton@unsw.edu.au. Applications normally close at the end of each year.

Faculty of Law

The Sir Robert Menzies Memorial Scholarship in Law (L,R,C)
- Contribution towards tuition fees, travel and living expenses
- Up to 2 years
The scholarships are tenable for a higher degree in Law in the United Kingdom. Selection for the scholarship will be based on academic and personal achievements. The Selection Committee will seek individuals who are likely to attain prominence in Australia as demonstrated by their record of leadership, extra-curricular activities and interest in the service of others. Applicants must be Australian citizens of at least five years standing as residents. Information and applications are available from The Executive Director, The Sir Robert Menzies Memorial Foundation, 210 Clarendon Street, East Melbourne, Victoria 3002. Applications may also be downloaded from the Foundation’s website at http://www.vicnet.net.au/~menzies. Applications close mid-August.
The following information summarises prizes awarded by the University. Prizes are grouped by level as follows: Undergraduate, common Undergraduate/Postgraduate, Postgraduate. Within these groups prizes are listed under the faculty, school or department in which they are awarded. Prizes which are not specific to any school are listed under General. Law prizes are awarded only for students enrolled in the LLB or Jurisprudence courses.

Information regarding the establishment of new prizes may be obtained from the Student Information and Systems Office.

Prize information is normally provided in the following format:
- Prize value
- Conditions

**Undergraduate Prizes**

The University of New South Wales (General Category for Prizes)

**The Heinz Harant Challenge Prize**
- $1,000 (bi-annual prize)
  For an original piece of assessable work submitted in the course of completing a General Education subject

**The Sydney Technical College Union Award**
- $400 and a bronze medal
  Leadership in student affairs combined with marked academic proficiency by a graduand

**The UNSW Human Rights Essay Prize**
- $400
  For the best research essay on a Human Rights topic by a student enrolled at the University of New South Wales proceeding to a Bachelor degree

Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, and Commerce and Economics

**The WJ Liu Esquire OBE Memorial Prize for Chinese Studies**
- $200
  For the best performance in a subject related to Chinese matters offered in the Department of Economic History, or in the Schools of Political Science or History

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

**The David McDowell Prize**
- $200
  For the best performance by an ACCESS student in a Level 1 Sociology subject
Faculty of the Built Environment

The Belt Collins Australia Design Prize

• $500
For the best performance in Design Project (Landscape Design 6)

Faculty of the College of Fine Arts

The Jamie Jenkins Award

• $200
For significant improvement in studies in Art History and Theory by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Art History and Theory

Faculty of Engineering

The Institution of Engineers Australia Award

• $500
For the best performance by a final or equivalent year student in the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Science (Engineering) degrees offered by the Schools of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry and the Departments of Mining Engineering and Textile Technology (Engineering option only)

The John Fraser Memorial Award

• $130
For the best performance in Year 1 or part-time equivalent of a Bachelor degree course offered by the Faculty of Engineering

Faculty of Law

The Allen, Allen and Hemsley Prize

• $200
For the best performance in LAWS2240 Mining Law

The AMPLA Prize

• $500
For the best performance in LAWS2240 Mining Law in the Bachelor of Laws course

The Australian Red Cross NSW Prize for International Humanitarian Law

• $75
For the best performance in LAWS8570 International Humanitarian Law by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Laws

The Blake Dawson Waldron Prize

• $275
For the best performance in LAWS3010 Property and Equity

The Blake Dawson Waldron Trade Practices Prize

• $300
For the best performance in LAWS4340 Trade Practices

The Dibbs, Crowther and Osborne Prize in Commercial Law B

• $250
For the best performance in LAWS4380 Commercial Law B by a student in the Bachelor of Laws degree course

The Freehill, Hollingdale and Page Prize

• $500
For the best performance in LAWS4440 Elements of Income Tax Law

The Joy Van Ardenne Memorial Prize

• $250
For proficiency in law subjects (involving a credit average or better), sustained involvement in sporting and associ-
PRIZES UNDERGRADUATE

ated activities (whether or not the latter are conducted under the aegis of the UNSW) and financial need by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Laws who expects to satisfy requirements of the degree within the year of the award of the prize.

The Minter Ellison Trial Process Prize
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS1020 Trial Process by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Advocacy
• $250
For the best performance in the Examination-in-Chief/Cross Examination competition.

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Evidence and Advocacy
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS1040 Evidence and Advocacy by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Law, Lawyers and Society
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS6210 Law, Lawyers and Society by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Litigation
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS1010 Litigation.

The New South Wales Justices’ Association Limited Prize in Administration Law
• $250
For the best performance by a student in the subject LAWS2160 Administrative Law.

The Michael Pandelis Award
• $500
For the most significant contribution to the life of the Law School.

The Sir Alan Taylor Prize
• $75
For the best performance in LAWS1120 Legal System-Torts by a student who is already holding a degree and who is proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Jurisprudence.

The Sir Alan Taylor Prize
• $75
For the best performance in LAWS1120 Legal System-Torts by a student who does not already hold a degree and who is proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Jurisprudence.

The Judge G Federico Mancini Prize in European Law
• $1,000
For the best research essay submitted in the field of European law by a student proceeding to any degree or diploma at the University of New South Wales.

The Julius Stone Prize for Law and Social Theory
• $75
For the best performance in LAWS8820 Law and Social Theory.

The Julius Stone Prize for Legal Theory
• $75
For the best performance in LAWS8320 Legal Theory.

The Kemp Strang Remedies Prize
• $1,000
For the best performance in LAWS1030 Remedies.

The Law Society of New South Wales Prize
• $100
For the best performance in LAWS3210 Conveyancing and Land Transactions.

The LBC Information Services Prize for Contract Law
• $100
For the best performance in LAWS1420 Contracts in the Bachelor of Laws course.

The LBC Information Services Prize for Criminal Law
• $100
For the best performance in LAWS1610 Criminal Law.

The Michael Pandelis Award
• $500
For the most significant contribution to the life of the Law School.
The Sir Kevin Ellis Prize
• $1,600
For the best performance by a student in the combined Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Laws degree course.

The Spruson and Ferguson Prize (for LAWS4240)
• $200
For the best performance in LAWS4240 Industrial and Intellectual Property.

The Steven Seidler Memorial Prize
• $350
For the best performance in LAWS3410 Environmental Law by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

Faculty of Medicine

The Australian College of Occupational Medicine Prize
• $200
For the best essay/topic in the field of Occupational Health and Safety, Occupational Disease and Injury or Occupational Medicine.

The Australian Medical Association Prize for General Practice
• $300
For the best report based on the period of attachment in general practice.

The Combined Teaching Hospitals Senior Staff Prize
• $500
For the best performance in the clinical years of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery.

The Foundation Year Graduates Medal
• A silver medal
For leadership and fellowship as a medical undergraduate by a student who has completed the final year of the medical course.

The Graduation Prize in Surgery
• $100
For the best performance in the surgery components of MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies and MDSG6001 Integrated Clinical Studies 6 in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery.

The Prince of Wales Hospital Ladies Auxiliary Prize
• $500
For the best performance in Years 1 and 2 of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or in the undergraduate medicine component of first, second and third years of course 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery.

The Royal Australian College of Ophthalmologists Prize
• $250 and a medal
For the best essay in an ophthalmological subject by a student in fifth year of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or the sixth year of course 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery.

The WG Tellesson Memorial Prize
• $150
For the best performance in MDSG3001 Clinical Studies by a student in third year of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or forth year of course 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery.

The Wallace Wurth Prize
• $200
For the best overall performance in any graduating year by a student enrolled in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery.
Board of Studies in Taxation

The Australian Society of CPA's (NSW Division) – Company Law and Taxation Prize
• $300
For the best performance in ATAX0013 Company Law and Taxation

The Australian Society of CPA's (NSW Division) – Wealth and Income: Introduction to Accounting Prize
• $300
For the best performance in ATAX0005 Wealth and Income: Introduction to Accounting

The Australian Tax Practice Prize
• $150
For the best performance in ATAX0006 Tax Decision Making

The Butterworths Property Prize
• Books valued at approximately $300
For the best performance in ATAX0007 Property (Real, Personal, Industrial, Intellectual)

The Commissioner of Taxation Prize
• $500 and a silver medal
For the best performance in the Bachelor of Taxation degree course

The Institute of Chartered Accountants Prize
• $200
For the best performance in ATAX0060 Auditing

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize
• $250
For the best performance in ATAX0018 Tax Litigation

The Taxation Institute of Australia Company Trust and Partnership Prize
• $250
For the best performance in ATAX0009 Company, Trust and Partnership

The Taxation Institute of Australia International Tax Prize
• $250
For the best performance in ATAX0020 Principles of Australian International Taxation

School of Accounting

The Accountancy Placements Prize
• $250
For the best performance in ACCT3708 Auditing or ACCT3718 Auditing (Honours) or ACCT5908 Auditing in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics or Master of Commerce degree course

The Australian Society of CPA’s Prize for Year 1
• $500 and an inscribed medallion
For the highest aggregate in ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A and ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce degree in Accounting or Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting and Finance degree course

The Australian Society of CPA’s Prize for Year 2
• $500 and an inscribed medallion
For the highest aggregate in ACCT2522 Accounting and Financial Management 2A or ACCT2532 Accounting and Financial Management 2A (Honours) and ACCT2542 Accounting and Financial Management 2B or ACCT2552 Accounting and Financial Management 2B (Honours), by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting or the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting and Finance degree course

The Australian Society of CPA’s Prize for Year 3
• $500, an inscribed medal and Society certificate and a 2 year membership to the Australian Society of CPAs
For the highest aggregate in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) and ACCT3583 Accounting and Financial Management 3B or ACCT3593 Accounting and Financial Management 3B (Honours), by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting or Accounting and Finance degree course
The Coopers and Lybrand Prize
• $400
For the best performance in ACCT2542 Accounting and Financial Management 2B or ACCT2552 Accounting and Financial Management 2B (Honours) by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The ES Wolfenden Memorial Prize
• $300
For the best performance in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The KPMG Prize
• $250
For the best performance in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The LBC Information Services Prize
• Books valued at approximately $100
For the best performance in ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The Price Waterhouse Prize
• $500

School of Anatomy

The Dami Atapattu Prize
• $100
For the best performance in Year 1 Anatomy (subject ANAT1006) by a student in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Jane Skillen Prize in Anatomy
• $250
For the highest average mark in any three third year Anatomy units by a graduand in the Bachelor of Science degree course with a major in Anatomy

The Maurice (Toby) Arnold Prize
• $100
For the highest mark in Anatomy (including all sub-disciplines of Anatomy) in Year 2 of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Paxinos & Watson Prize
• $200
For the best performance in ANAT3411 Neuroanatomy 1 by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science

The Prize in Practical Anatomy
• $200
For the best performance in Practical Anatomy (including Radiological Anatomy) by a student in Year 2 of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Winifred Dickes Rost Prize
• $100
For outstanding merit in Anatomy in the final year of the Bachelor of Science degree course

Department of Aerospace Engineering

The Warwick Slade Royal Aeronautical Society Prize
• Student membership of the Society to the top team and a medal to the top student from the team
For the top team performance in AERO4100 Aerospace Design by students proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Aerospace Engineering
Department of Applied Geology

The CRAE Mapping Prize in Applied Geology
• $250
For the best performance in GEOL3031 Stratigraphy and Basin Analysis – Geological Field Mapping Tutorial by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The CRAE Ore Deposits Prize
• $200
For the best overall performance in the 3rd year Economic Geology subject, or in any subject or subjects which may be substituted therefore, by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science

The FC Loughnan Prize for First Year Geology
• $100
For the best performance in Year 1 of the Geology component of the Bachelor of Science degree course

The FC Loughnan Prize in Applied Geology
• $340
For the best performance in Year 3 of the Geology component of the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Laric V Hawkins Prize
• $500
For the best field project report involving a substantial component of geophysics in a postgraduate program, Year 4 of the Applied Geology course, or an equivalent Honours program in the Science or Advanced Science course

The Lorant Eotvos Prize
• $300 and a bronze medal
For the best performance in GEOL4111 Advanced Geological Techniques by a student in the final year of the Bachelor of Science in Applied Geology or the Bachelor of Science in Applied Geology at Honours level

The Prospectors Supplies Prize
• A Brunton compass
Meritorous performance in the field work associated with the Second Year of course 3000 Applied Geology or course 2500 Geology

The Structural Geology Field Prize
• $100 and winner's name engraved on Perpetual Trophy
For the best performance in the Third Year Structural Geology Field Tutorial by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science in either Applied Geology or the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics (Geology Program)

School of Architecture

The Board of Architects of NSW Prize
• $350
For the outstanding graduand in the School of Architecture

The Connell Wagner Award for Excellence in Architectural Structures
• $600 and a silver medal
For the best study on a structural topic in Architectural Research 1, 2 or 3 by a student who is enrolled in, has completed, or has been given exemption from, at least one of: ARCH5620 Conceptual Structure Design ARCH5621 Advanced Structural Design ARCH5622 Lightweight Structural Design

The Eric Daniels Prize in Residential Design
• $500
For the best performance in design for Residential Accommodation by a student in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Frank Fox Memorial Prize
• $150
For the best performance in Historical Research by a student in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Frank W Peplow Prize
• $100
For the best performance in Church Architecture or Design by a student in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Morton Herman Memorial Prize
• $100
For the best performance in Studies of Historic Structures in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course
The Royal Australian Institute of Architects Prize
• $250
For outstanding performance in Architectural Design and related studies in the final two years of the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

School of Asian Business and Language Studies

The Nissho Iwai Prize
• $500
For the best performance by a student in the subject JAPN3500 Business Japanese

The SAMSUNG Prize
• $500
For the best performance in the subject KORE2001 Korean 2B in the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Education, Bachelor of Social Science and Bachelor of Laws

School of Banking and Finance
*Prizes marked with an asterisk are subject to approval

The Dr Byoung-Se Cho Prize
• $500
For the best performance in the subject KORE2500 Korean Business and Economy in the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Education, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Social Science and Bachelor of Laws

The ANZ Bank Prize*
• $500
For the best performance in FINS3616 Business Finance

The Australian Institute of Banking and Finance Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS3616 International Business Finance by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics

The Han Sol Prize
• $500
For the best performance in the subject KORE1001 Koran 1B in the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Education and Bachelor of Laws

The Australian Institute of Banking and Finance Prize
• $250
For the best performance in FINS3630 Bank Financial Management by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics

The JTB Australia Prize
• $500
For the best performance in the subject JAPN2600 Hospitality Japanese in the Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Economics degree course

The Banque Nationale de Paris Prize*
• $500
For the best performance in FINS4777 Advanced Topics in Corporate Finance

The Kintetsu International Express (Oceania) Prize
• $500
For the best performance in JAPN3001 Japanese Communication 3B in the Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Economics degree course

The Banque Nationale de Paris Prize*
• $500
For the best performance in FINS3634 Credit Analysis and Lending

The Korean Chamber of Commerce in Australia Prize
• $500
For the best aggregate performance in the subjects KORE1000 Korean 1A, KORE1001 Korean 1B, KORE2000 Korean 2A, and KORE2001 Korean 2B in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Education and Bachelor of Laws degree course

The Commonwealth Bank of Australia Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS3616 International Business Finance by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree course
The Ernst and Young Prize
- $80
For the best performance in FINS2613 Business Finance by a student majoring in Accounting

The Hongkong Bank Prize*
- $500
For the best performance in FINS 3650 International Banking

The Macquarie Bank Prize*
- $500
For the best performance in FINS3633 Real Estate Finance and Investment

The Macquarie Bank Prize*
- $500
For the best performance in FINS3634 Credit Analysis and Lending

The Macquarie Bank Prize*
- $500
For the best performance in FINS3635 Options, Futures and Risk Management Techniques

The NRMA Insurance Limited Prize
- $500
For the best performance in FINS3631 Risk and Insurance by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics

The RC Olsson Prize
- $300
For the best performance in FINS3625 Applied Corporate Finance by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Economics or Bachelor of Commerce

The Sydney Futures Exchange Prize*
- $500
For the best performance in FINS3635 Options, Futures and Risk Management Techniques

School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics

The Australasian Association of Clinical Biochemists Prize
- $100, 1 year Associate Membership and a plaque
For the best performance in BIOC3261 Human Biochemistry in the Bachelor of Science

The Beckman Instruments Prize of the Biochemical Graduates Association
- $200
For the best performance in the fourth year Biochemistry Honours program by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science

The Fisher Biotec Prize
- $200
For the best performance in the examinations in level 2 Biochemistry subjects by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science

The Life Technologies Prize
- $200
For the best performance in BIOC3281 Recombinant DNA Techniques and Molecular Biology

The Selby–Biolab Prize
- $200
For the best performance in the examinations in level 3 Biochemistry subjects by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science

The WJ O'Sullivan Prize
- $200
For the best performance in BIOC2329 Medical Biochemistry and Genetics
Department of Biotechnology

The Amersham Modern Techniques in Biotechnology Prize
• $250
For the best performance in BIOT3061 Monoclonal Antibody and Genetic Techniques in Biotechnology

The Burns Philp Foods Prize
• $300
For the best performance in BIOT3100 Fermentation Processes in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Burns Philp Foods Prize
• $300
For the best performance in one of the Level 3 Biotechnology subjects BIOT3011 Biotechnology A BIOT3021 Biotechnology B BIOT3031 Microbial Genetics BIOT3061 Monoclonal Antibody and Genetic Techniques in Biotechnology by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Burns Philp Foods Prize
• $300
For the best overall performance by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Biotechnology at Honours level

School of Building

The Australian Institute of Building Chapter Medal
• $200 and a medal
For the highest marks achieved by a student completing the Bachelor of Building degree course

The Building Services Corporation Prize
• $1,000
For meritorious academic performance in Year 1 or Year 2 of the Bachelor of Building course

The Institute of Wood Science (Australian Branch) Timber in Building Prize
• Membership of the Institute and a journal
For the best performance in BLDG4114 Building Science 4 (Timber) by a student in the Bachelor of Building degree course

The Multiplex Constructions Prize
• $1,500
For the best performance in the major Building Construction subjects Construction 1 to 5 in the Bachelor of Building degree course

The Reed Constructions Prize
• $1,000
For the most outstanding performance by a student in the Bachelor of Building degree course

School of Business Law and Taxation

The Greenwood Challoner Prize
• $500
For the best performance in LEGT7741 Legal Organisation of Commerce by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The Taxpayer’s Association of New South Wales Prize
• $250
For the best performance in LEGT5581 Advanced Taxation 1: Concepts and Systems by a student majoring in the School of Accounting or the School of Business Law and Taxation

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

The Abbott Laboratories Pty Limited Prize
• $200
For the best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Chemical Engineering degree course
The Australasian Corrosion Association (NSW Branch) Award
• $150 and a 1 year membership of the Association
For the best performance in INDC3041 Corrosion in the Chemical Industry

The Australian Institute of Energy (AIE) Prize
• $150
For the best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The BHP Engineering Prize
• $150
For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Chemical Engineering course

The BOC Gases Prize
• $200
For meritorious performance in CHEN4081 Design Project

The Bristol–Myers Squibb Prize
• $200
For meritorious performance in CHEN4030 Safety and Environmental

The Cargill Australia Prize
• $500
For the best performance in CHEN4120 Process Plant Management and Operation

The Dow Corning Prize
• $300
For the best performance in CHEN4090 Research Project

The Dow Corning/Millenium Inorganic Chemicals Prize
• $500
For the best performance in the Environmental Management component of CHEN4100 Professional Electives

The Dow Corning Prize
• $300
For the best performance in CHEN4081 Design Project

The Fuel Technology Staff Prize
• $200
For the best performance in FUEL4090 Fuel and Energy Research Project

The Goodman Fielder Ingredients Prize
• $250
For the best performance in CHEN3090 Chemical Engineering Applications

The Hoechst Australia Prize
• $200
Meritorious performance in CHEN4120 Process Plant Management and Operation

The Johnson Matthey Prize
• $450
For the best performance in the Bachelor of Science in Industrial Chemistry degree course

The National Starch & Chemical Prize
• $500
For the best performance in POLY3010 Polymer Science

The RGC Prize
• $200
For the best performance in CEIC2010 Instrumental Analysis

The RGC Prize
• $200
For the best performance in MINP4010 Hydrometallurgical Processes

The Shell Prize
• $200
For the best performance by a student in Year 3 or equivalent part-time stage of the Chemical Engineering or Industrial Chemistry courses, including sporting and student activities
The Shell Prize

• $200
For the best performance by a student in Year 4 or equivalent part-time stage of the Chemical Engineering or Industrial Chemistry courses, including sporting and student activities.

The Shell Prize

• $100
For a student who has, in the opinion of the Head of School, performed some meritorious activity of note either inside or outside the University.

The Shell Prize

• $200
For the best performance in FUEL4010 Fuel and Energy Engineering 2.

The Shell Prize

• $100
For the best performance by a student in Year 2 or equivalent part-time stage of the Chemical Engineering or Industrial Chemistry courses, including sporting and student activities.

The Simon Carves Australia Prize

• $200
For the best performance in CHEN3060 Process Plant Engineering.

The Simon Carves Australia Prize

• $200
For meritorious performance in CHEN4081 Design Project.

The Waste Service NSW Prize

• $200
For meritorious performance in the Environmental Management component of CHEN4100 Professional Electives.

The Wattyl Australia/James Hardie Prize

• $400
For meritorious performance in the Environmental Management component of CHEN4100 Professional Electives.

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Prize

• $150
For the best performance in CHEN2050 Chemical Engineering Laboratory 1.

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Prize

• $150
For the best performance in CHEN3080 Chemical Engineering Laboratory 2.

School of Chemistry

The Bosworth Prize in Physical Chemistry

• $200 a bronze medal
For the best performance in CHEM3011 Physical Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science degree course.

The Inglis Hudson Bequest

• $15
For the best performance in CHEM2021 Organic Chemistry.

The Jeffery Bequest

• $100
For the best performance in CHEM2021 Organic Chemistry.

The June Griffith Memorial Prize

• $60
For the best performance in Level 1 Chemistry subjects in the Bachelor of Science degree course.

The Merck Sharp & Dohme (Australia) Pty Limited Prize

• $150
For the best performance in Level 3 Chemistry subjects in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics.

The RACI Analytical Chemistry Group Prize

• $150
For the best performance in CHEM3041 Analytical Chemistry and CHEM3141 Advanced Analytical Chemistry.
The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Parke-Pope Prize
• $100
For meritorious performance in Level 3 Chemistry subjects

School of Civil and Environmental Engineering

The Association of Consulting Structural Engineers of New South Wales Prize
• $250
For the best performance in CIVL3303 Structural Design in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering degree course

The Association of Consulting Structural Engineers of New South Wales Prize
• $300
For the best performance in CIVL4203 Structural Engineering in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering degree course

The Australian Institute of Traffic Planning and Management Prize
• $200, 1 year free subscription to AITPM and a plaque
For the best performance in CIVL4844 Transport Major in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering degree course

The Baulderstone Hornibrook Prize
• $500
For the best performance in Engineering Construction and Management in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering degree course

The Computing and Graphics Prize
• $400
For the best performance in CIVL1015 Computing by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Environmental Engineering degree course

The Crawford Munro Memorial Prize
• $300
For the best performance in CIVL3705 Water Resources in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering degree course

The Hardie’s Pipeline Award
• $500 and a plaque
For the best performance in CIVL4605 Water Supply and Wastewater Disposal in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering degree course

The Institution of Engineers Environmental Engineering Prize
• $200
For the best performance in CIVL1710 Engineering Practice in the Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering degree course

The Jeffery and Katauskas Prize
• $500
For the best performance in CIVL3402 Geotechnical Engineering 1 by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Environmental Engineering degree course

The Sydney Water Gold Medal
• $200 and a gold medal
For the highest aggregate in CIVL4017 Water Engineering (Major) in the Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering degree course

The TDA Timber Engineering Prize
• $150
For the best performance in Timber Engineering or Timber Related Project for all students proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Environmental Engineering in Environmental Engineering

The Welding Technology Institute of Australia Prize
• $200 and 1 year free membership to the Institute
For the best performance in CIVL4403 Materials Engineering 2

School of Community Medicine

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize
• $200
For the best performance in Community Medicine by a Year 5 student in course 3801 (Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery).
student in 3821 (Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery) or 3840 (Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery)

The Department of Health, Rural General Practice Prize

- $500

For the best essay written in the topic area of rural general practice by a Year 5 student in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or a Year 6 student in course 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Georgouras Prize in Dermatology

- $100

For the best performance in a special written examination in MFAC5001 specialising in dermatology, by a student in the 5th year of the undergraduate medicine course

The NSW Department of Health Prize

- $500

For the best performance in the Community Medicine component of MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Richard Kelman Prize

- $100

For excellence in the Occupational Health component of MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies by a student in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The United Medical Defence Prize in Health, Law and Ethics

- $500

For the best performance in the ethics section of PSYC2101 Human Behaviour (40%) and CMED3001 Medical Ethics and Health Law (60%)

---

School of Economics

The Australian Finance Conference Prize

- $150

For the best performance in ECON3106 Public Finance in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree course

The Economic Society Prize in Economics

- $150 and 3 years membership of the Society

For the best performance at Honours level in the final year of the Bachelor of Arts degree course in Economics; Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Economics, Econometrics, Economics and Finance or Economics and Industrial Relations; or Bachelor of Economics degree course in Economics

The Nestlé Australia Prize

- $200

For the best performance by a student in ECON2209/ECON5248 Business Forecasting for an essay on sales forecasting

The Statistical Society of Australia (NSW Branch) Prize

- $200

For the best overall performance by a student in the Bachelor of Economics in Econometrics degree course

School of Electrical Engineering

The Electricity Supply Engineers’ Association Prize

- $200

For the best overall performance including proficiency in electric power distribution in Year 3 full-time or equivalent part-time stages of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering degree course

The Institution of Electrical Engineers UK Prize

- $250, an IEE certificate and two years free Associate Membership of IEE

For the best performance in the final year thesis/project by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering
The J Douglas Maclurcan Prize
• $60
For outstanding performance in the field of Control Systems in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering degree course

The Photovoltaics Prize (Advanced Photovoltaics)
• $500
For the best performance in ELEC9505 Solar Cells leading to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering, Master of Engineering Science or Doctor of Philosophy

The Photovoltaics Prize (Applied Photovoltaics)
• $500
For the best performance in ELEC4540 Applied Photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

The Photovoltaics Thesis Prize
• $500
For the best performance for an undergraduate thesis in the area of photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

The Telstra Prize
• $300
For the best telecommunications related thesis by a final year student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering or Computer Engineering

Department of Electric Power Engineering

The energyAustralia Electrical Energy 3rd Year Prize
• $500
For the best combined performance in subjects in electric power engineering in Year 3 of the Electrical Engineering degree course

The energyAustralia Electrical Energy 4th Year Prize
• $500 and a silver medal
For the best combined performance in final year subjects and thesis offered by the Department of Electric Power Engineering

School of English

The Australian Federation of University Women – NSW Prize
• $50
For outstanding performance in English essays by a woman student in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The English Association Prize
• $250
For the best performance in literature by a final year Honours student

The Penguin Books Prize
• Books valued at approximately $150
For the best performance in an English major by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Arts

The RG Geering Prize in Australian Literature
• $250
For the best performance in an upper level Australian Literature subject by a student in Year 2 and Year 3 of the Bachelor of Arts degree course

Department of Food Science and Technology

The Flavourfresh Food Prize
• $400
For the best performance in FOOD1310 Food Preservation by a full-time student in the Bachelor of Science in Food Science and Technology degree course

The Nestlé Australia Limited Prize
• $200
For the best performance in FOOD1400 Project in the Bachelor of Science degree course in Food Science and Technology

The Wilfred BS Bishop Prize
• $75
For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Science degree course in Food Science and Technology by a student who has made a significant contribution to staff and student activities
School of Geography

The Jack Mabbutt Medal
• A bronze medal
For the best performance in the Year 4 Project in Applied Geography by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Jack Mabbutt Prize
• $150
For the best performance by a third year student proceeding to Geography at Honours level

School of Geomatic Engineering

The Angus-Leppan Prize
• $300
For the best performance in Spatial Information System subjects in the Bachelor of Surveying or Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course

The Australian Photogrammetric and Remote Sensing Society (NSW) Prize
• $150
For the best performance in Photogrammetric subjects in the Bachelor of Surveying or Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course

The BHP Engineering Prize in Surveying
• $2,000
For the best overall performance by a third year student proceeding to fourth year in the Bachelor of Surveying or Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course

The Board of Surveyors Medal
• A medal
For outstanding performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Surveying or Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course

The Consulting Surveyors' NSW Prize in Land Development
• $500
For the best performance by a student proceeding to the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering in the subjects GMAT7612 Land Management and Development Project 1 and GMAT Land Management and Development Project 2

The Institution of Surveyors New South Wales Incorporated Prize
• Books valued at approximately $200 and an inscribed plaque
For the best performance in the graduating year of the Bachelor of Surveying or the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course

The RS Mather Memorial Prize
• $250
For outstanding performance in Geodesy subjects in the Bachelor of Surveying or the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course

The School of Geomatic Engineering Prize
• $2,000
For the best overall performance by a first year student proceeding to second year in the Bachelor of Surveying or the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course

Department of German and Russian Studies

The Goethe Prize
• $250
For the best performance in German Studies

The Ralph Magid Memorial Prize
• $250
For the best performance in Russian Studies to all students proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Arts at Pass or Honours level
School of Health Services Management

The Australian College of Health Service Executive Prize
• $200
For the best combined performance in the two core Management subjects in the Master of Health Administration degree course

The Fay Adams Ergonomics in Design Prize
• $500
For the final project in IDES4301 Project Research or IDES4351 Project which most clearly reflects the effective application of ergonomic principles in its design and use

School of History

The Aisling Society Prize
• $150
For an outstanding essay or thesis on Irish–Australia or Irish History or Literature

The Frank Crowley Australian History Prize
• $150
For excellence in Australian History by a student in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The History Prize
• $150
For the best Honours thesis in History in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The Maxwell Aubrey Phillips Prize
• $150
For the best performance in an essay or a thesis topic concerned with Early Modern Europe by a student enrolled in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Mitchell Mature Age Student Prize
• $150
For the best performance in Year 1 History subjects by a mature age student (in their first year at University) in the first year of a Bachelor of Arts degree course

The United Association of Women Prize
• $400
For an outstanding essay or thesis on any aspect of the history of women in Australia by a student in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

Department of Industrial Design

The Australian Business Limited Industrial Relations Prize
• $500
For the best performance in IROB2703 Industrial Relations 2A (Comparative Industrial Relations) by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics

The AWU Industrial Relations Prize
• $400
For the best performance in IROB2704 Industrial Relations 2B (Social Organisation of Work) by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics

The Christine Stojkovska Memorial Prize
• $500
For the best overall performance in the Industrial Relations or Human Resource Management core subjects by a female student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Social Science

The Industrial Relations Society of NSW Prize
• Books valued at approximately $200
For the best performance in IROB1701 Industrial Relations 1A (Australian Industrial Relations) in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics or Bachelor of Arts degree course
The Julia Moore Prize in Industrial Relations
• $500
For the best aggregate performance in IROB3705 Industrial Relations 3A and IROB3706 Industrial Relations 3B by a female final year student majoring in Industrial Relations

The NSW Labor Council Industrial Relations Prize
• $400
For the best performance in Industrial Relations 1B (Trade Unionism) by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics

The Terrence Muldoon Memorial Prize
• $300
For the best performance in Industrial Relations Honours (Final Year) in either the Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) or Bachelor of Arts (Honours) degree course

School of Information, Library and Archive Studies

The Melvin Weinstock Prize in Librarianship and Archives Administration
• $500
High academic achievement, contribution to the life of the School, and potential to make an outstanding contribution as an information professional, shown by a graduand during a Doctoral, Masters or Graduate Diploma programme

School of Information Systems

The Coopers & Lybrand Information Systems Security Prize
• $400
For the best performance in INFS5984/INFS4774 Information Systems Security

The KPMG Prize
• $250
For the best performance in INFS4805/INFS5905 Information Systems Auditing in the Master of Commerce degree course or Bachelor of Commerce degree course at Honours level

The Macquarie Bank ISD Prize
• $500
For the best performance in INFS2609 Object Oriented Computer Programming

School of Landscape Architecture

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Prize
• $300
For the best performance in LAND2270 Landscape Design 2 in the Bachelor of Landscape Architecture degree course

School of Marketing

The 3M Australian Posters Outdoor Advertising Prize
• $250
For the best performance in MARK2042 Consumer Behaviour B by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics or Commerce double degree

The Ken Bentley Prize – Awarded by the Market Research Society of Australia (NSW Division)
• $500
For the best performance in MARK2052 Marketing Research by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics or Commerce double degree

The Lee Steinberg Prize
• $100
For the best performance in MARK3083 Strategic Marketing Management by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics or Commerce double degree

The Philips Electronics Australia Limited Prize
• $250
For the best performance in MARK2012 Marketing Fundamentals by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics or Commerce double degree
School of Materials Science and Engineering

The ACI Glass Packaging Prize
• $200
For outstanding quality in an honours thesis in one of the areas of glass or glass-ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The ANSTO Prize
• $100
For the best performance in year four in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Austral Bricks Prize
• $100
For the best performance in year three in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Australasian Ceramic Society Prize
• $100
For the highest overall course aggregate by a student completing the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Australasian Corrosion Association (NSW) Prize
• $150
For the best performance in MATS1203 Materials and Design 2 by a student in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering degree course

The Boral Bricks Prize
• $500
For the best performance in MATS2273 Chemistry of Ceramic Processing, Unit 2, Technical and Non-Technical Ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Broken Hill Proprietary Company Prize
• $1,000
For the best performance in the Metallurgical Engineering degree course by a graduating student

The Capral Aluminium Limited Prize
• $200
For the best performance in MATS1280 Light Alloys

The Commercial Minerals Limited Prize
• $200
For the best performance in MATS2133 Ceramic Raw Materials in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Fernz Minerals Prize
• $250
For the most aptitude and technique shown in the combined laboratory subjects MATS2153 Ceramic Processing Laboratory and MATS2203 Physico-Chemical Ceramics Laboratory (with each subject receiving one half of the weighting for the average) by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Ferro Corporation (Australia) Prize
• $250
For the best performance in MATS2123 Ceramic Processing Principles 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Hugh Muir Prize
• $275
For the best performance by a student in the final year seminar class, or who in the opinion of the Head of School has contributed most to the corporate life of the School of Materials Science and Engineering

The ICI Advanced Ceramics Prize
• $100
For the best overall academic performance by a student in the second year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Institute of Metals and Materials Australasia Prize
• $200 and 1 year membership of the Institute
For the best performance in MATS1022 Materials Process Principles

The Max Hatherly Prize
• $275
For the best performance in MATS1002 Microstructural Analysis

The Monier PGH Prize
• $1,000
For the best performance by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course
The Morganite Insulating Products Pty Limited Prize
• $200
For the best performance in MATS2254 Ceramic Engineering Design by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Sialon Ceramics Prize
• $100
For the best performance in an honours thesis that reflects an advancement in the technology and development of advanced ceramics by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering

The Taylor Ceramic Engineering Prize
• $150 and a plaque
For the greatest overall amount of ingenuity shown in professional activities by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Wallarah Minerals Prize
• $100
For the best performance in an honours thesis by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Welding Technology Institute of Australia Prize
• Books valued at approximately $200 and 1 year membership of the Institute
For the best performance in MATS1214 Welding and other Joining Processes

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Prize
• $150
For the best overall performance in Year 3 full-time (or its part-time equivalent) by a student in the Engineering or Bachelor of Science (Technology) in Materials Science and Engineering degree course

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Prize
• $150
For the best overall performance in Year 4 full-time (or its part-time equivalent) by a student in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering in Process Metallurgy or the Bachelor of Science (Technology) in Metallurgy degree course

School of Mathematics

The Applied Mathematics Prize
• $100
For excellence in level 3 Applied Mathematics subjects in a Bachelor degree or Diploma course

The CH Peck Prize
• $200
For the best performance in Year 2 Mathematics by a student proceeding to Year 3 in the School of Mathematics

The Coca-Cola Amatil Prize
• $200
For the best performance in Theory of Statistics or Higher Theory of Statistics 3 subjects in a Bachelor degree course

The Head of School's Prize
• $100
For excellence in four or more Mathematics units in Year 2 in a Bachelor degree or Diploma course

The JR Holmes Prize
• $100
For the best performance in Level 3 Pure Mathematics subjects by a student in a Bachelor degree or Diploma course

The Michael Mihailavitch Erihman Award
• $1,000
For the best performance by a student enrolled in a Mathematics Program, in examinations conducted by the School of Mathematics in any one year

The Reuters Australia Pty Limited Prize
• $100
For excellence in Higher Theory of Statistics 2 subjects in a Bachelor degree course

The School of Mathematics Prize
• $100
For the best performance in MATH1131 Mathematics 1A or MATH1141 Higher Mathematics 1A, and MATH1231 Mathematics 1B or MATH1241 Higher Mathematics 1B by a student in a Bachelor degree or Diploma course
The School of Mathematics Prize
• $100
For the best performance in basic Level 2 Higher Mathematics units by a student in a Bachelor degree or Diploma course

The Statistical Society of Australia (NSW Branch) Prize
• $200
For the best performance in Theory of Statistics subjects

The Towers Perrin Fourth Year Prize
• $200
For the best performance in the fourth year project by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science at Honours level within the School of Mathematics

The Towers Perrin Third Year Prize
• $200
For the best performance in both MATH3610 Higher Pure Mathematics 3 – Real Analysis and MATH3620 Higher Pure Mathematics 3 – Functional Analysis or in MATH3181 Applied Mathematics 3 – Optimal Control Theory

School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The ABB Power Prize
• A book voucher for $100
For the best performance in MECH1300 Engineering Mechanics 1

The Atlas Copco Prize
• $125
For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering degree course

The Carrier Air Conditioning Pty Limited Prize
• $250
For the best performance in MECH2600 Fluid Mechanics 1

The Computer-based Engineering Design Prize
• $100
For the best undergraduate thesis making a contribution to computer-based Engineering design in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The David Carment Memorial Prize
• $500 and a bronze medal
For the best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture degree course

The John Harrison Prize
• $100
For the best performance in MECH3300 Engineering Mechanics 3

The Pacific Power Award
• $250
For the best performance in MECH4740 Thermal Power Plants

The RE Jeffries Memorial Prize
• $500
For the best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Manufacturing Management degree course

The RAA Bryant Prize
• $1,545
A student graduating with First Class Honours and the University Medal in Mechanical Engineering

The Royal Institution of Naval Architects (Australian Division) Prize
• $250
For the best ship design by a student in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture degree course

The RS Components Prize for Engineering Excellence
• A gift voucher or instruments valued at $500
For the best performance in the final year of the Mechatronics Engineering course (3685)

The Shell Refining (Australia) Pty Limited Prize
• $100
For the best undergraduate thesis by a student in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering degree course
The Shell Refining (Australia) Pty Limited Prize
• $100
For the best performance in MANF3400 Engineering Economics by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

The Jackson Prize
• $500
For the best Honours student in MICR4013 Microbiology 4 (Honours)

Department of Mining Engineering

The Stan Sawyer Memorial Prize
• $400
For the best performance in an Honours thesis on a topic relating to coal mining by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering degree course

School of Microbiology and Immunology

The Bio-Rad Prize in Immunology
• $250
For the best performance in MICR3051 Immunology 2

The Baird Publications Prize I
• $200
For the best performance in NAVL3400 Ship Structures, by a student in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Naval Architecture degree course
The Baird Publications Prize II
• $250
For the best performance in NAVL3600 Ship Hydrostatics, by a student in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture degree course

School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

The Gordon Lowe Memorial Prize
• $150
For the best performance in OBST5001 Obstetrics and Gynaecology in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Royal Hospital for Women Senior Medical Staff Prize
• $100
For the best performance in OBST5001 Obstetrics and Gynaecology by a student in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Optometry

The ACBO Prize
• Textbooks or visual therapy equipment worth approximately $150
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry course in binocular and children’s vision

The AOA Bookshop Prize
• A book voucher from AOA Bookshop worth $150
For the best overall performance in Session 2, Year 1 of the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Australian Optometrical Association Prize
• $500
For outstanding academic performance in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Bausch & Lomb Prize
• $200 or a pair of Ray-Ban sunglasses valued at approximately $300 and a plaque
For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Optometry course

The BOC Ophthalmic Instruments Prize
• Colour Vision Test
For the best overall performance throughout the course in Colour Vision

The Designs for Vision Prize
• $250
For the best overall performance throughout the course in Primary Care Optometry

The ESSILOR Australia Pty Limited Prize
• $200
For the best performance in OPTM3301 Visual Science III and OPTM3309 Ocular Science III

The Eycon Lens Laboratories Pty Limited Prize
• A trial fitting set of contact lenses
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry course in contact lenses

The Head of School’s Prize
• $500
To be awarded at the discretion of the Head of School

The Hoya Lens Australia Pty Limited Prize
• $250
For the best overall performance in Ocular and Visual Science throughout the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Hydron Pty Limited Prize
• $250
For the best performance in OPTM4302 Clinical Optometry 4 (Year 4) in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Hydron Pty Limited Prize
• $250
For the best overall performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Optometry degree course
The Martin Wells Pty Limited Prize
• $250
For the best final year essay in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Optometric Vision Research Foundation Prize
• $250
For the best research project in the final year of the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Optometrists Association of NSW Prize
• $150
For the best overall performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Optometry course

The Perkins Optical Products Pty Ltd Prize
• $200
For the best overall performance in OPTM2303 Spectacles, Lenses and Optical Systems

The Perkins Optical Products Pty Ltd Prize
• $200
For the best overall performance throughout the course in Dispensing

The Protector Technologies Pty Ltd
• $150
For the best overall performance throughout the course in Public Health and Occupational Optometry

The Safilo Australia Prize
• $150
For the best performance in OPTM2302 Clinical Optometry 2

The SOLA Optical Australia Pty Ltd Prize
• $200
For the best overall performance in OPTM4301 Visual Science 4

The Theo Kannis Prize for Clinical Optometry
• $250
For the best overall performance in Clinical Optometry throughout the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

School of Paediatrics

The Karitane Mothercraft Society Prize
• $150
For the best essay written in the topic area of “Mother/child relationships relevant to health care” by a student in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3841 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Paediatrics Staff Prize
• $200
For an outstanding performance in Paediatrics by a student in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3841 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Richard Johnson Memorial Prize in Paediatrics
• $500
For the best performance in the clinical component of PAED5101 Paediatrics in 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3841 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Pathology

The GR Cameron Memorial Prize
• $50
For the highest aggregate mark in the Pathology component of PATH3101 in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3841 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Macquarie Prize in Diagnostic Pathology
• $500 and a medal
For the best performance in the Diagnostic Pathology component of PATH3101 in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3841 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
School of Physics

The Australian Institute of Physics Prize
• $100 and 1 year membership of the Institute
For the highest aggregate in any 3 units from PHYS3010 Quantum Mechanics, PHYS3050 Nuclear Physics, PHYS3021 Statistical Mechanics and Solid State Physics, PHYS3030 Electromagnetism, PHYS3060 Advanced Optics, PHYS3041 Experimental Physics A by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The B L Turtle Memorial Astrophysics Prize
• $150
For the best performance in PHYS3160 Astrophysics by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Bob Dalglish Prize
• $100
For the best performance in a competition based on the use of microcomputers in PHYS1601 Computer Applications

The Bob Dalglish Prize
• $100
For the best performance in a project carried out within PHYS2601 Computer Applications

The Coherent Scientific Prize for Lasers, Optoelectronics & Applications
• $250
For the best performance in PHYS3710 Lasers and Applications or PHYS3720 Optoelectronics

The Gordon and Mabel Godfrey Award in Theoretical Physics 4
• $200
For excellence in PHYS4503 Theoretical Physics 4 (Honours) in the Bachelor of Science degree course at honours level

The Gordon and Mabel Godfrey Prize in Theoretical Physics 3
• $200
For the best performance in a selection of Year 3 Theoretical Physics subjects chosen from: PHYS3510 Advanced Mechanics, Fields and Chaos PHYS3530 Advanced Quantum Physics PHYS3550 General Relativity PHYS3560 Relativistic Electrodynamics and Plasmas Physics
**The Head of School's Prize in Physics**

- **$50**
  For the best Year 4 Honours Thesis in Physics in the Bachelor of Science degree course

**The Nilsen Prize in Electronics**

- **$200**
  For excellence in PHYS3630 Electronics or PHYS3041 Experimental Physics A and PHYS3760 Laser and Optoelectronics Technology Laboratory 1

**The Nucletron Prize in Experimental Physics**

- **$200**
  For the best performance by a student in the third year physics subject PHYS3041 Experimental Physics A

**The Physics Staff Prize for Physics 1**

- **$100**
  For the best performance in PHYS1002 Physics 1

**The Physics Staff Prize for Physics 2**

- **$150**
  For the highest aggregate in PHYS2001 Mechanics and Computational Physics PHYS2011 Electromagnetism and Thermal Physics PHYS2021 Quantum Physics and Relativity PHYS2031 Laboratory by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

**The Physics Staff Prize for Physics Honours**

- **$200**
  For the best performance in the Physics Honours Year by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

**The Spex Prize for Advanced Optics**

- **$250**
  For the best performance in PHYS3060 Advanced Optics by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery in the Faculty of Medicine or course 3970 Bachelor of Science)

---

**School of Physiology and Pharmacology**

**The DI McCloskey Prize for Physiology/Pharmacology Honours**

- **$100**
  For the best performance in PHPH4218 Physiology 4 Honours or PHPH4258 Pharmacology Honours in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery in the Faculty of Medicine or course 3970 Bachelor of Science)

**The DN Wade Prize For Medical Pharmacology**

- **$100**
  For the best performance in PHPH3055 Medical Pharmacology by a student in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

**The Doerenkamp–Zbinden Prize in Pharmacology**

- **$100**
  For the highest aggregate in PHPH3152 Pharmacology in the Bachelor of Science degree course

**The FC Courtice Prize**

- **$100**
  For the best overall performance in Level III Physiology in a Bachelor degree course

**The School of Physiology and Pharmacology Staff Prize for Medical Biology**

- **$100**
  For the best performance in PHPH1004 Biology for Medical Students in year 1 of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

**The School of Physiology and Pharmacology Staff Prize for Physiology 1 or Principles of Physiology**

- **$100**
  For the best performance in PHPH2112 Physiology 1 or PHPH2122 Principles of Physiology in course 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
The WE Glover Prize for Physiology
- $100
For the best performance in PHPH3014 Medical Physiology 2 in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Political Science

The David Vogel Memorial Prize
- $150
For the best performance in Political Science subjects in the final year of the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The IPAA (NSW) Prize (Institute of Public Administration in Australia)
- $250
For the best performance by a student in an internship subject in public policy in Political Science, in an undergraduate degree course

The School of Political Science Honours Year Prize
- $100
For the best performance in a Political Science Honours thesis

The Staff of the School of Political Science Prize
- $150
For the best performance by a student in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Arts in Political Science degree course

The Sydney Morning Herald Prize
- $200
For the best overall performance by a student majoring in Political Science other than in Year 1, in an undergraduate course

The Zappia Prize
- Annual interest from investment account
For the best performance in the 4th Year Honours program offered by the School of Political Science

School of Planning and Urban Development

The Hans Westerman Prize
- $500
For the best performance by a student in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Town Planning degree course

The Head of School Prize
- $500
For the best performance by a student in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Town Planning degree course

The John Shaw Memorial Prize
- $400
For the best thesis in the Bachelor of Town Planning course

The New South Wales Department of Planning Prize
- $500
For the best performance in Year 5 of the Bachelor of Town Planning course

The Royal Australian Planning Institute (NSW Division) Prize
- $250
For the best performance by a student in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Town Planning degree course

The Royal Australian Planning Institute (NSW Division) Prize for Excellence in Local Planning
- $250
For the best performance by a student in the major subjects focusing on local planning in the Bachelor of Town Planning degree course

School of Psychiatry

The David Jeremy Keen Memorial Prize
- $50
For the best performance in PSCY2101 Human Behaviour in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine
Bachelor of Surgery or in PSCY2201 Human Behaviour in course 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The John Kerridge Memorial Prize
- $100
For the best performance in Psychiatry in the final year of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Psychology

The Australian Psychological Society Prize
- $300
For the best performance in Psychology 4 Honours

The Istvan Tork Prize in Neuroscience
- $100
For the best performance by a fourth year Honours student who completed a thesis in the field of Neuroscience in the Schools of Psychology or Anatomy or Physiology and Pharmacology

The Milon Buneta Prize
- $80
For the best performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Science (Psychology) degree course

The Psychology Staff Prize
- $80
For the best performance in Year 2 Psychology

Department of Textile Technology

The Charles Parsons Prize (Year 2 Textile Management)
- $500
For the best performance in Year 2 Textile subjects by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Textile Management
The Charles Parsons Prize (Year 2 Textile Technology)
• $500
For the best performance in Year 2 Textile subjects by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Textile Technology

The Charles Parsons Prize (Year 3 Textile Management)
• $500
For the best performance in Year 3 Textile subjects by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Textile Management

The Charles Parsons Prize (Year 3 Textile Technology)
• $500
For the best performance in Year 3 Textile subjects by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Textile Technology

The JB Speakman Prize
• $50
For the best undergraduate thesis in the final year of the Bachelor of Science in Textile Technology or Textile Management degree course

The RJ Webster Prize
• $250
For the best performance throughout the Bachelor of Science in Textile Technology or Textile Management degree course

The Textile Institute Prize
• 2 years free membership of the Textile Institute
For the best performance in Textile Technology by a student in the Bachelor of Science in Textile Technology or Textile Management degree course

School of Theatre, Film and Dance

The Fourth Centenary Shakespeare Prize
• $100
For the best essay on a Shakespearean topic

Department of Wool and Animal Science

The CR Luckock Prize
• $60
For the best performance in Meat Science in the Department of Wool and Animal Sciences

The PR McMahon Memorial Prize
• $100
For excellence in Wool Science in the Bachelor of Science in Wool and Pastoral Science degree course
Undergraduate and Postgraduate Prizes

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Mar Prize in Linguistics
• Annual interest from investment account
Open to all students proceeding to the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts or Doctor of Philosophy for the best performance in a linguistics subject

Faculty of the Built Environment

The JM Freeland Prize
• Annual interest from investment account
For a significant research achievement by a student or students in the field of History and/or Conservation of the Built Environment in Australia. The work for which the prize is awarded must have been submitted as partial or complete fulfilment of the requirements for a degree offered in the Faculty of the Built Environment. Significant research achievements eligible for the award include a thesis, project report or dissertation, a substantial measured study or a conservation plan

Faculty of Medicine

The Drug and Alcohol Foundation Prize
• $250
For the best essay or article on alcoholism and/or drug abuse

Board of Studies in Taxation

The Australian Taxpayers' Association Prize
• $500 and 1 year subscription to the Association
For the best performance in ATAX0001 Basic Tax Law and Process or ATAX0101 Basic Tax Law and Process by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Taxation or the Graduate Diploma in Taxation Studies

The Blake Dawson Waldron Stamp Duty Prize
• $300
For the best performance in ATAX0614 Selected Problems in Stamp Duty or ATAX0314 Selected Problems in Stamp Duty or ATAX0414 Selected Problems in Stamp Duty in the degrees of Bachelor of Taxation, Master of Taxation and the Graduate Diploma of Advanced Taxation

The Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Prize
• $500
For the best performance in ATAX0607 Taxation Aspects of Debt Finance or ATAX0407 Taxation Aspects of Debt Finance or ATAX0307 Taxation Aspects of Debt Finance

The Libby Slater Memorial Prize
• $500
For the best performance in ATAX0610, ATAX0310 or ATAX0410 Taxation of Superannuation

School of Economics

The Australian Record Industry Association (ARIA) Prize
• $500
For the best performance in one aspect of ECON2209/ ECON5248 Business Forecasting by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Master of Commerce or Master of Commerce (Honours)

The Australian Record Industry Association (ARIA) Prize
• $250
Meritorious performance in one aspect of ECON2209/ ECON5248 Business Forecasting by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Master of Commerce or Master of Commerce (Honours)
School of Education Studies

The Neil Andrew Johnson Prize

• $1,000
For excellence in Research in the Master of Educational Administration, Master of Educational Administration (Honours), Doctor of Philosophy in Educational Administration or Doctor of Education degree courses

School of English

The Aisling Society Prize

• $150
For an outstanding essay or thesis on Irish–Australian or Irish history or literature

School of Information Systems

The Information Systems Audit and Control Association Prize

• $300
For the best project in INFS4805/INFS5905 Information Systems Auditing in the Bachelor of Commerce or Master of Commerce degree course
Postgraduate Prizes

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Ray Hann Prize
• 6,000.00 Remnimbi (Chinese currency)
For the best aggregate performance in the first four subjects of their program of study in international professional accounting

Board of Studies in Taxation

The Allen Allen & Hemsley Postgraduate Taxation Studies Medal
• $500 and a silver medal
For the best performance by a graduating student in the Master of Taxation course

Australian Graduate School of Management

The ACNielsen Australia Award for Marketing Research
• $500
For the best performance in MNGT Market Research

The AGSM Alumni Association Prize, MBA (Executive)
• $500
For the best performance in MNGT1482 Strategic Management 2

The Ariel Prize
• $200
For the best performance throughout the Master of Business Administration course by a student over the age of 35 years at the time of completion of the course

The Australian Business Limited Prize
• $500
For excellence throughout the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Australian Finance Conference Prize
• $150
For the best performance in MNGT0220 Finance by a student in the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Australian Institute of Company Directors Prize
• $500
For the best performance by a student in Year 1 of the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Boston Consulting Group Prize in Corporate Strategy
• $1000 and a silver medal
For the best performance in MNGT0381 Corporate Strategy by a student in the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Chairman’s Prize
• $500
For the student who has best demonstrated the capabilities for corporate leadership and management while proceeding to the degree of Master of Business Administration (Executive)

The Dean’s Prize
• $500
To the graduate who demonstrates excellence in the Graduate Diploma in Management year, MBA (Executive) Program.

The Director’s Prize
• $500
For the highest average mark in all graded subjects in the Australian Open Learning program’s Graduate Diploma in Management, Graduate Management Qualification, and Master of Business Administration (Executive)

The Graduate Management Association of Australia Incorporated Prize
• $500
For the best performance in MNGT0481 Strategic Management by a student in the Master of Business Administration degree course
The Management Project Prize
• $500
For the best performance in MNGT0589 Management Project

The Pioneer International Prize
• $500
For the highest aggregate in MNGT0210 Accounting for Planning and Control and MNGT0220 Finance by a student in the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Pioneer Prize
• $500
For the highest grade in MNGT1481 Strategic Management 1 by a student proceeding to the degree of Master of Business Administration (Executive)

The State Bank NSW Prize
• $1,000
For the highest average grade across all graded subjects in the MBA (Executive) year by a student proceeding to the degree of Master of Business Administration (Executive)

The Stein Partnership Pty Limited Prize
• $500
For the best performance in a subject or the subjects in which the principles of total quality management are taught; by a student in the Master of Business Administration degree course at the Australian Graduate School of Management

School of Asian Business and Language Studies

The SIMUL Prize
• $500
For the best aggregate performance in any four subjects in the Japanese Business Studies program of the Master of Commerce degree course

School of Building

The Alex Rigby Prize
• $250
For the best overall performance in the Master of Project Management degree course

The Hansen Yuncken Prize
• $1,000
For the best performance in the Master of Construction Management course by a student proceeding to the degree of Master of Construction Management

The TWCA Prize
• $300
For the best performance by a student in Year 2 of the Master of Project Management degree course

School of Civil and Environmental Engineering

The Maunsell Project Report Prize
• $500
For the best performance in CIVL8909 or CIVL9909 Project Report (9 credits) or GEOL9504 or GEOL9604 Project Report (9 credits) by a student in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science degree course

The Maunsell Waste Management Prize
• $500
For the best aggregate score in CIVL8872/9872 Solid Waste Management and CIVL8881/9881 Hazardous Waste Management by a student in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science degree course

School of Community Medicine

The John Hirshman International Health Prize
• Annual interest from investment account
For the best performance in CMED9605 Health in Developing Countries by a student proceeding to the degree of Master of Community Health or Master of Public Health
The John Hirshman Prize in Community Health

- Annual interest from investment account

For the best overall performance in the Master of Community Health degree course

School of Education Studies

The Australasian Institute of Tertiary Education Administrators Prize

- $250

For the best performance in EDST4102 Administrative and Organisational Behaviour in Education by a student in the Master of Educational Administration degree course

The Australian Council for Educational Administration – New South Wales Prize

- $100

For the best performance in EDST4103 Organisation Theory in Education by a student proceeding to the degree of Master of Educational Administration

Department of Food Science and Technology

The Spruson and Ferguson Patent and Trade Mark Prize

- $250

For the best performance in the Seminar presentation by a student proceeding to the degree of Master of Science or Doctor of Philosophy in the Department of Food Science and Technology

School of Health Services Management

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize in Health Services Management (Nursing)

- $200

General proficiency throughout the Master of Health Administration or Master of Health Planning degree courses by a trained nurse registered in Australia

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize

- $200

For the best overall performance in the Master of Health Administration or Master of Health Planning degree courses

The Hunt and Hunt Health Law I Prize

- $200

For the best performance in HEAL9331 Health Services Law 1, by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Master of Health Planning, Master of Health Administration or Master of Public Health. Both internal and external candidates are eligible, provided that they are studying within Australia

The Leanne Miller Memorial Prize

- $200

For the best overall performance by an external student proceeding to the degree of Master of Health Administration or Master of Health Planning

School of Information, Library and Archive Studies

The Law Foundation of New South Wales Prize for Law: Literature, Information Needs and Services

- $500

For the best performance in ILAS0227 Legal Information Sources, Services and Needs

School of Marketing

The ACNielsen Australia Award for Marketing Research

- $350

For the best performance in MNGT0353 Market Research

The Peter D Walker Industrial Marketing Prize

- $300

For the best performance in MARK5922 Organisational Marketing by a student proceeding to the degree of Master of Commerce
School of Mathematics

The JR Holmes Prize

- $100
For excellence in at least 4 pass-level pure Mathematics level 3 units, taken over no more than two consecutive years by a student in the Science, Arts or Education degree courses

School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

The Pharmacia & Upjohn Prize in Obstetrics and Gynaecology

- $125
For the best performance in the Obstetrics and Gynaecology term by a student at Liverpool Hospital

School of Optometry

The Theo Kannis Prize for Advanced Clinical Optometry

- $250
For the best performance in OPTM8001 Advanced Clinical Optometry by a student in the Master of Optometry degree course

School of Paediatrics

The Margaret Dance Memorial Award

- $500
For the best performance in paediatric studies by a student who undertakes elective study in Paediatrics within the teaching hospitals of the University

School of Psychology

The Mitchell, Sutton & Gallagher Prize

- $200
For the best performance by a student in PSYC7108 Research Thesis (Applied)

Department of Safety Science

The Blackmores Ltd Prize for In Vitro Toxicology Laboratory Science

- $250
For the best performance in Chemical Safety and Applied Toxicology (CSAT) laboratory based subject or project report on in vitro toxicology, by a student enrolled in a Diploma or Coursework Master's Degree in the Department of Safety Science

The Ergonomics Society of Australia (NSW) Prize

- $100 and membership of the Society
For the best overall performance in all prescribed Core subjects by all students who have completed the requirements to graduate with the award of either the Master of Applied Science (Ergonomics) or the Graduate Diploma in Ergonomics

The MMI Insurance Prize for Introduction to Occupational Health

- $250
For the best performance in SESC9260 Introduction to Occupational Health by a student enrolled in a Diploma or Coursework Masters degree course in the Department of Safety Science

The MMI Insurance Prize for Occupational Medicine

- $250
For the best performance in SESC9262 Occupational Medicine by a student enrolled in a Diploma or Coursework Masters degree course in the Department of Safety Science
**The MMI Insurance Prize for Principles of Ergonomics**
- $250
For the best performance in SESC9224 Principles of Ergonomics by a student enrolled in a Diploma or Coursework Masters degree course in the Department of Safety Science

**The National Safety Council of Australia Prize**
- $100
For the best performance in SESC9211 Introduction to Safety Engineering by a student enrolled in a Diploma or Coursework Masters in the Department of Safety Science

**The National Safety Council of Australia Prize in Occupational Health and Safety**
- $250
For the best performance by a graduating student in the Master of Applied Science in Occupational Health and Safety degree course

**The National Starch & Chemical Prize**
- $200
For the best performance in SESC9543 Management of Dangerous Materials by a student enrolled in a Diploma or Coursework Masters degree in the Department of Safety Science

**The Neil Adams Ergonomics Prize**
- $250
For the best performance in three subjects, one of which is an ergonomics subject, by a student enrolled in the Graduate Diploma in Ergonomics

**The Safety Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Bill Lessels’ Memorial Prize for Master of Safety Science**
- A book voucher worth $200
For the best overall performance by a student in the Master of Safety Science degree course

**The Safety Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Bill Lessels’ Memorial Prize for Graduate Diploma in Safety Science**
- A book voucher worth $200
For the best overall performance by a student in the Graduate Diploma of Safety Science degree course

**The Whiteley Industries Prize**
- $200
For the best performance in SESC9263 Chemical Safety and Toxicology by a student enrolled in a Diploma or Master’s degree in the Department of Safety Science

**Department of Textile Technology**

**The Malcolm Chaikin Prize**
- $200 and a bronze medal
For an outstanding PhD thesis in the Department of Textile Technology
Conditions for the Award of Degrees

First Degrees

Rules, regulations and conditions for the award of first degrees are set out in the appropriate Faculty Handbooks.

For the list of undergraduate courses and degrees offered see Table of Courses by Faculty (Undergraduate Study) in the Calendar.

The following is the list of higher degrees, graduate diplomas and graduate certificates of the University, together with the publication in which the conditions for the award appear.

Higher Degrees

For the list of graduate degrees by research and course work, arranged in faculty order, see UNSW Courses (by faculty) in the Calendar.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Calendar/Handbook</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Science</td>
<td>DSc</td>
<td>Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Letters</td>
<td>DLitt</td>
<td>Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Laws</td>
<td>LLD</td>
<td>Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Education</td>
<td>EdD</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Juridicial Science</td>
<td>SJD</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Medicine</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Applied Science</td>
<td>MAppSc</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Architecture</td>
<td>MArch</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Archives Administration</td>
<td>MArchivAdmin</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Art</td>
<td>MArt</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Art Administration</td>
<td>MArtAdmin</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Art and Design Education</td>
<td>MArtDesEd</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Calendar/Handbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Art Education (Honours)</td>
<td>MArtEd(Hons)</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts (Honours)</td>
<td>MA(Hons)</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Art Theory</td>
<td>MArtTh</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>MBiomedE</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Building</td>
<td>MBuild</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of the Built Environment</td>
<td>MEnv</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of the Built Environment (Building Conservation)</td>
<td>MEnv</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business Administration</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>AGSM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business Administration (Executive)</td>
<td>MBA(Exec)</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business and Technology</td>
<td>MBT</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Chemistry</td>
<td>MChem</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Clinical Education</td>
<td>MClinEd</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Commerce (Honours)</td>
<td>MCom(Hons)</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Commerce</td>
<td>MCom</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Community Health</td>
<td>MCH</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Community Paediatrics</td>
<td>MCommPaed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Computational Science</td>
<td>MComputationalSc</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Computer Science</td>
<td>MCompSc</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Construction Management</td>
<td>MConstMgt</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>MCFT</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Defence Studies</td>
<td>MDefStud</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Design (Honours)</td>
<td>MDes(Hons)</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Drug Development**</td>
<td>MDD</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Education</td>
<td>MEd</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Educational Administration</td>
<td>MEadmin</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Engineering</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Engineering without supervision</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Engineering Science</td>
<td>MEngSc</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Environmental Engineering Science</td>
<td>MEnvEngSc</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Environmental Studies</td>
<td>MEnvStudies</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Fine Arts</td>
<td>MFA</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Health Administration</td>
<td>MHA</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Health Professions Education</td>
<td>MHPEd</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Health Planning</td>
<td>MHP</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Higher Education</td>
<td>MHEd</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Housing Studies</td>
<td>MHS</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Industrial Design</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Information Management</td>
<td>MIM</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Information Science</td>
<td>MinfSc</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Information Studies</td>
<td>MinfStud</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of International Social Development</td>
<td>MinfSocDev</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Medicine</td>
<td>MMed</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>MLArch</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Landscape Planning</td>
<td>MLP</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Laws</td>
<td>LLM</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Management Economics</td>
<td>MMgtEc</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Mathematics</td>
<td>MMath</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Calendar/Handbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Marine Science</td>
<td>MMarineSc</td>
<td>Science†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Medicine</td>
<td>MMed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Mining Management</td>
<td>MMInMgmt</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Music</td>
<td>MMus</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Music (Honours)</td>
<td>MMus(Hons)</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Music Education (Honours)</td>
<td>MMusEd(Hons)</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Optometry</td>
<td>MOptom</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Policy Studies</td>
<td>MPS</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Project Management</td>
<td>MProjMgt</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Psychological Medicine</td>
<td>MPM</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Psychology (Applied)</td>
<td>MPSychol</td>
<td>Science†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Psychology (Clinical)</td>
<td>MPSychol</td>
<td>Science†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Public Health</td>
<td>MPH</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Real Estate</td>
<td>MRE</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Real Property</td>
<td>MRProp</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Safety Science</td>
<td>MSafetySc</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science</td>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science without supervision</td>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>Science*†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science (Industrial Design)</td>
<td>MSc(IndDes)</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science and Society (Honours)</td>
<td>MScSoc(Hons)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work</td>
<td>MSW</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Sports Medicine</td>
<td>MSPMed</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Statistics</td>
<td>MStats</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Surgery</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Taxation</td>
<td>MTax</td>
<td>ATAX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Technology Management</td>
<td>MTM</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Town Planning</td>
<td>MTP</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Urban Development and Design</td>
<td>MUDD</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Graduate Diplomas**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Graduate Diploma</th>
<th>GradDip</th>
<th>AGSM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Science*†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ATAX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advanced Taxation**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advanced Taxation</th>
<th>GradDipAdvTax</th>
<th>GradDipArts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment (Sustainable Development)</td>
<td>GradDipBEnv</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>GradDipC/FTherapy</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Education</td>
<td>GradDipClinEd</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Paediatrics</td>
<td>GradDipCommPaed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defence Studies</td>
<td>GradDipDefStud</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>GradDipDes</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Development**</td>
<td>GradDipDD</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>DipEd</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Calendar/Handbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Studies</td>
<td>GradDipEnvironStud</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity and Social Administration</td>
<td>GradDipEq&amp;SocAdmin</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geriatric Medicine**</td>
<td>GradDipGerMed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>GradDipHEd</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professions Education</td>
<td>GradDipHPEd</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Studies</td>
<td>GradDipHS</td>
<td>Art and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Management – Archives/Records</td>
<td>GradDiplM-Archiv/Rec</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Management – Librarianship</td>
<td>GradDiplM-Lib</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Management</td>
<td>GradDipIndMgt</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Social Development</td>
<td>GradDipIntSocDev</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Administration</td>
<td>GradDipLandAdmin</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>GradDipMus</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>GradDipPaed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy</td>
<td>GradDipPolicy</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
<td>GradDipProfEthics</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health*</td>
<td>GradDipPH</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Medicine</td>
<td>GradDipSpMed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>GradDipStats</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation Studies</td>
<td>GradDipTaxStud</td>
<td>ATAX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Graduate Certificates**

- Arts
- Commerce
- Design
- Drug Development**
- Geriatric Medicine**
- Health Administration
- Health Professions Education**
- Higher Education
- Management Studies
- Music
- Public Health**
- Safety Science

*Faculty of Science and Technology
†Faculty of Life Sciences
**Yet to be approved by the University Council
Higher Degrees

Doctor of Science (DSc)

1. The degree of Doctor of Science may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to some branch of science¹.

2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Science shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a fulltime member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.

3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work² of the candidate.

4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
   (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
   (b) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Postgraduate Studies Committee for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3 above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Postgraduate Studies Committee on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.

8. At the conclusion of the examination each member shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Postgraduate Studies Committee whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

9. The Postgraduate Studies Committee shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

¹ For these purposes 'science' includes engineering, applied sciences and associated technologies, and such fields of learning as the Academic Board may determine to be appropriate for the award of the degree.

² In these rules, the term 'published work' shall mean printed as a book or in a periodical or as a pamphlet or an exhibition or performance or screening readily available to the public. The purpose of requiring publication is to ensure that the work submitted has been available for criticism. The examiners may disregard any of the work submitted if, in their opinion, it has not been available for criticism.
Doctor of Letters (DLitt)

1. The degree of Doctor of Letters may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to Letters.

2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Letters shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.

3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work of the candidate.

4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
   (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
   (b) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the work embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or, if not appropriate, to the Postgraduate Studies Committee for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Postgraduate Studies Committee on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.

8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Postgraduate Studies Committee whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

9. The Postgraduate Studies Committee shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

In these rules, the term 'published work' shall mean printed as a book or in a periodical or as a pamphlet or an exhibition or performance or screening readily available to the public. The purpose of requiring publication is to ensure that the work submitted has been available for criticism. The examiners may disregard any of the work submitted if, in their opinion, it has not been available for criticism.

Candidates in the visual arts should catalogue their work in the form of mounted transparencies, video tape, video disc or film.
Doctor of Laws (LLD)

1. The degree of Doctor of Laws may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions to legal learning of such merit that it has achieved or is likely to achieve general recognition by scholars in the field.

2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Laws shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.

3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work of the candidate.

4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
   (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
   (b) A declaration indicating those sections of work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of the originality of the candidate's part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Postgraduate Studies Committee for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Postgraduate Studies Committee on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.

8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Postgraduate Studies Committee whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

9. The Postgraduate Studies Committee shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

1. The degree of Doctor of Philosophy may be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Higher Degree Committee of the appropriate faculty or board (hereinafter referred to as the Committee) to a candidate who has made an original and significant contribution to knowledge.

Qualifications

2. (1) A candidate for the degree shall have been awarded an appropriate degree of Bachelor with Honours from the University of New South Wales or a qualification considered equivalent from another university or tertiary institution at a level acceptable to the Committee.

(2) In exceptional cases an applicant who submits evidence of such other academic and professional qualifications as may be approved by the Committee may be permitted to enrol for the degree.
(3) If the Committee is not satisfied with the qualifications submitted by an applicant the Committee may require the applicant to undergo such assessment or carry out such work as the Committee may prescribe, before permitting enrolment as a candidate for the degree.

Enrolment

3. (1) An application to enrol as a candidate for the degree shall be lodged with the Registrar at least one month prior to the date at which enrolment is to begin.

(2) In every case before making the offer of a place the Committee shall be satisfied that initial agreement has been reached between the School and the applicant on the topic area, supervision arrangements, provision of adequate facilities and any coursework to be prescribed and that these are in accordance with the provisions of the guidelines for promoting postgraduate study within the University.

(3) The candidate shall be enrolled either as a full-time or a part-time student.

(4) A full-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than three years and no later than five years from the date of enrolment and a part-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than four years and no later than six years from the date of enrolment, except with the approval of the Committee.

(5) The candidate may undertake the research as an internal student i.e. at a campus, teaching hospital, or other research facility with which the University is associated, or as an external student not in attendance at the University except for periods as may be prescribed by the Committee.

(6) An internal candidate will normally carry out the research on a campus or at a teaching or research facility of the University except that the Committee may permit a candidate to spend a period in the field, within another institution or elsewhere away from the University provided that the work can be supervised in a manner satisfactory to the Committee. In such instances the Committee shall be satisfied that the location and period of time away from the University are necessary to the research program.

(7) The research shall be supervised by a supervisor and where possible a co-supervisor who are members of the academic staff of the School or under other appropriate supervision arrangements approved by the Committee. Normally an external candidate within another organisation or institution will have a co-supervisor at that institution.

Progression

4. The progress of the candidate shall be considered by the Committee following report from the School in accordance with the procedures established within the School and previously noted by the Committee.

(i) The research proposal will be reviewed as soon as feasible after enrolment. For a full-time student this will normally be during the first year of study, or immediately following a period of prescribed coursework. This review will focus on the viability of the research proposal.

(ii) Progress in the course will be reviewed within twelve months of the first review. As a result of either review the Committee may cancel enrolment or take such other action as it considers appropriate. Thereafter, the progress of the candidate will be reviewed annually.

Thesis

5. (1) On completing the program of study a candidate shall submit a thesis embodying the results of the investigation.

(2) The candidate shall give in writing to the Registrar two months notice of intention to submit the thesis.

5 School is used here and elsewhere in these conditions to mean any teaching unit authorised to enrol research students and includes a department where that department is not within a school, a centre given approval by the Academic Board to enrol students, and an interdisciplinary unit within a faculty and under the control of the Dean of the Faculty. Enrolment is permitted in more than one such teaching unit.
(3) The thesis shall comply with the following requirements:
   (a) it must be an original and significant contribution to knowledge of the subject;
   (b) the greater proportion of the work described must have been completed subsequent to enrolment for the degree;
   (c) it must be written in English except that a candidate in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences may be required by the Committee to write a thesis in an appropriate foreign language;
   (d) it must reach a satisfactory standard of expression and presentation;
   (e) it must consist of an account of the candidate's own research but in special cases work done conjointly with other persons may be accepted provided the Committee is satisfied about the extent of the candidate's part in the joint research.

(4) The candidate may not submit as the main content of the thesis any work or material which has previously been submitted for a university degree or other similar award but may submit any work previously published whether or not such work is related to the thesis.

(5) Four copies of the thesis shall be presented in a form which complies with the requirements of the University for the preparation and submission of theses for higher degrees.

(6) It shall be understood that the University retains the four copies of the thesis submitted for examination and is free to allow the thesis to be consulted or borrowed. Subject to the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1968, the University may issue the thesis in whole or in part, in photostat or microfilm or other copying medium.

Examination

6. (1) There shall be not fewer than three examiners of the thesis, appointed by the Committee, at least two of whom shall be external to the University.

(2) At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit to the Committee a concise report on the thesis and shall recommend to the Committee that one of the following:
   (a) The thesis merits the award of the degree.
   (b) The thesis merits the award of the degree subject to minor corrections as listed being made to the satisfaction of the head of school.
   (c) The thesis requires further work on matters detailed in my report. Should performance in this further work be to the satisfaction of the higher degree Committee, the thesis would merit the award of the degree.
   (d) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree in its present form and further work as described in my report is required. The revised thesis should be subject to re-examination.
   (e) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree and does not demonstrate that resubmission would be likely to achieve that merit.

(3) If the performance in the further work recommended under (2)(c) above is not to the satisfaction of the Committee, the Committee may permit the candidate to submit the thesis for re-examination as determined by the Committee within a period determined by it but not exceeding eighteen months.

(4) After consideration of the examiners' reports and the results of any further examination of the thesis, the Committee may require the candidate to submit to written or oral examination before recommending whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree. If it is decided that the candidate be not awarded the degree, the Committee shall determine whether or not the candidate be permitted to resubmit the thesis after a further period of study and/or research.

Fees

7. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.
Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses for Higher Degrees

1. (1) Every candidate for the degree of Master or Doctor in which a report on a project or a thesis is required shall submit the required copies of the project report or thesis in accordance with the Schedule below.

(2) All copies shall contain:

(a) an abstract which shall indicate:
- the problem investigated;
- the procedures followed;
- the general results obtained;
- the major conclusions reached;
but shall not contain any illustrative matter, such as tables, graphs or charts.

(b) the following statement signed by the candidate:
'I hereby declare that this submission is my own work and to the best of my knowledge it contains no materials previously published or written by another person, nor material which to a substantial extent has been accepted for the award of any other degree or diploma at UNSW or any other educational institution, except where due acknowledgement is made in the thesis. Any contribution made to the research by others, with whom I have worked at UNSW or elsewhere, is explicitly acknowledged in the thesis.

I also declare that the intellectual content of this thesis is the product of my own work, except to the extent that assistance from others in the project's design and conception or in style, presentation and linguistic expression is acknowledged.'

(c) a data sheet containing a declaration relating to the disposition of the project report or thesis in accordance with the University's Policy with respect to the Use of Project Reports and Higher Degree Theses (see below) and a short abstract of not more than 350 words for provision to Dissertations Abstract International and other relevant databases. The data sheet is to be glued to the inside front cover of the thesis. Candidates are encouraged to provide a further 3 copies of the data sheet loosely inserted in the thesis. This will speed Library processing of the abstract for inclusion in Dissertation Abstracts International and other databases.

2. (1) All copies shall be in either 1 or double-spaced typescript. Type size shall be not less than 12-point (and 10-point for footnotes) in a legible, preferably sanserif font. The paper used shall be of good quality and sufficiently opaque for normal reading and microfilming/microfiching purposes. Acid free permanent paper which will ensure preservation of the thesis for a minimum of 300 years is recommended although not obligatory.

(2) The size of the paper shall be approximate International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm x 210mm) or the size commonly called quarto except for illustrative material such as drawings, maps and printouts, which must comply with (7) below.

(3) The margins on each sheet shall be not less than 40 mm on the left-hand side, 20mm on the right-hand, 30 mm at the top and 20 mm at the bottom.

(4) There shall be a title sheet showing the title, author's name, degree and year of submission.

(5) Pages or leaves shall be numbered consecutively.

(6) Unless otherwise specifically permitted by the supervisor, diagrams, charts, etc shall be included, where possible with the text, otherwise they must be clearly referred to in the text, numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket on the back cover of the thesis binding. All loose material and any video tape, audio tape or computer disks shall be inserted in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding or bound into a dummy volume of the same dimensions as the text volume and with the same lettering on the spine (see 3(3) below) and shall be marked with the candidate's name, initials and degree for which the work is submitted in such a way that it can readily be linked with the Project Report or thesis. Folded diagrams or charts included in the text shall be arranged so as to open out to the top and left. Photographic prints shall be securely fixed. They shall either be printed on single weight printing paper, preferably not glazed, or mounted on cartridge paper for binding.
(7) Where permission has been obtained for the separate binding of drawings they shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A1 (841 mm x 594 mm) and shall have a margin of at least 40 mm on the left-hand side to permit binding. Graphics printed by computer shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm x 210 mm) or if sheets of a greater length are required, must be a multiple of A4 ie A4 x 3 (297 mm x 630 mm) or A4 x 4 (297 mm x 841 mm) or A4 x 5 (297 mm x 1051 mm). They shall be bound together by a row of clips on the left-hand side and shall have a clear sheet of drawing paper on top and underneath. On the top sheet shall be printed the words 'The University of New South Wales . . . . . . . . Degree' and a description of the project or thesis, and underneath that, the year of submission. On the bottom right-hand corner shall be printed the name of the candidate. Drawings and graphics may be originals on cartridge paper or black and white prints. Where they are computer generated they must be printed using a new ribbon and must be clear and sharp. They should be suitable coloured where appropriate and extra work may be added in ink to original drawings.

(8) Where the work consists primarily of artefacts such as slides, films, sculpture, painting, or consists wholly of artefacts which will be returned to the candidate, three volumes containing a full visual documentary record of the work shall be submitted. Each copy of the volume shall contain a summary of not more than 350 words of the work undertaken. An additional three copies of the summary shall be submitted with the volumes. Catalogues and similar material shall be bound in the volume unless the supervisor approves otherwise.

Any material which exceeds A4 size shall be either: folded so as to read as a right-hand page when opened; or numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding. A full visual documentary record of the work may be presented in either: 35 mm slides, video tape, film or other formats as approved by the supervisor. Slides will be inserted in slide sheets and bound into the volume. Further visual records may be presented in forms such as photographs, illustrations, drawings, original art work, photocopied or prints. All slides and other visual material will be clearly marked with the artist's name, work title, size, date and the material or media used. All the work which is to be presented in the exhibition of work will be fully catalogued. Such visual documents shall include slides of work in progress, overall views of the final presentation and of each individual piece showing the entire work. For three-dimensional work slides of several views shall be required. Slides showing details shall be provided in the case of major works.

(9) Any variation to the requirements in (1-8) shall be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Registrar and the University Librarian, or in the case of the College of Fine Arts be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Higher Degree Committee of the College of Fine Arts and the College of Fine Arts Librarian.

3. (1) One copy of every project report or thesis submitted to the Registrar is for deposit in the University Library. The Library deposit copy shall be presented in a permanent and legible original typescript, printed copy, laser printed copy, computer printed copy of letter quality using a new carbon ribbon or good quality photocopy of one of these. Faded, dirty or faint copies are not acceptable. At the discretion of the Librarian an additional copy on floppy disc may be submitted.

(2) The copies shall either be bound in accordance with (3) below or, subject to faculty rule, in such a manner as will allow their transmission to examiners without the possibility of their disarrangement.

(3) Prior to the award of the degree the candidate shall ensure that the Library deposit copy is bound in boards, covered with buckram. The bound volume shall be lettered on the spine as follows:

(a) at the bottom and across – UNSW; or if the volume is too thin for this UNSW
(b) 70 mm from the bottom and across, with the degree and year of submission of the thesis, for example – MSc
  1987
(c) evenly spaced between the statement of the degree and year and the top of the spine the name of the candidate, initials first and then the surname, reading upwards in one line.

No further lettering or any decoration is required on the spine or anywhere on the binding. In the binding of project reports or theses which include mounted photographs, folded graphs,
etc. leaves at the spine shall be packed to ensure even thickness of the volume. The Library copy shall be bound by one of a panel of approved bookbinders, each of whom is aware of the University's requirements. Names of approved bookbinders may be secured from the Postgraduate Section.

Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 4 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at the Student Centre located in the Chancellery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Master of Surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 3 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at the Student Centre located in the Chancellery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Architecture – by research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Archives Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts (Honours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of the Built Environment – by research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Cognitive Science at honours level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Commerce (Honours) – by thesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Community Health – by research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Education at honours level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Educational Administration at honours level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Health Administration – by research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Health Personnel Education – by research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Information Studies – by research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Landscape Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Laws – by research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Music (Honours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Music Education (Honours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Public Health – by research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Real Property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science and Society (Honours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work – by research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Town Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 3 copies of a project report to the Registrar at the Student Centre located in Chancellery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Biomedical Engineering – 72 credit project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of the Built Environment (Building Conservation) – graduate project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Commerce (Honours) – by project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Industrial Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Information Science – 90 credit project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science (Building)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science (Industrial Design)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This schedule may be varied from time to time as the University adds new courses, deletes old ones or amends the conditions of existing degrees.
Note: Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree Project Reports and Theses

The University holds that a project report or thesis submitted for a higher degree and retained in the Library should be retained not only for record purposes but also, within copyright privileges of the author, should be public property and accessible for consultation at the discretion of the Librarian. The University also recognises that there may be exceptional circumstances requiring restrictions on copying or conditions of use.

Requests for restriction for a period of up to two years must be made in writing to the Registrar. Requests for a longer period of restriction may be considered in exceptional circumstances if accompanied by a letter of support from the Supervisor or Head of School. Such requests must be submitted with the thesis.
The following is the University of New South Wales Act 1989 which commenced on 1 July 1990 and the by-laws which are currently in force under the Act. There was one amendment to the Act in 1996. It related to the making of by-laws and rules by the University.

The University of New South Wales By-laws were repealed and replaced with the "University of New South Wales By-laws 1996" and the "University Rules 1996" commencing in July 1996.

University of New South Wales Act 1989

The Legislature of New South Wales enacts:

Part 1 – Preliminary

Short title

1. This Act may be cited as the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Commencement

2. (1) This Act (section 31 (2) and (3) excepted) commences on a day or days to be appointed by proclamation.

(2) The provisions of section 31 (2) and (3) commence on the date of assent to this Act.

3. (1) In this Act:

Definitions

"Council" means the Council of the University;

"University" means the University of New South Wales established by this Act.

(2) In this Act, a reference to a graduate of the University is a reference to a person who is the recipient of a degree or diploma, or of such other award or certificate as may be prescribed by the by-laws, conferred or awarded:

(a) by the University;

(b) by or on behalf of any former institution that has, pursuant to this Act or to the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989 or otherwise, become a part of the University; or

(c) by any predecessor of any such institution.

(3) In this Act:

(a) a reference to a function includes a reference to a power, authority and duty; and

(b) a reference to the exercise of a function includes, where the function is a duty, a reference to the performance of the duty.
Part 2 – Constitution and Functions of the University

Establishment of University

4. A University, consisting of:
   (a) a Council;
   (b) the professors and full-time members of the academic staff of the University and such other members or classes of members of the staff of the University as the by-laws may prescribe; and
   (c) the graduates and students of the University,
is established by this Act.

Incorporation of University

5. The University is a body corporate under the name of the University of New South Wales.

Functions of University

6. (1) The functions of the University (within the limits of its resources) include:
   (a) the provision of educational and research facilities of university standard;
   (b) aiding, by research and other suitable means, the advancement, development and practical application of science to industry and commerce;
   (c) the provision of instruction and the carrying out of research in the disciplines of humane studies and medicine and in such other disciplines as the Council may from time to time determine; and
   (d) the conferring of the degrees of Bachelor, Master and Doctor and the awarding of diplomas and other certificates.

Facilities to be provided for students

(2) The University has such other functions as are conferred or imposed on it by or under this or any other Act.

7. The University may, for the purpose of exercising its functions, provide such facilities for its students as it considers desirable.

Part 3 – The Council, Authorities and Officers of the University

The Council

8. (1) There is to be a Council of the University.
   (2) The Council is the governing authority of the University and has the functions conferred or imposed on it by or under this Act.

Constitution of Council

9. (1) The Council is to consist of:
   (a) parliamentary members;
   (b) official members;
(c) appointed members; and
(d) elected members.

(2) The parliamentary members comprise:
(a) one Member of the Legislative Council elected by that Council:
   (i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter
   as soon as practicable after each periodic Council election within the meaning
   of section 3 of the Constitution Act 1902; or
   (ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon
   as practicable after that office becomes vacant; and
(b) one Member of the Legislative Assembly elected by that Assembly:
   (i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter
   as soon as practicable after each general election of Members of the Legislative
   Assembly; or
   (ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon
   as practicable after that office becomes vacant.

(3) The official members comprise:
(a) the Chancellor (if the Chancellor is not otherwise a member of the Council);
(b) the Vice-Chancellor; and
(c) the person for the time being holding the office of:
   (i) President of the Academic Board (if that person is not the Vice-Chancellor); or
   (ii) Deputy President of the Academic Board (if the President is the Vice-Chancellor).

(4) The appointed members comprise 4 persons appointed by the Minister.

(5) The elected members comprise:
(a) 4 persons:
   (i) who are members of the academic staff of the University;
   (ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
   (iii) who are elected by members of the academic staff of the University in the
       manner prescribed by the by-laws;
(b) one person:
   (i) who is a member of the non-academic staff of the University;
   (ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
   (iii) who is elected by members of the non-academic staff of the University in the
       manner prescribed by the by-laws;
(c) one person:
   (i) who is an undergraduate student of the University but who is not a member of
       the academic or non-academic staff of the University;
   (ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
   (iii) who is elected by undergraduate students of the University in the manner
       prescribed by the by-laws;
(d) one person:
   (i) who is a postgraduate student of the University but who is not a member of the
       academic or non-academic staff of the University.
   (ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
   (iii) who is elected by postgraduate students of the University in the manner pre-
       scribed by the by-laws.
(e) 4 persons:
   (i) who are graduates of the University (but who are not members of the academic
       or non-academic staff of the University having the qualifications referred to in
       paragraph (a)(ii) or (b)(ii) or undergraduate or postgraduate students of the Univer-
       sity having the qualifications referred to in paragraph (c)(ii) or (d)(ii):
(ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
(iii) who are elected by graduates of the University in the manner prescribed by the
by-laws, and

(6) The Council may appoint any other person to be a member of the Council and the
person, on being appointed, is to be taken to be an appointed member of the Council in
addition to the members appointed under subsection (4).

(7) No more than one person may hold office at any one time as an appointed member
under subsection (6).

(8) Schedule 1 has effect in relation to the members and procedure of the Council.

Chancellor

10. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Chancellor occurs, the Council must elect a
person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Chancellor of the University.
(2) The Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Chancellor or ceases to be a
member of the Council, holds office for 4 years from the date of election and on such
conditions as may be prescribed by the by-laws.
(3) The Chancellor has the functions conferred or imposed on the Chancellor by or
under this or any other Act.

Deputy Chancellor

11. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Deputy Chancellor occurs, the Council must
elect one of its members to be Deputy Chancellor of the University.
(2) The Deputy Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Deputy Chancellor or
ceases to be a member of the Council, holds office for 2 years from the date of election
and on such conditions as may be prescribed by the by-laws.
(3) In the absence of the Chancellor, or during a vacancy in the office of Chancellor or
during the inability of the Chancellor to act, the Deputy Chancellor has all the functions
of the Chancellor.

Vice-Chancellor

12. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Vice-Chancellor occurs, the Council must ap-
point a person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Vice-Chancellor of the
University.
(2) The Vice-Chancellor holds office for such period, and on such conditions, as the
Council determines.
(3) The Vice-Chancellor is the principal executive officer of the University and has the
functions conferred or imposed on the Vice-Chancellor by or under this or any other Act.

Visitor

13. (1) The Governor is the Visitor of the University but has ceremonial functions only.
(2) Accordingly, the Visitor has no functions or jurisdiction with respect to the resolution
of disputes or any other matter concerning the affairs of the University (other than a
matter involving the exercise of ceremonial functions only).

Academic Board

14. (1) There is to be an Academic Board of the University, consisting of:
(a) the Vice-Chancellor; and
(b) such other persons as the Council may, in accordance with the by-laws, deter-
mine.
(2) Subject to subsection (1), the constitution and functions of the Academic Board are to be as prescribed by the by-laws.

Part 4 – Functions Of Council

Division 1 – General. Powers of Council

15. (1) The Council:
   (a) may provide such courses, and may confer such degrees and award such diplomas and other certificates, as it thinks fit;
   (b) may appoint and terminate the appointment of academic and other staff of the University;
   (c) has the control and management of the affairs and concerns of the University and may act in all matters concerning the University in such manner as appears to it to be best calculated to promote the objects and interests of the University;
   (d) may borrow money for the purpose of exercising any of its functions, for the renewal of loans or for the discharge or partial discharge of any indebtedness to the Treasurer or to any bank within such limits, to such extent and on such conditions as to security or otherwise as the Governor, on the recommendation of the Treasurer, may approve;
   (e) may invest any funds belonging to or vested in the University;
   (f) may establish or participate in such trusts, companies or other incorporated bodies as it considers appropriate to promote the objects and interests of the University;
   (g) may engage in the commercial development of any discovery or invention, or of any intellectual property, in which the University has a right or interest;
   (h) may establish and maintain branches and colleges of the University, within the University and elsewhere;
   (i) may make loans and grants to students; and
   (j) may impose fees, charges and fines.

(2) The powers of the Council under this section are to be exercised subject to the by-laws.

(3) Schedule 2 has effect in relation to the investment of funds by the Council.

Delegation by Council

16. The Council may, in relation to any matter or class of matters, or in relation to any activity or function of the University, by resolution, delegate all or any of its functions (except this power of delegation) to any member or committee of the Council or to any authority or officer of the University or to any other person or body prescribed by the by-laws.

Division 2 – Property. Powers of Council relating to property

17. (1) The Council:
   (a) may acquire by gift, bequest or devise any property for the purposes of this Act and may agree to carry out the conditions of any such gift, bequest or devise; and
   (b) has the control and management of all property at any time vested in or acquired by the University and may, subject to this section, dispose of property in the name and on behalf of the University.

(2) The Council is not, except with the approval of the Minister, to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any lands of the University.
(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may, without the approval of the Minister, lease any lands of the University if:
   (a) the term of the lease does not exceed 21 years; and
   (b) the Council is satisfied that it is to the benefit of the University, whether from a financial or educational standpoint or otherwise, that the lease be entered into.

(4) In the case of a lease of any lands of the University, or any renewal of the lease, to a residential college affiliated with the University, the lease:
   (a) is to be for a term not exceeding 99 years; and
   (b) is to be at a nominal rent; and
   (c) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.

(5) The rule of law against remoteness of vesting does not apply to or in respect of any condition of a gift, bequest or devise to which the University has agreed.

Powers of Council over certain property vested in Crown

18. (1) Where any property used for the conduct of the University is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the Council has the control and management of that property and is responsible for its maintenance.

(2) Nothing in subsection (1) enables the Council to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any land vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise).

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may (on behalf of the Crown or a Minister of the Crown) lease land of which it has, pursuant to this section, the control and management.

(4) Such a lease:
   (a) is to be for a term not exceeding 21 years; and
   (b) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.

(5) The Council is, in the exercise of its functions under this section, subject to the control and direction of the Minister.

Acquisition of land

19. (1) For the purposes of this Act, the Governor may, on the recommendation of the Minister, resume or appropriate any land under Division 1 of Part 5 of the Public Works Act 1912.

(2) The Minister is not to make a recommendation for the purposes of this section unless satisfied that adequate provision has been or will be made for the payment by the University of compensation for the resumption or appropriation and of all necessary charges and expenses incidental to the resumption or appropriation.

(3) A resumption or appropriation effected pursuant to this section is to be taken to be for an authorised work within the meaning of the Public Works Act 1912 and the Minister is, in relation to that authorised work, to be taken to be the Constructing Authority within the meaning of that Act.

(4) Sections 34, 35, 36 and 37 of the Public Works Act 1912 do not, but section 38 of that Act does, apply in relation to a resumption or appropriation under this section.

Grant or transfer of certain land to University

20. (1) If land on which the University is conducted is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the land may:
   (a) if it is vested in the Crown – be transferred to the University subject to such trusts, conditions, covenants, provisions, exceptions and reservations as the Minister for Natural Resources thinks fit; or
(b) if it is vested in a Minister of the Crown – be conveyed or transferred to the University for such estate, and subject to such trusts and rights of way or other easements, as the Minister in whom the land is vested thinks fit.

(2) A conveyance, transfer or other instrument executed for the purposes of this section:

(a) is not liable to stamp duty under the Stamp Duties Act 1920; and

(b) may be registered under any Act without fee.

---

Part 5 – General

Advance by Treasurer

21. The Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, advance to the Council money for the temporary accommodation of the University on such terms and conditions in relation to repayment and interest as maybe agreed upon.

Financial year

22. The financial year of the University is:

(a) if no period is prescribed as referred to in paragraph (b) – the year commencing on 1 January; or

(b) the period prescribed by the by-laws for the purposes of this section.

No religious test or political discrimination

23. A person must not, because of his or her religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs, be denied admission as a student of the University or be ineligible to hold office in, to graduate from or to enjoy any benefit, advantage or privilege of the University.

Exemption from membership of body corporate

24. A student or graduate of the University or a member of staff of the University is entitled to be exempted by the Council, on grounds of conscience, from membership of the body corporate of the University.

Re-appointment or re-election

25. Nothing in this Act prevents any person from being re-appointed or re-elected to any office under this Act if the person is eligible and otherwise qualified to hold that office.

Seal of University

26. The seal of the University is to be kept in such custody as the Council may direct and is only to be affixed to a document pursuant to a resolution of the Council.

By-laws

27. (1) The Council may make by-laws, not inconsistent with this Act, for or with respect to any matter that is required or permitted to be prescribed or that is necessary or convenient to be prescribed for carrying out or giving effect to this Act and, in particular, for or with respect to:

(a) the management, good government and discipline of the University;
(b) the method of election of members of the Council (other than the parliamentary members) who are to be elected;
(c) the manner and time of convening, holding and adjourning the meetings of the Council or Academic Board;
(d) the manner of voting (including postal voting or voting by proxy) at meetings of the Council or Academic Board;
(e) the functions of the presiding member of the Council or Academic Board;
(f) the conduct and record of business of the Council or Academic Board;
(g) the appointment of committees of the Council or Academic Board;
(h) the quorum and functions of committees of the Council or Academic Board;
(i) the resignation of members of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor;
(j) the tenure of office, stipend and functions of the Vice-Chancellor;
(k) the designation of members of staff of the University as academic staff, non-academic staff, full-time staff, part-time staff or otherwise and the designation of students of the University as undergraduate students, postgraduate students or otherwise;
(l) the number, stipend, manner of appointment and dismissal of officers and employees of the University;
(m) admission to, enrolment in and exclusion from courses of studies;
(n) the payment of such fees and charges, including fines, as the Council considers necessary, including fees and charges to be paid in respect of:
   (i) entrance to the University;
   (ii) tuition;
   (iii) lectures and classes;
   (iv) examinations;
   (v) residence;
   (vi) the conferring of degrees and the awarding of diplomas and other certificates;
   (vii) the provision of amenities and services, whether or not of an academic nature; and
   (viii) an organisation of students or of students and other persons;
(o) the exemption from, or deferment of, payment of fees and charges, including fines;
(p) without limiting the operation of paragraphs (n) and (o), the imposition and payment of penalties for parking and traffic infringements;
(q) the courses of lectures or studies for, the assessments for and the granting of degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours and the attendance of candidates for degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours;
(r) the assessments for, and the granting of, fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions, bursaries and prizes;
(s) the admission of students and former students of other universities and institutions of higher education to any status within the University or the granting to graduates of such universities or institutions, or other persons, of degrees or diplomas without examination;
(t) the establishment and conduct of places of accommodation for students (including residential colleges and halls of residence within the University) and the affiliation of residential colleges;
(u) the affiliation with the University of any educational or research establishment;
(v) the creation of faculties, schools, departments, centres or other entities within the University;
(w) the provision of schemes of superannuation for the officers and employees of the University;
(x) the form and use of academic costume;
(y) the form and use of an emblem of the University or of any body within or associated with the University;
(z) the use of the seal of the University; and
(aa) the making, publication and inspection of rules.

(2) A by-law has no effect unless it has been approved by the Governor.

Rules

28. (1) The by-laws may empower any authority (including the Council) or officer of the University to make rules (not inconsistent with this Act or the by-laws) for or with respect to any or all of the matters for or with respect to which by-laws may be made, except the matters referred to in sections 3 (2), 9 (5), 10 (2), 15 (1) (d) and (e), and 3 of Schedule 1.

(2) A rule:
   (a) has the same force and effect as a by-law; and
   (b) may, from time to time, be amended or repealed by the Council (whether or not the Council is empowered to make such a rule), or by the authority or officer of the University for the time being empowered to make such a rule; and
   (c) takes effect on the day on which it is published or on such later day as may be specified in the rule; and
   (d) must indicate the authority or officer who made the rule and that it is made under this section.

(3) In the event of an inconsistency between a by-law and a rule, the by-law prevails to the extent of the inconsistency.

(4) The fact that a provision of this Act specifically provides for a matter to be the subject of by-laws (without mention of rules) does not prevent the matter from being the subject of rules made in accordance with this section.

Recovery of charges, fees and other money

29. Any charge, fee or money due to the University under this Act may be recovered as a debt in any court of competent jurisdiction.

Repeal etc.

30. (1) The University of New South Wales Act 1968, and the University of New South Wales Regulations 1969, are repealed.

(2) The Council of the University of New South Wales, as constituted immediately before the repeal of the University of New South Wales Act 1968, is dissolved.

(3) The persons holding office as members of the Council and Deputy Chancellor immediately before the repeal of the University of New South Wales Act 1968 cease to hold office as such on that repeal.

Savings and transitional provisions

31. (1) Schedule 3 has effect.

(2) For the purpose only of enabling the Council to be duly constituted on or after the commencement of section 9, elections may be conducted and appointments made before that commencement as if:
   (a) the whole of this Act; and
   (b) sections 14 and 22 of the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989, were in force.

(3) A member who is elected or appointed to the Council under this section does not assume office before the commencement of section 9.
Schedule 1 – Provisions Relating to Members and Procedure of the Council (Sec. 9)

Term of office

1. Subject to this Act, a member of the Council holds office:
   
   (a) in the case of a parliamentary member, until a member of the House of Parliament that elected the member is elected as a replacement;
   
   (b) in the case of an official member, while the member holds the office by virtue of which he or she is a member;
   
   (c) in the case of an appointed member, for such term (not exceeding 4 years) as may be specified in the member’s instrument of appointment;
   
   (d) in the case of an elected member referred to in section 9 (5) (a), (b) (c) or (d), for such term (not exceeding 2 years) as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
   
   (e) in the case of an elected member referred to in section 9 (5) (e), for such term (not exceeding 4 years) as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

Vacation of office

2. The office of a member of the Council becomes vacant if the member:
   
   (a) dies;
   
   (b) declines to act;

   (c) resigns the office by writing under his or her hand addressed:
   
      (i) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Council, to the President of the Legislative Council;
      
      (ii) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Assembly, to the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly;
      
      (iii) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), to the Minister; or
      
      (iv) in the case of an elected member or a member appointed by the Council under Section 9 (6), to the Vice-Chancellor;

   (d) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes bankrupt, applies to take the benefit of any law for the relief or bankrupt or insolvent debtors, compounds with his or her creditors or makes any assignment of his or her remuneration for their benefit;
   
   (e) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes a temporary patient or a continued treatment patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1958, a forensic patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1983 or a protected person within the meaning of the Protected Estates Act 1983;
   
   (f) is convicted in New South Wales of an offence that is punishable by penal servitude or imprisonment for 12 months or more or is convicted elsewhere than in New South Wales of an offence that, if committed in New South Wales, would be an offence so punishable;
   
   (g) in the case of an appointed or elected member, is absent from 3 consecutive meetings of the Council of which reasonable notice has been given to the member personally or in the ordinary course of post and is not, within 6 weeks after the last of those meetings, excused by the Council for his or her absence;
   
   (h) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Council:
   
      (i) ceases to be a Member of that Council otherwise than by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of the Constitution Act 1902; or
      
      (ii) ceases to be a Member of that Council by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of that Act and does not become a candidate at the next periodic Council election within the meaning of section 3 of that Act or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;
(i) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Assembly:
  (i) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly otherwise than by reason of its dissolu-
  tion or its expiration by effluxion of time; or
  (ii) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly by reason of its dissolution or its expira-
  tion by effluxion of time and does not become a candidate at the next general elec-
  tion of Members of that Assembly or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but
  is not elected;
(j) in the case of an elected member, ceases to be qualified for election;
(k) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council
 under section 9 (6)), is removed from office by the Minister; or
(l) in the case of a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6), is removed
 from office by the Council.

Filling of vacancy in office of member

3. (1) If the office of an appointed or elected member of the Council becomes vacant, a
person is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be appointed or elected to fill the
vacancy.

(2) The by-laws may provide that, in such circumstances as may be prescribed, a per-
son is to be appointed or elected (otherwise than to fill the office of a parliamentary
member) in such manner as may be prescribed instead of in the manner provided for by
this Act.

Committees of the Council

4. (1) The Council may establish committees to assist it in connection with the exercise of
any of its functions.

(2) It does not matter that any or all of the members of a committee are not members of
the Council.

(3) The procedure for the calling of meetings of a committee and for the conduct of
business at those meetings is to be as determined by the Council or (subject to any
determination of the Council) by the committee.

Liability of Council Members and others

5. No matter or thing done by: or thing done by:
(a) the University, the Council or a member of the Council; or
(b) any person acting under the direction of the University or the Council, if the matter or
thing was done in good faith for the purpose of executing this or any other Act, subjects
a member of the Council or a person so acting personally to any action, liability, claim or
demand.

General procedure

6. The procedure for the calling of meetings of the Council and for the conduct of business
at those meetings is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be as determined by the
Council.

Presiding Member

7. (1) The Chancellor is to preside at all meetings of the Council at which the Chancellor is
present.

(2) At any meeting of the Council at which the Chancellor is not present, the Deputy
Chancellor is to preside and, in the absence of both the Chancellor and the Deputy
Chancellor, a member elected by and from the members present is to preside.
(3) Except as provided by subclause (4), at the meetings of a committee constituted by the Council a member appointed by the Council (or, if no member is so appointed, elected by and from the members present) is to preside.

(4) At any meeting of a committee constituted by the Council at which the Chancellor is present, the Chancellor is entitled, if he or she so desires, to preside at that meeting.

**Quorum**

8. At any meeting of the Council, a majority of the total number of members for the time being of the Council constitutes a quorum.

**Voting**

9. A decision supported by a majority of the votes cast at a meeting of the Council at which a quorum is present is the decision of the Council.

---

**Schedule 2 – Investment (Sec. 15)**

**Definition of ‘funds’**

1. For the purposes of this Schedule, the funds of the University include funds under the control of the University and real property, securities or other property comprising an investment.

**Investment powers**

2. (1) The Council has, in respect of the funds of the University, the investment powers conferred on the Council by Part 3 of the Public Authorities (Financial Arrangements) Act 1987.

(2) If Part 3 of that Act does not confer investment powers on the Council in respect of any such funds, the Council may invest those funds:

(a) in any manner authorised for the investment of trust funds; or

(b) in any other manner approved by the Minister with the concurrence of the Treasurer.

**Investment common funds**

3. (1) The Council may establish one or more investment common funds.

(2) The Council may from time to time, without liability for breach of trust, bring into or withdraw from any such investment common fund the whole or any part of trust funds or other funds of the University.

(3) Subject to subclause (4), the Council must periodically distribute the income of each investment common fund among the funds participating in the common fund, having regard to the extent of the participation of each fund in the common fund during the relevant accounting period.

(4) The Council may, if it considers it expedient to do so, from time to time add some portion of the income of an investment common fund to the capital of the common fund or use some portion of the income to establish or augment a fund or funds as a provision against capital depreciation or reduction of income.

(5) If an investment is brought into an investment common fund:
(a) the University is to be taken to hold that investment on behalf of and for the benefit of the common fund instead of the participating trust fund or other fund; and
(b) that participating fund is to be taken to have contributed to the common fund an amount of money equivalent to the value attributed to the investment by the Council at the time it is brought into the common fund; and
(c) on the withdrawal of that participating fund from the common fund, the amount of money to be withdrawn is to be the amount equivalent to the value attributed by the Council to the equity in the common fund of that participating fund at the time of withdrawal.

(6) The inclusion in an investment common fund of trust funds does not affect any trust to which those trust funds (or money attributed to them) are subject.
(7) On the withdrawal of trust funds from an investment common fund, the funds (or money attributed to them) continue to be subject to the trust.

Terms of trust to prevail

4. In respect of the trust funds of the University:
(a) the investment powers of the Council; and
(b) the power of the Council to bring the trust funds into an investment common fund, are subject to any express direction in or express condition of the trust.

Schedule 3 – Savings and Transitional Provisions (Sec. 31)

University a continuation of the old University

1. The University is a continuation of, and the same legal entity as, the University of New South Wales established by the University of New South Wales Act 1968.

Chancellor

2. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:
   (a) remains Chancellor of the University; and
   (b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Chancellor.
(2) Section 10 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Chancellor referred to in this clause.

Deputy Chancellor

3. The Council must, at its first meeting that takes place after the commencement of this clause or as soon as practicable thereafter, appoint a Deputy Chancellor of the University.

Vice-Chancellor

4. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Vice-Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:
   (a) remains Vice-Chancellor of the University; and
   (b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Vice-Chancellor.
(2) Section 12 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Vice-Chancellor referred to in this clause.
Savings of delegations

5. Any delegation made or taken to have been made by the Council of the University of New South Wales under the University of New South Wales Act 1968 is to be taken to be a delegation under this Act by the Council.

Existing investments

6. Nothing in this Act affects the validity of any investment made on behalf of the University before the commencement of Schedule 2.

By-laws

7. The By-laws of the University of New South Wales:
   (a) continue in force as if they had been made by the Council; and
   (b) may be amended and revoked accordingly.

8. (1) Section 13 (2) extends to disputes and other matters arising before the commencement of this clause.
   (2) However, if an inquiry by or at the direction of the Visitor into a dispute or other matter has commenced or been completed before the commencement of this clause, the dispute or other matter is to be dealt with and determined as if the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994 had not been enacted.
University of New South Wales By-law 1996

Chapter 1 – Preliminary

Citation
1. This By-law may be cited as the University of New South Wales By-law 1996.

Commencement
2. This By-law commences on 1 July 1996.

Application
3. This By-law applies to and in respect of the University of New South Wales as constituted by the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Definitions
4. In this By-law and in a rule:
   “rule” means a rule made under section 28 (1) of the Act;
   “the Act” means the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Notes
5. Notes do not form part of this By-law.

Chapter 2 – The Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor

Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor
6. (1) The Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor, by virtue of their offices, are members of:
   (a) every committee constituted by any by-law or rule or any resolution of the Council; and 
   (b) every board and faculty in the University.
   (2) The Chancellor may preside at any meeting of any such committee, board or faculty and has all the rights and powers of the presiding member of any such committee, board or faculty.
   (3) A retiring Chancellor or Deputy Chancellor is eligible for re-election.
   (4) This clause has effect despite any other clause of this By-law.

Vice-Chancellor
7. (1) The Vice-Chancellor has the duty of promoting the interests and furthering the development of the University.
   (2) The Vice-Chancellor, by virtue of his or her office, is a member of:
      (a) every committee constituted by any by-law or rule or any resolution of the Council; and
(b) every board and faculty in the University.
(3) The Vice-Chancellor may preside at any meeting of any such committee, board or faculty and has all the rights and powers of the presiding member of any such committee, board or faculty.
(4) The Vice-Chancellor is, under the Council and subject to the by-laws and rules and any resolution of the Council:
   (a) to manage and supervise the administrative, financial and other activities of the University; and
   (b) to consult with and advise the Academic Board, and all other University boards, faculties, committees, professors and heads of departments; and
   (c) to supervise the discipline of the University, with power to impose penalties for breach of discipline or for misconduct of any kind; and
   (d) to give effect to the by-laws and rules and to any regulations or orders made, or to any resolution or report passed or adopted, by the Council; and
   (e) to have such functions of the Council as the Council may, from time to time, delegate to the Vice-Chancellor.

Note: Section 3 (3) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989 provides that a reference to a function includes a reference to a power, authority and duty.

(5) Nothing in this clause affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor or the Deputy Chancellor.

Chapter 3 – Election of Council Members

Division 1 – Preliminary

Definitions
8. In this Chapter:
   “close of ballot”, in relation to an election, means 5 p.m. on the day appointed for the election;
   “Roll of the University” means a Roll referred to in clause 12.

Returning Officer
9. (1) An election referred to in this Chapter is to be conducted by the Registrar, who is to be the Returning Officer for the election.
   (2) The Vice-Chancellor may appoint a Deputy Returning Officer with such powers as the Vice-Chancellor may determine.
   (3) The Returning Officer’s decision is, subject to the Act and this By-law, final on all matters affecting the eligibility of candidates, the conduct and results of an election and such other matters as may from time to time affect the conduct of elections.

Scrutineers
10. (1) The Vice Chancellor may appoint scrutineers to assist the Returning Officer to ascertain the result of an election.
    (2) Each candidate is entitled to nominate one such scrutineer.

Time of elections
11. (1) Elections to elect members of the Council are to be held at the times specified in this clause.
(2) Elections to elect members of the academic staff of the University and a member of the non-academic staff of the University to the Council are to be held in even numbered years on such day in May as the Council may from time to time appoint.

(3) Elections to elect an undergraduate student of the University and a postgraduate student of the University to the Council are to be held in even numbered years on such day in June as the Council may from time to time appoint.

(4) An election to elect graduates of the University to the Council is to be held on such day in June 1998 as the Council may appoint, and on such day in June every 4 years after that year as the Council may from time to time appoint.

Division 2 – Electors and candidates

Rolls

12. The Returning Officer is to keep the following:

(a) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (a) of the Act – a Roll of Academic Staff containing the names and addresses of those persons who:
   (i) hold the post of professor, associate professor, principal lecturer, senior lecturer, lecturer or associate lecturer at the University (or, if an alternative designation is adopted for any of those posts, the post as so designated); and
   (ii) hold a full-time, or not less than 0.5 fractional, appointment to the post concerned;

(b) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (b) of the Act – a Roll of Non-Academic Staff containing the names and addresses of those persons who hold a full-time, or not less than 0.5 fractional, appointment to a post at the University other than a post referred to in paragraph (a) (i);

(c) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (c) of the Act – a Roll of Undergraduate Students containing the names and addresses of those persons who are enrolled as students of the University proceeding towards:
   (i) a bachelor's degree; or
   (ii) a diploma other than a graduate diploma;

(d) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (d) of the Act – a Roll of Postgraduate Students containing the names and addresses of those persons who are enrolled as students of the University proceeding towards:
   (i) a degree other than a bachelor’s degree; or
   (ii) a graduate diploma; or
   (iii) a graduate certificate;

(e) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (e) of the Act – a Roll of Graduates containing the names and addresses of those persons who are graduates of the University.

Note: Section 3 (2) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989 is to the effect that a graduate of the University is a person who is the recipient of a degree or diploma (or of such other award or certificate as may be prescribed by the by-laws) conferred or awarded by the University or by or on behalf of any former institution that has become part of the University (or by any predecessor of any such institution).

Qualification for election as member of academic staff

13. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (a) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a member of the academic staff of the University, the prescribed qualification is that the person's name is on the Roll of Academic Staff at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.
Qualification for election as member of non-academic staff

14. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (b) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a member of the non-academic staff of the University, the prescribed qualification is that the person’s name is on the Roll of Non-Academic Staff at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as undergraduate student

15. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (c) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as an undergraduate student of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person’s name:
(a) is on the Roll of Undergraduate Students; and
(b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff or the Roll of Non-Academic Staff,
at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as postgraduate student

16. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (d) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a postgraduate student of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person’s name:
(a) is on the Roll of Postgraduate Students; and
(b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff or the Roll of Non-Academic Staff,
at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as graduate

17. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (e) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a graduate of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person’s name:
(a) is on the Roll of Graduates; and
(b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff, the Roll of Non-Academic Staff, the Roll of Undergraduate Students or the Roll of Postgraduate Students,
at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Division 3 – Commencement of election procedures

Notice of election and call for nominations

18. (1) If an election of members of the Council is to be held, the Returning Officer is to publish a notice referred to in subclause (4) on the official noticeboards on the premises of the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.
(2) In the case of an election of graduates of the University, the notice must also be published in 2 or more daily newspapers circulating in Sydney.
(3) The notice must be published:
(a) in the case of an election of graduates of the University – at least 70 days before the day appointed for the election; and
(b) in all other cases – at least 40 days before the day appointed for the election.
(4) The notice must:
(a) state that an election is to be held; and
(b) specify the day appointed for the election; and
(c) invite nominations of persons for election; and
(d) specify the way in which nominations are to be made; and
(e) specify the date and time by which nominations must reach the Returning Officer (being a date that is, in the case of an election of graduates of the University, at least 35 days before the day appointed for the election and, in all other cases, at least 28 days before that day); and
(f) state that ballot papers will be posted to persons entitled to vote in the election; and
(g) state that ballot papers that do not reach the Returning Officer by close of ballot will not be counted in the election; and
(h) give details of the number of vacancies to be filled and of the terms of office of the members of the Council to be elected; and
(i) contain such other information relating to the election as the Returning Officer thinks fit.

Making of nominations

19. (1) Nominations of candidates for an election of members of the Council are to be made by sending or delivering nomination papers to the Returning Officer.
(2) A nomination paper must be signed by 2 persons entitled to vote at the election for which the candidate is nominated and must be endorsed with or accompanied by the written consent of the person nominated.
(3) There must be a separate nomination paper for each candidate.
(4) A candidate may provide with the nomination paper a statement of not more than 150 words containing information relating to the candidate that he or she wishes to supply. That information may include, for example, such of the following as are applicable to the candidate:
   (a) full name and age;
   (b) faculty, school or department;
   (c) course and academic year;
   (d) academic qualifications;
   (e) occupation and experience;
   (f) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions (including University clubs and societies) with dates of tenure;
   (g) honours and distinctions;
   (h) a recent photograph.
(5) The Returning Officer is to edit all statements supplied. Statements containing more than 150 words will be reduced so as not to exceed that limit.
(6) The edited statements, and a copy of any photograph supplied, are to be printed and distributed with the ballot papers.
(7) The Returning Officer is to reject a nomination paper if satisfied that:
   (a) the nomination is not duly made; or
   (b) the person nominated is not eligible to be elected.

Notification of candidature and qualified voters

20. (1) The Returning Officer is, as soon as practicable after the close of nominations for an election, to cause a list of the names of the persons whose nominations have been accepted (together with the names of their nominators) to be posted on the official noticeboards on the premises of the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.
(2) The Returning Officer is to make a list of the names on the relevant Roll of the University, as at the close of nominations, available for inspection at the University during the period from the close of nominations to the close of ballot.
Dealing with nominations

21. (1) If no more than 4 nominations of persons for election to the Council as:
   (a) an academic staff member; or
   (b) a graduate member,
are accepted in either of those categories, the Returning Officer is to declare the person or persons nominated to be elected. If more than 4 nominations are accepted in either category, there must be a ballot in the category concerned.

   (2) If no more than one nomination of persons for election to the Council as:
       (a) the non-academic staff member; or
       (b) the undergraduate student member; or
       (c) the postgraduate student member,
is accepted in any of those categories, the Returning Officer is to declare the person nominated to be elected. If more than one nomination is accepted in any category, there must be a ballot in the category concerned.

Division 4 – Conduct of ballot

Form of ballot

22. A ballot for a Council election must be a secret ballot using the optional preferential system.

Distribution of ballot papers

23. (1) If there is to be an election for members of the Council, the Returning Officer is to post a ballot paper to each person whose name is on the relevant Roll of the University, addressed to the person at his or her last known address.

   (2) The ballot papers are to be posted at least:
       (a) in the case of an election of graduates – 21 clear days; and
       (b) in all other cases – 14 clear days,
before the day appointed for the election.

   (3) Following receipt of a written application, the Returning Officer may, on being satisfied that a ballot paper has been lost or destroyed, supply a duplicate ballot paper to the person to whom the lost or destroyed ballot paper was posted.

   (4) The fact that a person whose name is on the relevant Roll of the University did not receive a ballot paper does not invalidate an election.

   (5) In this clause, a reference to a person’s name being on a relevant Roll of the University is a reference to the person’s name being on that Roll at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the relevant election.

Material to accompany ballot papers

24. (1) Each ballot paper is to be accompanied by:
       (a) a notice setting out how the ballot paper is to be completed and specifying the date and time of the close of ballot; and
       (b) 2 envelopes, one marked “Ballot Paper” and the other addressed to the Returning Officer.

   (2) There must be printed on the envelope addressed to the Returning Officer a form of declaration of identity and entitlement to vote to be signed by the voter.

Contents of ballot paper

25. (1) Each ballot paper must contain the names of the candidates in the order determined by the Returning Officer in accordance with subclause (3).
(2) The ballot paper must be initialled by the Returning Officer or by a person appointed by the Returning Officer. A ballot paper stamped with a facsimile of the relevant initials is taken to be initialled in accordance with this subclause.

(3) The Returning Officer is to determine the order of candidates in the following way:
   (a) the names of the candidates concerned are to be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
   (b) the slips are to be folded so as to prevent identification;
   (c) the slips are then to be mixed and drawn at random;
   (d) the candidates' names are to be listed in the order in which they are drawn.

Method of voting

26. (1) Each voter is to mark a vote on the ballot paper by placing the figure “1” in the square opposite the name of the candidate to whom the voter desires to give first preference.

(2) The voter may, but need not, place consecutive figures (commencing with the figure “2”) in the squares opposite the names of any of the remaining candidates so as to indicate, by numerical sequence, the order of the voter's preference for them.

(3) The voter is to send or deliver to the Returning Officer the ballot paper enclosed (without anything else) and sealed in the envelope marked “Ballot Paper”, which must be enclosed and sealed in another envelope addressed to the Returning Officer, with the form of declaration as to identity and entitlement to vote duly completed.

(4) All formal ballot papers received by the Returning Officer before the close of ballot are to be counted in the ballot.

(5) All envelopes received by the Returning Officer under this clause must remain unopened until the close of the ballot.

Informal ballot papers

27. (1) A ballot paper is informal if it has on it any mark or writing that, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, would enable any person to identify the voter.

(2) A ballot paper is informal if it is not initialled in accordance with clause 25 (2).

(3) A ballot paper is informal if:
   (a) the sole figure “1” does not appear in the square opposite the name of one candidate; or
   (b) that sole figure appears in more than one square.

Procedure on close of ballot

28. As soon as practicable after the close of ballot, the Returning Officer, in the presence of those of the scrutineers that choose to be present:
   (a) is to open the envelopes addressed to the Returning Officer and received before the close of ballot; and
   (b) if the declaration of identity and entitlement to vote is duly signed by a qualified voter, is to place the unopened envelope containing the ballot paper with other similar envelopes; and
   (c) is to open the envelopes referred to in paragraph (b) and take out the ballot papers; and
   (d) is to count the votes, and ascertain the result of the ballot, in the manner set out in Divisions 5 and 6.
Division 5 – Election to fill one position only

Definitions

29. In this Division:
   
   “an absolute majority of votes” means a number of votes that is greater than one-half of the number of ballot papers counted;
   
   “continuing candidate” means a candidate not already elected or excluded from the count.

Election to fill one position only to be determined in accordance with this Division

30. If a ballot has been held for the purpose of filling one position, the result of the ballot is to be determined in accordance with this Division.

Informal ballot papers to be rejected

31. (1) The Returning Officer is to reject any informal ballot papers and count the formal ballot papers.

   (2) A reference in any other clause of this Division to a ballot paper is taken to be a reference to a formal ballot paper, and a reference to a vote is taken to be a reference to a vote in a formal ballot paper.

Candidate with absolute majority of votes elected

32. (1) The Returning Officer is to count the number of first preference votes for each candidate.

   (2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected the candidate who has received the largest number of first preference votes, if that number constitutes an absolute majority of votes.

Procedure if no candidate has absolute majority of votes

33. (1) If no candidate has received an absolute majority of first preference votes, the candidate who has received the fewest first preference votes is to be excluded and each of the ballot papers counted to that candidate is to be counted to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter’s preference.

   (2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected any candidate who, on completion of the count under subclause (1), has received an absolute majority of votes.

   (3) If 2 or more candidates have an equal number of votes at the time that it is necessary to exclude one of them, the candidate to be excluded is to be determined as follows:

      (a) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;

      (b) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;

      (c) the candidate whose name is first drawn must be excluded.

Process to continue until candidate elected

34. The process of excluding the candidate who has the fewest first preference votes and counting each of the ballot papers counted to that candidate to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter’s preference is to be continued until:

   (a) one continuing candidate has an absolute majority of votes, in which case the Returning Officer is to declare that candidate elected; or
BY-LAW 351

(b) there are only 2 continuing candidates who do not have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate with the larger number of votes is to be declared elected, even if the number of votes is below an absolute majority of votes; or

(c) there are only 2 continuing candidates who have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate elected must be determined as follows:
   (i) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
   (ii) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;
   (iii) the candidate whose name is first drawn is elected.

Division 6 – Election to fill more than one position

Definitions

35. In this Division:
   “continuing candidate” means a candidate not already elected or excluded from the count;
   “quota” means the quota determined in accordance with clause 38;
   “surplus votes” means votes in excess of the quota.

Election to fill more than one position to be determined in accordance with this Division

36. If a ballot has been held for the purpose of filling more than one position, the result of the ballot must be determined in accordance with this Division.

Informal ballot papers to be rejected

37. (1) The Returning Officer is to reject any informal ballot papers.
   (2) A reference in any other clause of this Division to a ballot paper is taken to be a reference to a formal ballot paper, and a reference to a vote is taken to be a reference to a vote in a formal ballot paper.

Determination of quota

38. The Returning Officer is to determine a quota by:
   (a) counting the number of first preference votes; and
   (b) dividing the total number of those votes by 1 more than the number of candidates required to be elected; and
   (c) increasing the quotient so obtained (disregarding any remainder) by 1.

Candidate who meets or exceeds quota elected

39. (1) The first preference votes for each candidate are to be counted.
   (2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each candidate who has received a number of first preference votes that is equal to or greater than the quota.

Procedure if further position to be filled

40. (1) If any further position remains to be filled, the surplus votes of each elected candidate are to be transferred to the continuing candidates as follows:
(a) the transfer value of the surplus votes is to be ascertained by dividing the number of surplus votes of the elected candidate by the number of first preference votes received by that candidate;

(b) the total number of ballot papers of the elected candidate showing the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate is to be multiplied by the transfer value;

(c) the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of first preference votes of the particular continuing candidate;

(d) all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the particular continuing candidate.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each continuing candidate who, on the completion of the transfer, has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota.

Procedure if insufficient candidates have reached quota

41. (1) If, after the counting of first preference votes or the transfer of surplus votes (if any) of elected candidates, no candidate has (or fewer than the number of candidates required to be elected have) received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota, the candidate who has the fewest first preference votes is to be excluded and the count is to proceed in accordance with this clause.

(2) All ballot papers showing a first preference vote for an excluded candidate and the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be transferred, each ballot paper at a transfer value of 1, to the particular continuing candidate and added to the number of votes of the particular continuing candidate.

(3) Any ballot papers obtained by an excluded candidate by means of a transfer to that candidate are to be transferred (beginning with the ballot papers received by that candidate at the highest transfer value and ending with the ballot papers received at the lowest transfer value) as follows:

(a) the total number of ballot papers received by the excluded candidate at a particular transfer value from a particular candidate and showing the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be multiplied by that transfer value;

(b) the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of votes of the particular continuing candidate;

(c) all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the particular continuing candidate.

(4) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each continuing candidate who, on the completion of the transfer, has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota.

(5) However, the surplus votes of the candidate so elected are not to be transferred until all the ballot papers of the excluded candidate have been transferred.

No transfer of surplus votes or ballot papers to continuing candidate who reaches or exceeds quota

42. If a continuing candidate has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota on the completion of the transfer of:

(a) the surplus votes and ballot papers of an elected candidate;

(b) or the ballot papers of an excluded candidate,

no surplus votes or ballot papers of any other candidate are to be transferred to the candidate so elected.

Transferred ballot papers of elected candidates taken to be first preferences

43. Each ballot paper of an elected candidate that was obtained by means of a transfer from a previously elected candidate or an excluded candidate is, for the purpose of the transfer of the surplus votes of the elected candidate, to be dealt with as if:
BY-LAW 353

(a) any vote it shows for the candidate concerned were a first preference vote; and
(b) the name of any other candidate previously elected or excluded had not been on the
ballot paper; and
(c) the numbers indicating subsequent preferences had been altered accordingly.

Procedures to continue until positions filled

44. The procedure of transferring to the continuing candidates the surplus votes of elected
candidates, and the procedure of excluding the candidates with the fewest first prefer-
ence votes, are to continue in accordance with this Division until:
(a) the number of continuing candidates is equal to the number of positions remaining to
be filled, in which case the Returning Officer is to declare those candidates elected; or
(b) there is only one position remaining to be filled and only 2 continuing candidates who
do not have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate with the larger
number of votes is to be declared elected, even if the number of votes is below the
quota; or
(c) there is only one position remaining to be filled and only 2 continuing candidates who
have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate elected must be deter-
mined as follows:
(i) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar
slips of paper;
(ii) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at
random;
(iii) the candidate whose name is first drawn is elected.

Division 7 – Terms of office and casual vacancies

Terms of office

45. (1) The term of office of a person elected to the Council as a graduate member is 4
years.
(2) The term of office of a person elected to the Council as a member of the academic
staff, a member of the non-academic staff, an undergraduate student or a postgraduate
student is 2 years.
(3) The term of office of a member referred to in this clause begins on 1 July next
following his or her election.

Filling of casual vacancy

46. (1) A casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council is to be filled in
the manner specified in this clause.
(2) If there is a casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council and 12
months or more of the former elected member's term remains from the date of com-
mencement of the vacancy, the Returning Officer is to conduct a new election for the
vacant office in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter concerning the election
of such an elected member of the Council.
(3) If the office remains vacant after that election, the Council is to resolve either:
(a) to fill the vacancy in such manner as the Council determines after appropriate
consultation; or
(b) not to fill the vacancy.
(4) If there is a casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council and
less than 12 months of the former member's term remains from the date of commence-
ment of the vacancy, the Council is to resolve either:
(a) to fill the vacancy in such manner as the Council determines after appropriate
consultation; or
(b) not to fill the vacancy.

(5) A casual vacancy in the office of a member appointed by the Council is to be filled, or not filled, in such manner as the Council may determine.

(6) In this clause:

"casual vacancy" means:

(a) a vacancy referred to in clause 2 of Schedule 1 to the Act; and

(b) a vacancy that arises by reason of insufficient nominations for the office having been received by the Returning Officer.

Chapter 4 – The Academic Board

Definition

47. In this Chapter, a reference to a faculty or board of studies includes a reference to any academic unit established in the University.

Members of Academic Board

48. For the purposes of section 14 (1) (b) of the Act, the members of the Academic Board are:

(a) the Chancellor;

(b) the Deputy Chancellor;

(c) the Registrar;

(d) the persons appointed by the Council to be:

(i) the deans of the faculties; and

(ii) the Rector of University College, Australian Defence Force Academy; and

(iii) the Dean and Director of the Australian Graduate School of Management;

(e) the persons elected to be the Presiding Members of:

(i) the faculties; and

(ii) the Academic Board of University College, Australian Defence Force Academy; and

(iii) boards of studies having the status or responsibilities of faculties;

(f) the 2 Deputy Vice-Chancellors;

(g) 12 persons elected by and from the full-time professors of the University;

(h) 12 persons elected by and from the full-time non-professorial members of the academic staff;

(i) 2 persons, enrolled as candidates for a degree of bachelor or a non-graduate diploma, elected by and from the undergraduate students;

(j) 2 persons, enrolled as candidates for a higher degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate, elected by and from the postgraduate students;

(k) such other persons as the Council may appoint after considering the advice of the Academic Board.

Note: The Vice-Chancellor is a member of the Academic Board under section 14 (1) (a) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Functions of Academic Board

49. (1) The functions of the Academic Board are:

(a) to be the principal academic body of the University; and

(b) to further and co-ordinate the work of the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units, and to encourage teaching, scholarship and research; and
(c) to advise the Vice-Chancellor and Council on matters relating to teaching, scholarship and research within the University; and
(d) to consider and report on matters referred to it by the Council or by the Vice-Chancellor; and
(e) to have such functions of the Council as the Council may, from time to time, delegate to it.

(2) Subject to the by-laws and rules and to any resolution of the Council, the Academic Board:

(a) may request reports from faculties and boards of studies;
(b) may consider and take action on reports submitted to it by any faculty or board of studies;
(c) may refer matters to faculties or boards of studies for consideration and report;
(d) may appoint internal and external examiners on the recommendation of the faculty or board of studies concerned;
(e) may, on the recommendation of the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units, determine matters concerning the courses of study or examinations in any faculty, board of studies or academic unit;
(f) may determine the conditions of competition for any fellowship, scholarship or prize and make the awards;
(g) may, after receiving reports from the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units concerned, determine the conditions for the admission to candidature for, and the award of, degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates, and recommend to the Council that a person who has been awarded a degree, diploma or graduate certificate in another university or educational establishment be admitted to a degree, diploma or graduate certificate in the University of New South Wales without any examination;
(h) may submit recommendations to the Council with respect to the selection of academic, teaching and research staff;
(i) may perform the duties of a faculty or a board of studies for all subjects not relating to any faculty or board of studies and perform any function conferred or imposed on it by this By-law, although any faculty or board of studies may have failed to report;
(j) may submit recommendations to the Council or to the Vice-Chancellor with respect to any other matters relating to academic standards or facilities;
(k) may submit recommendations to the Council with respect to the filling of casual vacancies in Council membership; and
(l) is to submit a report on its proceedings to the meeting of the Council next following that of the Academic Board.

(3) In determining the conditions of competition for any fellowship, scholarship or prize, the Academic Board is to give effect to any wishes of the founder or donor regarding the fellowship, scholarship or prize if the University has agreed to do so.

(4) If the Academic Board does not approve without amendment any recommendation made by a faculty or a board of studies, the Academic Board is to, if requested to do so by the faculty or board of studies, transmit the recommendation to the Council.

(5) The Council may at any time, of its own motion or at the request of a faculty or a board of studies, review any decision of the Academic Board.

President and Deputy Presidents of Academic Board

50. (1) The members of the Academic Board are to elect a President and 2 Deputy Presidents from among themselves.

(2) The elections are to be held in July in even numbered years and are to be conducted by postal ballot.

(3) The terms of office of the President and the Deputy Presidents are to begin on 1 August next following their election and are to expire 2 years later.
(4) Neither the President nor a Deputy President is entitled to serve 3 consecutive terms in that office.

Casual vacancy in office of President or Deputy President

51. (1) The members of the Academic Board are to fill a casual vacancy in the office of the President or of a Deputy President by electing one of their number to the vacant office.
(2) Any person so elected is to hold office with the same rights and powers as, and for the balance of the term of, the President or Deputy President whose place that member has filled.
(3) There is a casual vacancy in the office of President or of a Deputy President if the President or Deputy President concerned:
   (a) dies; or
   (b) resigns the office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor; or
   (c) being a member of the academic staff of the University, leaves the service of the University or proceeds on leave of absence for a period exceeding 2 months.
(4) If a person is elected to fill a casual vacancy in an office in which less than 1 year of the term of office remains, then that term of office is not to be counted as a term of office for the purpose of clause 50 (4).

Existing authority to prevail

52. Nothing in this Chapter is to be construed as affecting the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor as prescribed in the Act, by-laws and rules.

Chapter 5 – The Faculties and Deans

Creation of faculties

53. (1) The Council may constitute such faculties as it considers fit.
(2) Each faculty is to consist of the professors, associate professors, principal lecturers, senior lecturers, lecturers and associate lecturers (or such alternative designations as may be adopted for those academic positions in the subjects for which the faculty is responsible) and such other persons having appropriate qualifications as the Council may appoint to the faculty.
(3) The Registrar is a member of each faculty.

Functions of faculties

54. (1) Each faculty is:
   (a) to supervise the teaching in the subjects with which the faculty is concerned; and
   (b) to be responsible, with the assistance of such examiners as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint on the report of the faculty or of the dean of the faculty, for the conduct of examinations in those subjects; and
   (c) to take cognisance of and encourage scholarship and research in those subjects; and
   (d) to consider and report on all matters referred to it by the Council, the Vice-Chancellor or the Academic Board.
(2) Each faculty is to consider and report to the Academic Board on matters relating to the studies, lectures, examinations, degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates of the faculty.
(3) The matters concerned include, for example, the following:

(a) the annual descriptions of subjects for lectures that the faculty is responsible for supervising;
(b) all admissions ad eundum gradum to degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates of the faculty;
(c) all admissions with advanced standing to courses in the faculty.

(4) Each faculty is to have such other duties and powers as may from time to time be assigned to it by the Council.

(5) Nothing in this clause is to be construed as affecting the precedence and authority of the Council, the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor or the dean of the faculty, as prescribed in the Act, by-laws and rules.

(6) This clause does not affect the authority of the Academic Board, under which authority every faculty is to exercise the powers, authorities and discretions and perform the duties vested in and conferred on it by this By-law. However, on the request of a faculty, the Academic Board is to refer to the Council for final decision any matters in dispute between the faculty and the Academic Board.

**Deans**

55. (1) The Council is to appoint a dean to each faculty to serve for such periods as the Council may determine.

(2) The Council may appoint deans in areas other than faculties, and those deans are also to serve for such periods as Council may determine.

(3) The dean appointed to any faculty, and the deans appointed in areas other than faculties, are to work under the supervision of the Vice-Chancellor and are to have such duties as the Vice-Chancellor may from time to time specify.

(4) The dean appointed to any faculty is a member of the faculty and of any committee within the faculty, and may, if he or she so desires, preside at any meeting of such faculty or committee.

(5) Nothing in this clause affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor.

---

**Chapter 6 – Honorary Degrees**

**Honorary degrees**

56. (1) The Council may admit, honoris causa, to any degree (other than that of Bachelor) within the University, any person who is recommended for admission to that degree:

(a) at a meeting of the faculty or board of studies in which it is proposed he or she be so admitted by not less than two-thirds of the members of that faculty or board of studies present and voting at the meeting; and

(b) at a meeting of the Academic Board by not less than two-thirds of the members of the Academic Board present and voting at that meeting, as being a person of distinguished eminence in some branch of learning appropriate to that faculty or board of studies.

(2) The Council may admit, honoris causa, to the degree of Doctor in an appropriate field in the University any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the community.

(3) The Council may admit, honoris causa, to the degree of Doctor of the University of New South Wales any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the University.
Chapter 7 – Miscellaneous

Rules

57. (1) The Council may make rules in accordance with section 28 of the Act.
    (2) A rule made by the Council must be published in an official University publication and takes effect on the day on which it is published, or on such later day as may be specified in the rule.
    (3) A rule must indicate that it is made by the Council under section 28 of the Act.
    (4) A copy of the current rules of the University must be made available without charge and at the convenience of the Registrar to, and on the prior written request of, any member of the University.

Constitution of University

58. For the purposes of section 4 (b) of the Act, the persons appointed to the offices of Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Pro Vice-Chancellor, President of the Academic Board and the Deputy Principals of the University and to such other offices as the Council may by rule from time to time determine are prescribed to be members of the body corporate of the University.

Repeal

59. (1) The By-laws of the University of New South Wales are repealed.
    (2) Any act, matter or thing that, immediately before the repeal of the By-laws of the University of New South Wales, had effect under those By-laws is taken to have effect under this By-law.
    Note: Clause 50 provides for 2 Deputy Presidents of the Academic Board. Under the By-laws of the University of New South Wales that are repealed by clause 59 of this By-law, there was only 1 Deputy President.

Notes

Table of Provisions

Chapter 1 – Preliminary

1. Citation
2. Commencement
3. Application
4. Definitions
5. Notes

Chapter 2 – The Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor And Vice-Chancellor

6. Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor
7. Vice-Chancellor

Chapter 3 – Election Of Council Members

Division 1 – Preliminary

8. Definitions
9. Returning officer
10. Scrutineers
11. Time of elections

Division 2 – Electors and candidates
12. Rolls
13. Qualification for election as member of academic staff
14. Qualification for election as member of non-academic staff
15. Qualification for election as undergraduate student
16. Qualification for election as postgraduate student
17. Qualification for election as graduate

Division 3 – Commencement of election procedures
18. Notice of election and call for nominations
19. Making of nominations
20. Notification of candidature and qualified voters
21. Dealing with nominations

Division 4 – Conduct of ballot
22. Form of ballot
23. Distribution of ballot papers
24. Material to accompany ballot papers
25. Contents of ballot paper
26. Method of voting
27. Informal ballot papers
28. Procedure on close of ballot

Division 5 – Election to fill one position only
29. Definitions
30. Election to fill one position only to be determined in accordance with this Division
31. Informal ballot papers to be rejected
32. Candidate with absolute majority of votes elected
33. Procedure if no candidate has absolute majority of votes
34. Process to continue until candidate elected

Division 6 – Election to fill more than one position
35. Definitions
36. Election to fill more than one position to be determined in accordance with this Division
37. Informal ballot papers to be rejected
38. Determination of quota
39. Candidate who meets or exceeds quota elected
40. Procedure if further position to be filled
41. Procedure if insufficient candidates have reached quota
42. No transfer of surplus votes or ballot papers to continuing candidate who reaches or exceeds quota
43. Transferred ballot papers of elected candidates taken to be first preferences
44. Procedures to continue until positions filled

Division 7 – Terms of office and casual vacancies
45. Terms of office
46. Filling of casual vacancy

Chapter 4 – The Academic Board
47. Definition
48. Members of Academic Board
49. Functions of Academic Board
50. President and Deputy Presidents of Academic Board
51. Casual vacancy in office of President or Deputy President
52. Existing authority to prevail

Chapter 5 – The Faculties and Deans
53. Creation of faculties
54. Functions of faculties
55. Deans

Chapter 6 – Honorary Degrees
56. Honorary degrees

Chapter 7 – Miscellaneous
57. Rules
58. Constitution of University
59. Repeal

Explanatory Note
The object of this By-law is to repeal and remake, in a simpler form, the By-laws of the University of New South Wales.
The By-law deals with the following:
(a) the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University of New South Wales (clauses 6 and 7);
(b) the election of members of the Council of the University (clauses 8-46);
(c) the members and functions of the Academic Board of the University (clauses 47-52);
(d) the creation and functions of faculties, and the appointment and functions of deans of faculties (clauses 53-55);
(e) honorary degrees (clause 56);
(f) miscellaneous matters (clauses 57-59);
(g) matters of a formal and technical nature (clauses 1-5).
This By-law is made under the University of New South Wales Act 1989 and, in particular, under section 27 (the general power to make by-laws).
Section 1 – The Council

Meetings and Rules of Procedure
1. The Council shall ordinarily meet on at least 6 occasions in each year, to be determined by the Council and on such other days as may be necessary for the despatch of business.

2. The Chancellor or, in the absence of the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or, in the absence of both, the Vice-Chancellor may call a special meeting of the Council to meet at any time in the interval between ordinary meetings.

3. Upon the written request of any 5 members of the Council, the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or, in their absence, the Registrar shall convene a special meeting of the Council to be held within 14 days after the receipt of the request. The written request shall specify the matters which the 5 members wish the Council to consider.

4. Any meeting of the Council may be adjourned to a later date.

5. The Secretary to the Council shall transmit by post or deliver to each member of the Council a written or printed notice of meeting specifying the date of the next ensuing meeting of the Council and whether such meeting is an ordinary or special meeting, and such notice of meeting shall, so far as practicable, be posted or delivered 7 clear days prior to the date of the meeting. All matters to be considered at any meeting shall be stated in the said notice of meeting or in a supplementary notice of meeting which shall be transmitted by post or delivered to each member of the Council, so far as practicable, 3 clear days before the meeting. Where practicable, the said notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting shall be accompanied by supporting statements in sufficient detail to allow members the opportunity to consider the matters prior to the meeting.

6. (a) At ordinary meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion initiating any subject for discussion shall be made except in pursuance of a notice of motion given to the Secretary to the Council 10 clear days before the meeting of the Council at which the motion is to be moved.

(b) At special meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion shall be made on any matters other than those listed in the notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting.

7. If a quorum of the Council is not present within half an hour after the time appointed for any meeting, the members then present may appoint a convenient future day as the day on which the meeting shall be held. The day appointed may be the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council but in any case shall be such as to enable the Secretary to the Council to give all members 7 clear days' notice of the meeting, in the usual way. Where the day appointed is the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council, the business which was to have been dealt with at the meeting lacking a quorum shall take precedence over the business of the ordinary meeting of the Council.

8. The minutes of any meeting of the Council which have not been approved as being a true record shall be circulated to members prior to the next ordinary meeting of the Council. Upon being approved as correct, such minutes shall be signed by the Presiding Member as being the true record.
Section 2 – The Academic Board

1. (a) The elections provided for in Chapter 4 By-law 48(g) and 48(h) of the By-laws shall be held on such day in May in even numbered years as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint and shall be conducted in the manner set out in this Rule; and the term of office of a member elected at any such election shall commence on 1 July next following the member’s election and shall expire 2 years thereafter.

(b) The elections provided for in Chapter 4 By-law 48(i) and 48(j) of the By-laws shall be held annually on such day in May as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint and shall be conducted in the manner set out in this Rule. The term of office of a member elected at any such election shall commence on 1 July next following the member’s election and shall expire one year thereafter.

(c) (i) Where there is a single position to be filled the ballot shall be conducted in the manner prescribed in Division 4 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws and the counting of votes shall be in the manner prescribed in Division 5 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws.

(ii) Where there are 2 or more positions to be filled the ballot shall be conducted in the manner prescribed in Division 4 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws and the counting of votes shall be in the manner prescribed in Division 6 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws.

(d) The Registrar, or the person acting as such for the time being, shall be the Returning Officer for any election provided for in Rule 1 of this Section.

(e) The term of office of a member of the Academic Board appointed by the Council shall be as the Council determines on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

2. A member of the Academic Board shall be deemed to have vacated office if he or she:

(a) being an ex officio member, ceases to hold the office entitling that person to be a member of the Academic Board;

(b) being a member elected by and from the full-time academic staff:

(i) dies;

(ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor;

(iii) leaves the service of the University; or

(iv) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from 3 consecutive meetings of the Academic Board;

(c) being a student member:

(i) dies;

(ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor;

(iii) discontinues her or his enrolment or is excluded from the University; or

(iv) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from 3 consecutive meetings of the Academic Board;

(d) being an appointed member:

(i) dies;

(ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor; or

(iii) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from 3 consecutive meetings of the Academic Board.

3. When a casual vacancy occurs in the office of an elected member of the Academic Board, the remaining members of the Academic Board shall appoint a person to fill the vacancy by co-opting to membership from the appropriate electorate, a member of the full-time professorial or full-time non-professorial academic staff or a student, as the case may be.

4. The Registrar, or the person acting as such for the time being, shall act as Secretary to the Academic Board.

5. (a) The Academic Board shall meet at the discretion of the President or upon the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or of any 5 members of the Academic Board.
(b) Except where otherwise provided by these Rules, all questions which shall come before the Academic Board at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the majority of members present, and the President shall have a vote and, in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.

(c) The number of members who shall constitute a quorum shall be 20.

(d) All meetings of the Academic Board shall be convened by written notice from the Registrar specifying the time, place and agenda of the meeting.

(e) A report of the proceedings of the Academic Board shall be circulated to members of the Council with the notice or supplementary notice of matters to be considered at the meeting of the Council next following that of the Academic Board and shall be laid on the table of the Council at that meeting.

6. (a) The Academic Board may approve procedures consistent with these Rules to govern the conduct of its meetings and may appoint and cancel the appointment of such committees as it considers necessary to carry out its business.

(b) The Academic Board or a committee appointed by it may act notwithstanding that there may be a vacancy or vacancies in the office of any member or members of the Academic Board or a committee.

Section 3 – The Faculties

1. (a) Each faculty shall elect a Presiding Member in the manner provided in this Section, who shall preside over the meetings of the faculty and shall discharge any other duties which may be assigned by the Council.

(b) A person shall not be eligible to be elected as Presiding Member of any faculty or board of studies unless he or she is a tenured member of that faculty or board of studies. The Presiding Member of a faculty or board of studies shall be elected by a postal preferential ballot conducted by the Registrar during the month of March in even numbered years. Nominations for election as Presiding Member of any faculty or board of studies shall be signed by 2 members of the faculty or board of studies, and shall be lodged with the Registrar before 5pm on the 3rd Monday in the month of February in the years in which elections will be held. Such nominations shall also contain the written consent of the nominee. Where there is only 1 nominee, the Registrar shall declare that person to be elected as Presiding Member of the faculty or board of studies. Where there is more than 1 nominee the Registrar shall, within 7 days after the close of nominations, transmit to each member of the faculty or board of studies a voting paper addressed to the official address of the member. Each voting paper shall be accompanied by an envelope marked “voting paper” and addressed to the Registrar. The voter shall be instructed to record a vote on the voting paper and return it to the Registrar by not later than 5pm on the 3rd Monday in the month of March in the year in which the election is held.

All voting papers received by the Registrar not later than 5pm on the day appointed shall be counted in the ballot and the method of counting the votes to ascertain the results of the election shall be as prescribed by Division 5 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws.

2. (a) If the office of Presiding Member becomes vacant by death, resignation, or otherwise before the expiration of the full term, a successor shall be elected generally in the manner prescribed in Rule 1(b) above, as soon as practicable, and in the interval the dean shall act as Presiding Member of the faculty.

(b) If the Presiding Member is absent from a meeting of faculty, the meeting may elect a Presiding Member for that meeting from the tenured members of the faculty present.

3. (a) Each faculty shall establish an executive committee which shall meet under the Presiding Member of the faculty.

(b) The executive committee shall meet as required, and shall consider all business relating to the faculty, including the agenda for faculty meetings, and shall submit to each faculty meeting recommendations upon the matters contained in the agenda.
(c) The executive committee of the faculty shall consist of the Presiding Member of the faculty, the Dean of the faculty, the Registrar, the Heads of schools of the faculty, and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

4. A faculty shall not consider any item of business at a meeting that has not received prior consideration by its executive committee pursuant to Rule 3 of this Section except with the consent of the Presiding Member for that meeting and of four-fifths of the members present and voting at that meeting.

5. (a) Each faculty shall establish a higher degree committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

(b) The higher degree committee shall consist of the Presiding Member of the faculty who shall be the Presiding Member of the committee, all the professors who are members of the faculty, the Heads of schools of the faculty who are not otherwise members of the Committee, the Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

(c) The higher degree committee shall be responsible for the general supervision of all matters relating to candidature for a higher degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate of the faculty and shall act in accordance with the broad policy indicated by the faculty.

6. a) Each faculty shall establish a higher degree executive committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

(b) The higher degree executive committee shall consist of the Presiding Member of the faculty, who shall be the Presiding Member of the committee, the Dean of the faculty, the Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

7. (a) Each faculty shall establish an assessment committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

(b) The assessment committee shall consist of the Presiding Member of the faculty, who shall be the Presiding Member of the committee, the Dean of the faculty, the heads of schools of the faculty, the Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

8. (a) Each faculty shall establish an assessment executive committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

(b) The assessment executive committee shall consist of the Presiding Member of the faculty, who shall be the Presiding Member of the committee, the Dean of the faculty, the Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

9. All meetings of the faculty and of its executive, higher degree, higher degree executive, assessment and assessment executive committees shall be called by the Registrar, who shall consult with both the Presiding Member and the Dean before determining the place, date and hour of the meeting.

10. Except where otherwise provided by these Rules all questions which come before a meeting of a faculty at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the majority of the members present and voting and the Presiding Member shall have a vote, and in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.

11. The number of members who shall constitute a quorum of a faculty for a period of 12 months commencing with 1st March in any year shall be the greater of (i) 20; or (ii) the product obtained by multiplying the total number of members of that faculty, as at the commencement of the 1st day of the period, by one quarter, any fraction in the product being disregarded.

12. Each faculty shall deal with all applications for information and other correspondence on subjects appropriate to such faculty which may be brought before it by the Dean or by the Registrar.
Transitional Rule

The Presiding Members of the disestablished Faculties of Biological and Behavioural Sciences and of Science shall be appointed as Presiding Members of the new Faculties of Life Sciences and of Science and Technology, respectively, effective for the remainder of the current term.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal Education Program</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Board</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committees</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Members</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Dates</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Misconduct</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Units and Associated University Organisations</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCESS Scheme</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCESS Special Admission and Support Scheme</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accommodation</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act, University of New South Wales</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Services Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission and Enrolment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission Requirements</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission to Degree or Diploma</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission to Undergraduate Courses</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission with Advanced Standing and Credit Transfer</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advocacy and Support</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering, ADFA, School of</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering, Department of</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGSM Limited</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni Association, University</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analytical Chemistry, Department of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Bioscience, School of</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology, Department of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Mathematics, Department of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Mechanics, Department of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Education, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art History and Theory, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences, Faculty of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate Courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia-Australia Institute, The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Business and Language Studies, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Defence Force Academy Library</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Defence Force Studies Centre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Graduate School of Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Technical Staff Officers' Centre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation, Department of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Award Course Tuition Fees for International Students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**B**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department/Program</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Banking and Finance, School of</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics, School of</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioengineering Centre</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science, School of</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Unit</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biophysics, Department of</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology, Department of</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Studies in Professional Studies</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate Courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Courses</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Courses</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Studies in Taxation, ATAX</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Construction Management Program</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment, Faculty of</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Computing Unit, Staff</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate Courses</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Courses</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Finance, Division of</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law and Taxation, School of</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Office</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By-law, University of New South Wales</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**C**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Center/Program</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Applied Polymer Science</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Biofouling and Bio-Innovation</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Chemical Analysis</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Community History</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Corporate Change</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for European Studies</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Franchise Studies</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Immunology</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Intercultural Jewish Studies</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Olympic Studies</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil Engineering</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Public Health</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information</td>
<td>62, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for South Pacific Studies</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Water and Waste Technology</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centres, University</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commonwealth Special Research Centres</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Research Centres</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chancellor</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change of Address</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, School of</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering, Department of</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry, ADFA, School of</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry, School of Staff</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Care Centres Staff</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's Cancer Research Institute Staff</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese and Indonesian, Department of Staff</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and Environmental Engineering, School of Staff</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering, ADFA, School of Staff</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-op Program, The Staff</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Fine Arts, Faculty of Postgraduate Courses Staff</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Courses</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed Matter Physics, Department of Staff</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Medicine, School of Staff</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complaint/Disputes Staff</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science, ADFA, School of Staff</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering, School of Staff</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Transfers, Undergraduate</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Tuition Fees for Postgraduate Degrees and Diplomas Courses</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Dates for the Academic Board and its Standing Committees</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Dates for Council and its Standing Committees</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSW Calendar of Dates</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferment of First Year Enrolment</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design, Department of Staff</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Studies, School of Staff</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabilities, Students with</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disclosures of Enrolment Information</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discontinuation and Course Leave</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disrupted Study Schemes</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International) Division of, Staff</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econometrics and Management, ADFA, School of Staff</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics, School of Staff</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Studies, School of Staff</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Testing Centre Staff</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Power Engineering, Department of Staff</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering, ADFA, School of Staff</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering, School of Staff</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics, Department of Staff</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emeriti of the University Staff</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Relations</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Research Development and Information Centre Staff</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Research Development and Information Centre Staff</td>
<td>62, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Construction and Management, Department of Staff</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Engineering, Faculty of
  Postgraduate Courses 189
    Staff 53
  Undergraduate Courses 176
Engineering Services
  Staff 132
English, ADFA, School of
  Staff 111
English, School of
  Staff 34
Enrolment
  Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment 221
  Enrolment as a Non-Award Student 221
  Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1998 221
  see also 'Admissions'
Environmental and Applied Physics, Department of
  Staff 97
Equal Opportunity in Education 173
Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement 173
Equity and Diversity Unit
  Staff 173
  Staff 124
Examinations 230
Executive MBA Program, AGSM
  Staff 101
Executive Programs, AGSM
  Staff 102
Facilities Department
  Staff 132
Fees
  Course Tuition Fees for Postgraduate Study 225
  Enrolment Procedures and Fee Schedules 221
  Fee Courses for Australian Students 213
  International Students 227
  Other Fees 227
  Refund of Course Fees 225
  Sponsored or Assisted Students 228
  Student Fees 223
Field Stations 159
Financial Services Department
  Staff 134
Fluid and Thermal Engineering, Department of
  Staff 60
Food Science and Technology, Department of
  Staff 66
Former Officers of the University 143
Foundation, University 164
Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station
  Staff 117
Frank Lowy Library, The
  Staff 102
French, Department of
  Staff 35
Fujitsu Centre for Research
  Staff 102

G
  Garvan Institute of Medical Research 154
    Staff 87
  General Education Program 206
  Geography and Oceanography, ADFA, School of
    Staff 111
  Geography, School of
    Staff 91
  Geomatic Engineering, School of
    Staff 59
  Geotechnical Engineering, Department of
    Staff 55
  German and Russian Studies, Department of
    Staff 35
  Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering
    Staff 62
  Graduate School of Engineering
    Staff 62
  Gymnasium, University
    Staff 167
    Staff 129

H
  Health Service, University 169
  Health Services Management, School of
    Staff 79
  Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS) 224
  History, ADFA, School of
    Staff 112
  History, School of
    Staff 34
  Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University 137
  Honorary Degrees Committee 6
  Housing Office 164
  Human Resources
    Staff 124

I
  Industrial Chemistry, Department of
    Staff 54
  Industrial Design Program
    Staff 41
  Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour, School of
    Staff 51
  Industrial Relations Research Centre
    Staff 51
  Industrial Technology and Management, Department of
    Staff 60
  Information, Library and Archive Studies, School of
    Staff 51
  Information Services and Deputy Principal, Division of
    the Director of
    Staff 135
  Information Systems, School of
    Staff 51
Information, Release of Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry, Department of Staff 235
Institute of Administration Staff 155
Institute of Environmental Studies Staff 117
Institute of Languages Staff 155
Interior Architecture Program Staff 117
Internal Audit Office Staff 127
International Educational Exchange Program Staff 167
International House Staff 119
International Office Staff 126
International Student and Scholar Services Staff 166
International Students 227
Ivan Dougherty Gallery Staff 44

K
Kensington Colleges, The Staff 119
Key Centre for Mines Staff 61
Kingsford Legal Centre Staff 64

L
Landscape Architecture Program Staff 42
Law, Faculty of Postgraduate Courses Staff 192
School of, Staff 63
Undergraduate Courses 178
Learning Centre Staff 128
Legal Office Staff 129
Legislation 329
Libraries, University Staff Academic Computing Support Unit 135
Audio Visual Unit 135
Client Services Unit 136
Collection Services Unit 136
Communications Unit 135
Library Strategic Planning and Policy Unit 135
Management Information Services Unit 135
University Archives 135
University Web Coordinator 135
Library, The University 153
Life Sciences, Faculty of Postgraduate Courses Staff 193
Undergraduate Courses 178
Linguistics Staff 36

M
Marketing, School of Staff 52
Master of Urban Development and Design Staff 42
Materials Science and Engineering, School of Staff 92
Mathematics and Statistics, ADFA, School of Staff 112
Mathematics, School of Staff 92
MBA Program, AGSM Staff 101
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, School of Staff 59
Media and Communications Staff 34
Media Liaison Office Staff 128
Medical Education, School of Staff 79
Medical Illustration Unit Staff 86
Medicine, Faculty of Postgraduate Courses Staff 194
Undergraduate Courses 179
Microbiology and Immunology, School of Staff 68
Mining Engineering, Department of Staff 61
Modern Greek Studies Staff 36
Modern Language Studies, School of Staff 35
Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering Staff 56
Music and Music Education, School of Staff 36

N
National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets Staff 49
National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research Staff 86
National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre Staff 86
National Institute of Dramatic Art, The Staff 160
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Science and Technology Studies, School of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary to Council's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shalom College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skin and Cancer Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Policy Research Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science and Policy, School of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work, School of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology and Social Anthropology, Department of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology, Culture and Communication, Department of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology, School of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Western Sydney Area Health Service – Clinical School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish and Latin American Studies, Department of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Entry to the University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsored or Assisted Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St George Hospital – Clinical School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Vincent's Hospital – Clinical School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics, Department of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structural Engineering, Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Administration Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Grievances and Disputes, Procedures for th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Guild, The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student ID Card – Conditions of Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Information and Systems Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Membership of Faculties and of Boards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Recruitment Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Services and Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students with Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject Prefixes, List of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superannuation and Workers’ Compensation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems and Control, Department of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### T

- Teaching, Vice-Chancellors Awards for Teaching Excellence | 149
- Technical Resources Centre Staff | 33
- Tertiary Entrance Rank, Calculation of | 215
- Theatre, Film and Dance, School of Staff | 39
- Theoretical Physics, Department of Staff | 97
- Transport Engineering, Department of Staff | 55

### U

- U Committee | 161
- UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology Staff 54, 99
- Union, The University Staff | 169
- Uniprep | 166
- Unisearch Limited Staff | 161
- Universities' Surface Analysis Facility Staff | 120
- University Administration Staff | 123
- University Archives Staff | 163
- University College, Australian Defence Force Academy Postgraduate Courses Staff | 152
- University College, Australian Defence Force Academy Undergraduate Courses Staff | 202
- University Foundation Studies | 179
- University Gymnasium Staff | 167
- University Health Service Staff | 129
- University News Service Staff | 130
- University of New South Wales Act 1989 Staff | 329
- University of New South Wales By-law 1996 Staff | 343
- University Organisations Staff | 151
- University Rules Staff | 359
- University Union, The Staff | 120

**UNSW**
- Brief History | 1
- Executives | 5
- Governance | 2
- Staff | 31

**UNSW Art Collection**
- Curator | 128

**UNSW Groundwater Centre**
- Staff 62, 99

**UNSW Press Limited**
- Staff | 160
- Staff | 121
V

Vice-Chancellor  5, 31
Office of the, Staff  123
Vice-Chancellor’s Awards For Teaching Excellence  149
Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute
  Staff  88
Visiting Committees  164

W

Warrane College
  Staff  122
Water Engineering, Department of
  Staff  56
World Health Organisation Regional Training Centre
  Staff  80
The University of New South Wales • Kensington Campus

Theatres
Applied Science Theatre F11
Asthma Lykke Theatre C27
Biomedical Theatres E27
Central Lecture Block E19
Chemistry Theatres (Dwyer, Mellor, Murphy, Nyholm, Smith) E12
Clancy Auditorium C24
Classroom Block (Western Grounds) H3
Fig Tree Theatre B14
Hofftoren Theatres E13
Io Myers Studio D9
Keith Burrows Theatre J14
MacAuley Theatre E15
Mathews Theatres D23
Parade Theatre E3
Physics Theatre K14
Quadrangle Theatre E15
Rex Vowels Theatre F17
Science Theatre F13
Webster Theatres G15

Buildings
AGSM G27
Applied Science F10
Arcade D24
Architecture H14
Barker Apartments N13
Barker Street Gatehouse, Gate 14 N14
Basser College (Kensington) C18
Baxter College D14
Biosciences D26
Central Store B13
Chancellery C22
Dalton (Chemistry) F12
Goldstein College (Kensington) D16
Golf House A27
Gymnasium B5
High Street Gatehouse, Gate 9 B24
Hoffman, Robert (Chemistry) E12
International House G6
John Goodall (Commerce and economics) F20
Kensington Colleges (Office) C17
Library (University) E21
Link B6
Main K15
Maintenance Workshop and Central Store B13
Mathews F23
Menzies Library E21
Morven Brown (Arts) C20
New College L6
Newton J12
NIDA D2
Parking Station H25
Parking Station N18
Pavilions E24
Philip Baxter College (Kensington) D14
Quadrangle E15
Sam Cracknell Pavilion H8
Samuels Building F25
Science Precinct Development H13
Shalom College N9
Webster, Sir Robert G14
Unisearch House L5
University Regiment J2
University Union (Roundhouse) E6
University Union (Blockhouse) G6
University Union (Squarehouse) E4
Wallace Wurth School of Medicine C27
Warrane College M7

Civil and Environmental Engineering H20
Commerce and Economics (Faculty Office) F20
Communications Law Centre C15
Community Medicine D26
Computer Science and Engineering G17
Conna and Contact Lens Research Unit 22-32 King St, Randwick
Economics F20
Education Studies G2
Educational Testing Centre E4
Electrical Engineering G17
Energy Research, Development & Information Centre F10
Engineering (Faculty Office) K17
English C20
Equity and Diversity Unit E15
Examinations C22
Facilities Department C22, B14A
Fees Office C22
Fibre Science and Technology G14
Food Science and Technology B8
Geography K17
Geomatic Engineering K17
Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering F25
Graduate School of the Built Environment H14
Graduate School of Engineering (MSc Program) K17
Groundwater Centre F10
Health Service, University E15
Health Services Management F25
History C20
Human Resources C22
Industrial Design G14
Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour F20
Information, Library and Archives Studies F23
Information Systems E15
Information Technology Unit F21
International Student Centre F9
IPACE Institute F23
Kangas House G14
Landscape Architecture K15
Law (Faculty Office) F21
Law Library F21
Library and Information F20
Library Law D21
Life Sciences (Faculty Office) D26
Loans C22
Lost Property H11
Marine Science D26
Marketing F20
Materials Science and Engineering E8
Mathematics F23
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering J17
Media Liaison C22
Medical Education C27
Medicine (Faculty Office) B27
Microbiology and Immunology D26
Michael Birt Gardens C24
Mines K15
Mining Engineering K15
Modern Language Studies C20
Music and Music Education B11
News Service C20
Optometry J12
Pathology C27
Performing Arts B10
Petroleum Engineering D12
Philosophy C20
Physics K15
Physiology and Pharmacology C27
Planning and Urban Development K15
Political Science C20
Pooh Corner N8
Printing Section C22
Professional Development Centre E17
Psychology F23
Publications Section C22
Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems K17
Research Office: 34 Botany Street, Randwick
Safety Science B11a
Science and Technology (Faculty Office) E12
Science and Technology Studies C20
Security H13
Social Science and Policy C20
Social Policy Research Centre F25
Social Work G2
Sociology C20
Sport and Recreation Centre B6
Squash Courts B7
Student Centre (off Library Lawn) C22
Student Recruitment Office C22
Student Services: Careers, Housing, Counselling E15
Students' Guild E15
Swimming Pool B4
Tennis Pavilion J6
Textile Technology G14
Theatre and Film Studies B10
UNSW Bookshop E15
WHO Regional Training Centre C27
Wood and Animal Sciences G14
Works and Maintenance B14A
UNSW

This Calendar is designed to provide a summary volume of the University's academic and administrative procedures. It contains detailed information about UNSW - its organisation, governance, staff, description of disciplines, summary of courses, scholarships and prizes. The UNSW Handbooks contain detailed information about courses, subjects and a summary listing of higher degrees and conditions for their award, applicable to each volume.

For information about courses, subjects and the requirements of a particular Faculty consult the relevant Faculty Handbook. Separate Handbooks are published for the Faculties of Applied Science, Arts and Social Sciences, Built Environment, College of Fine Arts, Commerce and Economics, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Professional Studies, Science (including Biological and Behavioural Sciences and the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics), the Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM), Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX), the University College Australian Defence Force Academy and the UNSW General Education Program.